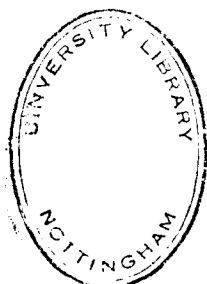


'THE TOPOGRAPHY OF THE CITY OF BARCELONA,
AND ITS URBAN CONTEXT IN EASTERN CATALONIA,
FROM THE THIRD TO THE TWELFTH CENTURIES'

by Philip J. Banks, B.A.

VOLUME IV
(SOURCES AND APPENDICES)



CONTENTS OF VOLUME IV

Introduction	1550
Notes to introduction	1566
Abbreviations used in the catalogue of source material	1568
Section I: The catalogue of documents referring to the intra-mural area, 919-1200	1572
Section II: The catalogue of documents referring to the suburbs, 945-1200	1697
Section III: Transcriptions of selected docu- ments	1939
Section IV: <u>Ad opera</u> donations, 1000-1200 ..	1977
Section V: Appendices	
A. Mensuration in early medieval Barcelona ..	1991
Notes	1996
B. The compass points of early medieval Barce- lona	1998
Notes	2000
C. Money in early medieval Barcelona	2001
Notes	2009

INTRODUCTION

The following sections are devoted to the sources which have been the basis for the study of Barcelona and its suburbs in the tenth to twelfth centuries, that is Chapters IX to XV. The first part consists of the catalogue of documents referring to the intramural area, totalling some 350, and the second, those from the suburbs; numbering nearly double that amount.

Each document is listed, in chronological order, with a reference number preceded by a C. for the walled area, and S. for the suburbs. The information provided generally consists of the date of the document,^{an} archive reference and a summary of its content, with an eye especially for material of topographical interest. Full transcriptions have not been given as a large percentage of the material can be classified as conveyance documentation, and much of each document consists of legal formulae and penalty clauses, which are repeated time and time again. The signatures have also been omitted as not likely to provide immediate topographical information, although, of course, further consideration of the social context would necessitate a deeper analysis of them. Documents which do not contain true topographical information, but which nevertheless refer to the city, have normally been left out, except in a few special cases where they are cited on several occasions in the text.

The catalogue cannot thus be considered a complete list of sources for early medieval Barcelona, but the other types of material, principally documents concerning financial matters and dowries, or those dealing with church and altar consecrations, are fewer in number, and, in the latter case at least, more often found already published. The wills included have also been carefully selected: those that do not make reference to property in the city or the suburbs, and only contain pious bequests of cash and goods, have been excluded, except in the case when they were destined for the construction of a church or part of one: these are listed separately on pp.1977-89. Moreover, only those parts of wills which refer to the city and suburbs are described; the remaining sections, often very extensive, have rarely been summarized.

Although no claim is made that this is a total catalogue of topographical sources, it is felt that no more than a few dozen documents at the most, referring to the period before 1200, could be added. Most of these probably belong to the last decades of the 12th. century, when the range of possible sources begins to diversify. Nevertheless, archive collections which are still of difficult access, through their being in the course of classification, or in a few cases with no organization other than the medieval one, may reveal some surprises. The collections of private families are another potential

source which has hardly been considered here, although again the returns may not be worth the effort that would be needed.

The sources consulted are as follows, those in brackets not having produced any relevant material:

1. Archivo de la Corona de Aragón (ACA)

The ACA houses diverse collections from several sources grouped into a number of series according to origin:¹

a) Cancillería

For this period the material is almost exclusively in parchment form, of which the Cancillería series, the longest and best known, is grouped count by count and in chronological order. However, many^{parchments} are of non-comital origin and emanate from monastic sources, Templar collections, and even the archives of private families. For the documents before the period of Ramon Borrell, the published collection of Dr. Udina has been used, cited as Udina, Archivo Condal. Thereafter the parchments of:

Ramon Borrell (992-1018)

Ramon Berenguer I (1018-1035)

Berenguer Ramón I (1035-1076)

Ramon Berenguer II (1076-1082)

Berenguer Ramon II (1076-1097)

Ramon Berenguer III (1086-1131)

Ramon Berenguer IV (1131-1162)

Alfons I (II of Aragón) (1162-1196)

Pere I (II of Aragón) (1196-1213)

Plus those of the 'sin fecha' series (=undated) of
Ramon Berenguer I

Ramon Berenguer III

Ramon Berenguer IV

and a number of parchments from the 'extra-inventario'
series.

A quantity of material from Templar collections is included in the 'Cancillería' series. Two Templar Cartularies are in the Registers series (Registros nums.309-310), but contain little information for current purposes. In the 'Varia' section volume no. 1 contains, among other things, a section of 24 folies with the copies of 46 documents referring to Templar transactions in and around Barcelona, dating from the late 11th. to the mid-13th.centuries².

b) Monacales

This is a subdivision of the 'Clero Regular y Secular' series, containing documents from monasteries in various parts of Catalonia³. These have gradually been sorted according to the monastery of origin, although this task is not yet complete. Only the parchment series were consulted, although it is possible that later transcriptions and copies exist of other documents in the many 'legajos'. Those from the Province of Girona were consulted via the index pub-

lished by Savillano, and although this is apparently incomplete, no relevant material seemed to be forthcoming from that area⁴. Those from the Province of Barcelona were consulted as follows, from the parchments:-

(St.Llorenç de Bagà)

(Sta.Maria de Cervià)

St.Benet de Bages

St.Cugat del Vallès

St.Llorenç del Munt

(St.Marsal de Montseny)

St.Pol de Mar/Montalegre (partially consulted)

(Sta.Cecília de Montserrat)

St.Pau del Camp.

c) Gran Priorato de Catalunya

These are the documents of Hospitaller origin, and ^{they} are grouped according to the appropriate house. The parchments are contained in the first series, and Cajón 1 (Barcelona) was consulted, which contained the parchments numbered 1-50, 61-139, and 166-167. Given that the majority were of post 12th.century date, and the paucity of relevant pieces, the series was not investigated further, although it is not impossible that a few significant documents remain in the other boxes.

d) Real Patrimonio (Subsección de la Bailía)

This material was moved from the old Royal Palace to the ACA in 1868. The parchments have hardly been classified, but since they are apparently mainly of 13th. and 14th. century date, no attempt was made to consult the 6000 or so unclassified ones. In addition, the series contains a number of volumes of later copies of early documents, which are indexed in the 'Inventario del ex-Palacio Real de Barcelona'. The following volumes were consulted with positive results:-

Clase 2a A ^c	vol.2 (=Stabilimentorum et aliorum IIA)
"	Vol.8 (" " " VIIA)
"	Vol.9 (" " " VIIIA)
Clase 5a A	vol.1.
Clase 5a A	vol.2.

e) Diversos

In the final section of the ACA a number of collections of diverse origins are to be found. These include family archives which have been deposited there, and that of the Sentmenat family was consulted with some positive results⁵. It seems possible that some of the similar series might also have relevant material.

2. Arxiu Capitular de Barcelona (ACB)

This archive is probably the most valuable repository of material relating to the city prior to the inception of the series now housed in the Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat, which, with a few exceptions, do not begin until the later 13th. century. Some of the material is still being classified, following the losses and disarray of the Civil War, but the most important series are now available for study⁶.

a) Libri Antiquitatum Ecclesiae Cathedralis (LAEC)

This four-volume 13th. century cartulary contains privileges and property documents of the Chapter of Barcelona Cathedral, and various of its other institutions, its altars, officers and hospital. The majority of the documents directly referring to the city are in the first volume, although others are to be found throughout the 2700 documents it contains. A summary was published in chronological order by Mossen Mas, which is always cited when reference is made to it⁷.

b) Diversorum

This is the parchment series divided into four parts, A, B, C, and D, of which the first three contain relevant material. Many of these documents are the originals from which the LAEC was compiled, although

others were not included. Diversorum B to some extent repeats A, but a number of parchments which are recorded in the pre-Civil War card index are now missing, particularly those in Diversorum A numbered between 800 and 1200. Diversorum C has been reorganized more recently, and contains material from a far wider range of sources.

c) Miscellaneous

A number of other documents were located via the 18th. century manuscript index of Caresmar housed in the Archive. These mainly belong to the various altars and 'pabordias' of the Cathedral. More relevant material undoubtedly remains to be discovered in these sources, which have remained very little used.

§. Arxiu Diocesà de Barcelona (ADB)

This is the fourth and final important archive situated in the historic centre of the city, and located in the Episcopal Palace. It is only in the past decade that the process of modernization and re-classification has begun, and much of the material was still unclassified and difficult to consult in 1975-6 when most of my archive research was carried out. However, the following sections were used:

a) Mensa Episcopal

This series is principally concerned with the properties and privileges of the Mitre. It was divided into 21 sections by the 18th.century archivist Campillo, according to geographical zones, and sections I,II and IV were consulted, usually via the 18th.century copies, for many of the originals remain rolled and virtually unlocatable.

b) Sta.Anna

The greater part of the Episcopal and Diocesan records do not commence until the 13th.century, but the ADB also houses a number of collections from some of the religious communities of the Diocese. Some, like that of St.Jerónimo del Vall de Hebrón, which might be expected to contain relevant material, are virtually inaccessible, while others are in the course of re-arrangement. The most important of these from the point of view of Barcelona is the collection from the College of Canons, organized after the fashion of those of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem, of Sta.Anna. This apparently contains over 2000 parchments, of which some five hundred were seen. Other information was culled from two 18th.century catalogues of the collection:

Josep Martí, Resumen de instruments del Arxiu de Sta. Ana de Barcelona

Anonymous, Extracto dels Pergamins del Priorat de la Colegiata de Sta.Ana.

As a result of later medieval ecclesiastical re-organization, this collection also includes material from the community of Augustinian Canons of Sta. Eulàlia del Camp.

4. Biblioteca de Catalunya (BC)

The 'reserva' section contains a number of parchments from a wide variety of sources, with large collections from the Terrassa and Organyà areas. Those referring to the Barcelona area are few in number, but include some interesting corroborations of material located in other archives. There is also a small body of material referring to the modern district of Hospitalet, which is otherwise poorly represented in the archives.

It also houses an important series of manuscript volumes of copies and notes on archives and their contents, some of which have now been lost or destroyed. The most significant of these is:

Jaume Pasqual, Sacrae Cathaloniae Antiquitatis Monumenta, in eleven volumes, of the 18th.century (Ms.729).

The following volumes were also consulted:

Roque Olzinellas, Noticia de varias escrituras que existían en el Real Monasterio de Santa Maria de

Ripoll relatives a los Condes de Barcelona, Cerdaña, Besalú y Rosellón (1835) (Ms.428).

José Masdeu, Documentos de la Colegiata de San Juan de las Abadesas, años 908-1260 (1915) (Ms.1505).

The copy of the Liber Dotationum, the cartulary of the Chapter of Seu D'Urgell, housed there temporarily was also consulted.

5. Arxiu de Sant Pere de les Puelles

This Benedictine convent was established in Barcelona in the tenth century, and continued on its original site until the disturbances of 1909, when it moved to new buildings on the outskirts at Sarrià, where the archive is now housed. Admission to the archive proper is not permitted, since it is a closed community, although permission is readily granted to consult material by other means. It contains somewhat over a hundred parchments prior to 1200, of which a comparatively high percentage refer to Barcelona⁹.

6. Arxiu Històric de Terrassa (Biblioteca 'Soler y Palet') (AHT)

The parchments of this archive are divided into a number of series of which I, III, and IV contain material of relevant date. The first is by far the most useful, including the documentation from the

Priory of Sta.Maria de Egara, which incorporated the earlier house of St.Adrià de Besòs. There are 193 parchments, most of the 11th. and 12th.centuries, with a few earlier and later ones, and although the majority understandably deal with the Terrassa area, a few refer to Barcelona. Section IV contains a copy of the 'Peace and Truce' decree referring to Barcelona.

7. Arxiu de Montserrat

Although the material from Sta.Maria de Montserrat was virtually totally lost after being removed for safe-keeping in 1936, the archive of this monastery now houses a large number of parchments derived from other monastic houses. The following series were consulted, although only the first four are of any real significance:

St.Benet de Bages (Monastery collection)

St.Benet de Bages (ex Can Guitart, Centre Excursionista de Manresa, collection)

St.Cugat del Vallès

St.Llorenç del Munt

(St.Pau del Camp)

(St.Pol de Mar)

(St.Pere de les Puelles)

(St.Salvador de Breda)

(Sta.Cecília de la Calcina)

Sta Maria de Montserrat

(Sta.Maria de Ripoll)

(Sta.Maria de Serrateix)

8. Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid (AHN)

Like the ACA, this is divided into a number of sections. The 'Sección Clero' divided by provinces contains pre-13th.century parchments from the following Catalan monasteries, which were consulted:

(Sta. Maria de Montserrat) (Carpeta 156)

Nuestra Señora de Valldaura (Carpetas 159-160)

Poblet (Carpetas 1992-2006, to A.D.1163 consulted),

In the section 'Codices', the cartulary of Poblet.

(no.992B) was also consulted. One should also note the material from Barcelona Cathedral in this archive, which, however, has been published¹⁰. There are also some early 13th.century documents from Sta. Maria del Mar of Barcelona.

9. Arxiu Capitular de Vic

The pre-13th.century parchments were checked, both the Calaix 6 series, and the Episcopologio I and II series in Calaix 6 and 9 (C.6 and C.9). In addition the Chapter Cartulary, Liber Dotationum, was consulted, and that from the monastery of Sta. Maria del Estany. Some unnumbered parchments in a file labelled 'Fons Capbreu' also produced positive results.

10. Parish Church of Sta. Maria del Mar, Barcelona

The majority of the parish churches of Barcelona lost their archives during the outbursts of anti-clericalism of the last two centuries, although this parish has managed to save some pieces, and among them is one parchment, a parchment copy of a document of 1096, catalogued as number 11,001.

Norms

When the document has been consulted via a published source, and the original has not been seen, this is recorded ~~instead of~~ an archive reference. When the original has been checked, and the document has also been published, this is generally recorded beneath the archive reference. However, although an attempt has been made to be complete in this matter, there are undoubtedly documents in the catalogue which have been fully published, and the reference not noted here. On the other hand, no attempt has been made to supply a full list of either partial publications, or references in secondary sources. Nevertheless, the great majority are totally unpublished.

Only documents known from the original parchments, subsequent transcriptions, or simple copies, whether in cartularies or not, together with reliable summaries, are listed. Documents cited by

secondary sources with no archival information to indicate whether they are genuine or wishful imagination, are generally omitted. Thus documents like the frequently cited will of Bernat Marcus (II) are not to be found here. In general, however, there seems to be no reason to doubt the genuine nature of the vast majority of the sources here listed.

Names cause considerable problems: where a modern Catalan equivalent exists and is in general use, this has normally been preferred to either Castilian or English: thus Pere, and not Pedro or Peter, Joan and not Juan or John. Where the name is not in common usage, some other standard form has been adopted, usually the Castilian or English version where one exists. Where no equivalent at all can be found, the name has usually been left in a standardized Latin form. Surnames derived from place-names have been put into modern Catalan preceded by 'of' when intelligible: if not, they have been left in the medieval Latin with the 'de'. Surnames derived from trades and professions have generally been translated to the English form. Inconsistencies in these principles are, however, rife.

These two sections on the intra-mural and suburban sources are followed by a third which includes the full or partial transcription of several documents of particular interest, or which cannot be easily

summarized. Fourthly, there is a section of charts listing the ad opera donations for churches in the city, and finally, there are three brief appendices by way of explanation of the units and terminology used in the catalogued documents.

NOTES TO THE INTRODUCTION

1. E.González Hurtebisbe, Guía histórico-descriptivo del Archivo de la Corona de Aragón, (Madrid, 1920).

There also exists the more recent brief guide of J.E.Martínez Ferrando, Guía Breve del Archivo de la Corona de Aragón, (Barcelona, 1958)

2. Reference from A.J.Forey, The Templars in the Corona de Aragón, (Oxford, 1973) p.321, which also contains a valuable guide to the Templar material in general.

3. For these collections in general, F.Udina Martorell, "Los fondos benedictinos custodiados en el Archivo de la Corona de Aragón" in Analecta Montserratensia 8 (1954-55) 399-420.

4. F.Sevillano Colom, Inventario de pergaminos medievales gerundenses, vol.I (Madrid, 1953).

5. My thanks go to John Shideler who drew this material to my attention.

6. J.Sanabre, El Archivo de la Catedral, (Barcelona, 1948). More recently, A.Fàbrega Grau and J.Baucells Reig, Catálogo del Archivo Capitular de la S.I.Catedral basílica de Barcelona, fasc i: Índice general de las series documentales, (Barcelona, 1969).

7. J.Mas, Notes històriques del Bisbat de Barcelona
volums IX-XII: Rúbrica dels 'Libri Antiquitatum',
(Barcelona, 1909-14), cited as Mas; followed by
numbers of volume, document and page.
8. J.Sanabre, El Archivo Diocesano, (Barcelona, 1947).
9. Los Archivos de Barcelona, I; La Ciudad, (Madrid,
1952) p.34.
10. F.Solsona Climent, "Pergaminos de la Catedral
de Barcelona en el Archivo Histórico Nacional de
Madrid" in VII Congreso de Historia de la Corona de
Aragón iii (Barcelona, 1962) 97-106.

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CATALOGUE OF SOURCE MATERIAL

1. Archives

ACA Archivo de la Corona de Aragón: if not otherwise qualified, 'Cancillería', followed by the reference to the count and document number.

BRI Berenguer Ramon I

RBI Ramon Berenguer I

RBII Ramon Berenguer II

BRII Berenguer Ramon II

RBIII Ramon Berenguer III

RBIV Ramon Berenguer IV

If followed by s.f., this refers to the 'sin fecha' (=undated) series, for the appropriate count.

ACB Arxiu Capitular de Barcelona, followed by the parchment series and number:

DA Diversorum A

DB Diversorum B

DC Diversorum C

ACB Caresmar = the unpublished summaries of documents by years compiled by J.Caresmar.

ADB Arxiu Diocesà de Barcelona: followed by 'Sta. Anna' it indicates material from this community stored there.

Martí Josep Martí, Resumen de instruments del Arxiu de Sta. Ana de Barcelona, (18th.cen-

ury manuscript).

Extracto Anon., Extracto dels Pergamins del Priorat de la Colegiata de Sta.Ana.

BC Biblioteca de Catalunya, Archive, followed by manuscript or parchment number.

Pasqual J.Pasqual, Sacrae Cathaloniae Antiquitatis Monumenta, (Ms.729) 11 volumes.

AHT Arxiu Històric de Terrassa, followed by series and parchment number.

AHN Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid, followed by series and parchment number.

ACV Arxiu Capitular de Vic

C6 Calaix 6

C9 Calaix 9

Ep. Episcopologio

Lib.Dot. Liber Dotationum (unpublished cartulary)

2. Publsihed Cartularies

LAEC Libri Antiquitatum Ecclesie Cathedralis
(in ACB), followed by folio and document numbers and reference to Mas: J.Mas, Notes Històriques del Bisbat de Barcelona, Vols. IX - XII (Barcelona, 1909-14).

CSC Cartulario de San Cugat del Vallès, followed by reference to Rius: J.Rius Serra, Cartulario de San Cugat del Vallés, 3 vols. (Barcelona, 1945-7)

- LFM Liber Feudorum Maior (in ACA) followed by reference to F.Miquel Rosell, Liber Feudorum Maior; Cartulario Real que^{se} conserva en el Archivo de la Corona de Aragón, 2 vols. (Barcelona, 1945).
- Llibre Blanch: Cartulary from Stes Creus, in the Biblioteca Provincial de Tarragona, followed by reference to F.Udina Martorell, El 'Llibre Blanch' de Santas Creus (Cartulario del siglo XII), (Barcelona, 1947).
- Cartulari de Poblet Cartulary of the monastery of that name published as Cartulari de Poblet, (edited J.Pons Marqués: Barcelona, 1938).

3. Published collections of documents

- CODOIN IV Colección de documentos inéditos, vol.IV (edited by P.de Bofarull y Mascaró: Barcelona, 1849).
- Marca Pedro de Marca, Marca Hispanica, (edited Stephanus Baluzie: Paris, 1688).
- Millás, J.M^a Millás Vallicrosa, "Documents hebraics Documents dels jueus catalans" in Memòries de l'Institut hebraics d'Estudis Catalans 1, fasc.3 (Barcelona, 1927)
- Puig y Puig, S.Puig y Puig, Episcopologio de la Sede Barcinonense, (Barcelona, 1929).
- Schwab and Miret y Sans H.Schwab and J.Miret y Sans, "Documents sur les juifs catalans aux XI^e, XII^e et XIII^e siècles" in Revue des Études Juives 68 (1914) 49-83 and 174-197.

Udina,
Archivo
Condal

F.Udina Martorell, El Archivo Condal de
Barcelona en los siglos IX-X. Estudio
crítico de sus fondos, (Barcelona, 1951).

Villanueva J.Villanueva, Viage literario a las igle-
sias de España, (Madrid, 1803-52) 22 vols.

SECTION I

THE CATALOGUE OF DOCUMENTS REFERRING TO THE INTRAMURAL
AREA, 919 TO 1200

C.1.

9.IX.919

LAEC I 101 246

Mas IX no.6, p.3.

Galindo Gallicense gives the Cathedral houses within the walls of Barcelona, which were previously Auxilio's. They border to the east with the houses of Trusemund, and Ermelda's casalis: to the south and west the casalis of Guilliefred and Suniemir's solar: to the north the street.

C.2.

24.IX.924

ACB DB 499 (transcription on pp.1941-2).

Salla gives the cathedral a house within the walls of Barcelona, which he had bought. To the north the Bishop's house (domum episcopale): to the east the wall of the Comital Palace: to the south the street which leads to the Comital Palace: to the west the Bishop's yard.

C.3.

30.V.951

ACA RBIII 253

Sendred the Vicar sells his son Unufred called Amat houses with yards within the walls of the City of Barcelona, plus vines in the territorium and county. The houses border to the east with the street that passes through the city: to the south the street that leads to Count Mir's towers: to the west the site or casalis which belonged to the late Count Sunyer: to the north the houses and yards of Galindo and his heirs. Total price (including the vines) of 1000 sols.

C.3 bis

23.IV.954

ACB DC(c) capsa 4, 84 (miscatalogued as being of the year 1126)

Fruilo and her daughters, Ansofreda and Wilisenda sell Eldemir and his wife, and Ermessindus and his wife, Maria, half a solar with undercroft and a quarter part of a single-storey house and yard (in ipsa casa pedania et in ipsa curte quartam parte) within the walls of Barcelona. To the north Wiri-gild pbr.'s houses and yard: to the east a road: to the south Witiza's yard (?) and Placido the priest's: to the west the cave (in ipsa spelunca) and the city wall (in ipso muro). Price 70 sols.

C.4.

21.XII.965

LAEC IV 18 56

Mas IX no.44, p.19.

The executor's of Count Mir 's will give the Cathedral half his casales in Barcelona in front of the Comital towers, plus all the churches of Terrassa and Egara and the church and parish of Sts. Just i Pastor in Barcelona.

C.5.

25.X.968

LAEC I 128 324

Mas IX no.46, p.21.

Aio gives the Cathedral a casalis in Barcelona next to Oriol's house.

C.6.

6.II.971

ACB DC(a) 28.

Cited in M.Schwab and J.Miret y Sans, "Documents de Juifs Barcelonnais au XI^e siècle" in BRAH 69 (1914) 569. Bishop Pere of Barcelona, together with the canons, gives Jordi pbr, a house with other property bequeathed by Archdeacon Pere of Girona, son of the late Viscount Enneg. This borders to the north with Liulo's and her heirs' yard, and their 'solar' and the Jewish 'solar' which was Vuitibanus': to the east Teudefred's yard, where there is a drain in which the water that ~~diriges~~ said yard runs (? ubi est cloacum unde ipsam aquam discurret que imundat praedictam curtem): to the south the late Parcharius' 'solar'

and yard: to the west a public street. They accept in exchange 5 modiatas of vineyard, 7 denarii and 5 silver pensas.

C.7.

1.I.975

LAEC I 153 400

Mas IX no.55, p.24.

Archdeacon Llobet exchanges with Bishop Vivas casales inside the walls of Barcelona next to the Regomir Gate, and land outside that gate, for casales and a yard near the house of the late Bonhom's sons. Llobet's casales border to the north with Richilda's mansio and a street: to the east the late Oliba's casales: to the south the city wall: to the west the street which passes through said gate. The other casalis borders to the north Eldefred's and Crexenxio's casales: to the east and south the city wall: to the west the street.

C. 8.

25.III.983

CSC 297 904

Rius I no.151, p.126.

Belido gives the monastery of St.Cugat his inheritance in Barcelona and other property elsewhere.

C. 9.

11.III.986

ACV C6 1277 (now Ep.I 87).

Guillem's will: he leaves all his property to the Cathedral of Vic, except his allods in Barcelona.

C.10

15.XII.988

ACB DB 139 (=DA 1910, now missing)

Susanna sells Eldefred a casalis and yard within the walls of Barcelona, which had been pledged to her by Gomarell, but he failed to repay the debt. The judges and boni homines estimate its value at 15 sols. It borders to the north with the casales which were Mauro's and Guilara's: to the east Gelmir's casales: to the south the street: to the west Damian's and Bonhom's casales.

C.11

25.XI.990

ACB DB 945 (= DA 1107, now missing)

Richelda and her sister Filmara sell Er^ovig, called Marc pbr. and judge, casales with a yard within the walls of Barcelona, near the property of the Cathedral of the Sta.Creu. This borders to the north with Vivas and Jacob's houses, both are Jews: to the east a street: to the south the late Ena's and Gelmir's casales: to the west the casales which belonged to Domegocus and Mauro pbr. Price 2 mancuses de auro mero iafaris.

C.12.

13.V.993

ACB DA 1918 (now missing: summary in card index)

Pere pbr. sells Marcus casales within the walls of Barcelona for 8 mancuses iofarines.

C.13

3.IV.994

LAEC I 142 367

Mas IX no.135, p.57

Marcutius exchanges with Bishop Vivas casales inside the walls of Barcelona at Alezinos, for others near the basilica of Sts. Just i Pastor. The former border to the east with the late Sisoald's casales: to the south the house and yard of Jocfret pbr.: to the west Mauro's casales; to the north Regiato's casales.

C.14

pre 995

LAEC I 23 46

Mas IX no.148, p.63

Bishop Vivas' will: he leaves most of his property to the cathedral, except the mansio which belonged to his father within the walls of Barcelona, which he bequeaths to his sister Ermertruita.

C.15

8.VIII.997

ACB DA 2380

Pere son of Maurus and his wife Auria sell Ollofred their casales in the city at Alazinos. They border to the east with their own yard and 'hort' and the late Emo's casalicia: to the south their 'hort' and the purchaser's 'hort': to the west a street, a common exit, and casalicia which belonged to the late Recosind and the late Sisoald the cleric: also the casalicia which belonged to the late Desiderius and Richarius: To the north the casalicia which belonged to the late Morucius son of Vassallus de Terratia. Price 2 mancusos de auro cocto et mudo.

C.16

22.X.998

LAEC I 74 168

Mas IX no.190, p.81.

Sacramental swearing of the will of the priest Centullo on the altar of Sta.Maria del Mar. He left Bonfill sacersrinius gasales that he had within the walls next to Baldomir the Blacksmith's houses.

C.17

XII.1002

CSC 1 1

Rius II/no.382, p.30

Pope Silvester II confirms the possession of the property and rents of the monastery of Sant Cugat within the walls of Barcelona.

C.18

19.V.1005

LAEC IV 152 355

Mas IX no.240, p.102.

Bishop Aetius and the canons sell Guitart the Greek a house within the walls of Barcelona and land in the territorium at Banyols for four and a half ounces of gold cocto iahari et almuri. The house borders to the north with the casalicia which were part of the late Levant's and the late Recemir's houses: to the east the street: to the south the common exit and Guitart's own house and yard: to the west another street.

C.19

19.VIII.1005

ACB DB 813 (=LAEC I 151 395)

Mas IX no.242, p.103.

Sendret exchanges with Bishop Aetius and the canons solars and undercrofts and a yard for other houses. The former are within the walls and border to the east with a street: to the south a street: to the west the yard of Auruz pbr.: to the north the late Richilda's houses.

C.20

11.VII.1006

LAEC I 31 57

Mas IX no.252, p.108.

Gotmar gives the cathedral his mansus with its yard and well in Barcelona, which borders to the east with the city walls and the road that leads to the gate: to the south the 'hort' of the Sta.Creu and likewise to the west: also to the west, the common exit and the 'hort' of Sanla son of Ega: to the north Sanla's towers and yard.

C.21.

9.III.1009

LAEC I 2 3

Mas IX no.493, p.229.

Marca, appendix CLIX, cols. 968-971

Puig y Puig, appendix XXVII, pp.368-9.

Restoration of Canonical life in Barcelona cathedral: Bishop Aetius gives the canons the cloister next to Sta Creu, which is surrounded by a stone wall, and

includes a house suitable for use as a refectory, trees, a well and vines. It borders with the church to the west and extends as far as the Episcopal Palace known as solarium longum. He also gives them the church and parish of S^{ta}.Maria del Mar, and the twenty pallia of the deceased Robert the Merchant.

C.22

8.VI.1009

LAEC I 224 604

Mas IX no.287, p.123.

Donucius the deacon sells Arsinus pbr. houses with a yard within the walls next to the Cathedral. They border to the north with the house of St.Pere, of the Cathedral of Vic, and the casalis of the late Richilda: to the east the 'solar' and yard of Imolan pbr.: to the south a street: to the west Ato pbr.'s casales. Price 2 ounces of gold and 2 mancusos.

C.23.

28.XII.1009

ACB DC(b) 18 (transcribed pp.1943-45).

Guitart son of Arnau and Borrell son of Guifret accept the rightful ownership by Bonucius pbr. of the houses inside the walls next to the house of Sendret son of the late Servodei, those of Bonucius son of the late Sindaret, those which belonged to Fèlix clerico greco, and two streets to the east and west.

C.24

22.VIII.1010

ACV Ep.I 96

The sacramental swearing of the will of Bishop Arnulf of Vic. He leaves his allod in Barcelona to the canons of Vic.

C.25

12.I.1011

CSC 294 898

Rius II no.434, p.78.

Mayer pbr. gives the monastery of St.Cugat a house within the walls of Barcelona. It borders to the north with the 'hort' of the monastery: to the east that of Eremir: to the south a street: to the west his own 'hort'.

C.26

18.IV.1011

LAEC I 116 290

Mas IX no.305,p.131.

The executors of Wilaranus give his house within the walls to the cathedral of Barcelona.

C.27.

19.IV.1011

ACB DC(c) 26

Sacramental swearing of Wilaranus' will on the altar of Sta.Coloma in the Cathedral. He left Bonucius pbr. et abba, houses with a yard and solar in Barcelona, as well as substantial donations to the churches of the city.

C.28

19.XII.1013

ACA Ramon Borrell 107

Sacramental swearing of Christian's will on the altar of St.Pancras in Sta.Maria del Pí. He left his wife, Lobeta, houses in Barcelona that he had bought from Folcarius and his wife Goldregoda.

C.29

7.VII.1014

LAEC I 125 313

Mas IX no.337, p.150

Gondeballus gives the Cathedral the property his uncle Wilaranus had left him near the cathedral after the death of Bonucius abba, who should hold it during his lifetime.

C.30

24.V.1015

ACB DC(b) 38

Asperina sells Labatio de Castri Cheralto houses with a yard and kitchen within the walls near the Regomir Castle. The property borders to the west a street: to the north the unused land of Segóvinus: to the east an exit and Guifart the Greek's close: to the south Sunifred of Lluçà's 'freginal' and the city wall. Price 2 ounces of gold iaaris aut amutas.

C.31

25.VII.1016

ACB DA 1837

Guifret surnamed Carbonell with his wife Sinulo sell Bovet son of the late Rainard their inheritance in

the Turre Alba with the attached land in the territorium at Provençals, and their part of the inheritance of the casalicium within the walls of Barcelona in terminio de Alazinos in appenditio de ipsa Turre Ventosa. The latter borders to the north a street: to the east the casales that belonged to Geribert: to the south the purchaser's houses: to the west a street. Price half a mancus.

C.32

2.XII.1017

ACA BRI 4

Sacramental will of Trasoarius sworn in Sta.Maria del Mar. He leaves for the redemption of his soul and the benefit of the poor, 3 kaficios of old barley that he had in his mansio in Barcelona.

C.33

24.IX.1018

ACA BRI 24

Will of Guillem the deacon. He leaves Gaucefret pbr. his houses in Barcelona, with solar and undercroft, the casae, yard and vessels.

C.34

5.X.1018

ACA BRI 26

Guillem the deacon gives Gaucefret pbr. his fidelis solars with a tower, undercroft, yard, casae and vessels within the walls of Barcelona. To the north the city walls: to the east the house of Pontius the deacon: to the south a street or exit: to the west the tower and yard of the Cathedral's houses.

C.35

8.III.1020

LAEC I 109 271

Mas IX no.395, p.180.

Bonucius pbr. and abba exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the canons a solar with undercroft inside the walls that he had obtained from Wilaranus, and which borders to the north the common exit: to the east the canonical cloister: to the south Richilda's house and common exits: to the west a street. He gives permission for a dormitory, a refectory or a cellar to be built there. He receives other houses in exchange.

C.36

19.V.1020

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St Benet de Bages 1300 (ex 2428)

Bernat son of Viscount Bardina sells Borrell pbr. a 'freginal' near the church of St.Just within the walls of Barcelona. To the east is Borrell's house and the street that leads to the Regomir Castle: to the south Borrell's houses and the yard of Lopard: to the west Ugo of Cervelló's 'hortal': to the north the 'hortal' of St.Celoni and St.Just. The price of 8 mancuses includes the well and stones there.

C.37

8.VI.1021

LAEC I 128 323

Mas IX no.399, p.183.

The executors of Ramon give the cathedral canons a solar with yard and kitchen within the walls near

St.Jaume. To the east the street which leads from the main gate directly to the other gate that is at the Castell Nou: to the south another street; to the west Bartolomeu's casalicia: to the north another street.

C.38

28.XII.1021

LAEC I 63 136

Mas IX no.400, p.183

Published in Banks, "'Greeks' in early medieval Barcelona ?" in Faventia 2 part i (forthcoming).

Sacramental swearing of the will of Marcutius the Greek, sworn on the altar of Sta.Maria in St.Jaume. He leaves his sons Guifret and Company a tower and solar next to Gilmund Baiarici's tower, plus another mansio, 'hort', trees, well and a palm. He leaves his other son, Guilabert, another solar and tower, with yard and cellar. He leaves his wife another mansio plus extensive property in the territorium.

C.39

5.V.1023

ACB DB 1487 (=DA 952, now missing)

LAEC I 156 408

Mas IX no.414, p.190.

Bishop Deodat and the canons give Borrell pbr. houses near those of Bernat Gelmir within the walls of Barcelona in exchange for two pieces of land situated at Montjuic and Collano.

C.40

9.IX.1023

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages 1318 (ex 2424)

Guifret son of the late Marcutius gives the monastery of St.Benet de Bages an allod in the territory of Barcelona, including houses within the walls, with trees, well and a palm, near the church of St.Just. The overall boundaries are to the north the peaks of the mountains above Agudells and above Horta: to the east the Coll de Finestrelles: to the south the sea shore: to the west the river Llobregat.

C.41

23.IV.1024

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages 1320 (ex 2445)

Borrell pbr. sells the monastery of St.Benet de Bages houses and casalicia near Sts.Just i Pastor plus 4 modiatus of vineyard elsewhere. The former border to the north with the late Viscount Bardina's close: to the east a public street: to the south and west the houses that were Lopard's. The casalicia border to the east the houses and the street which leads to the Regomir Castle: to the south the houses of the monastery and Lopard's yard: to the west Ugo of Cervelló's 'Hortal': to the north the 'hortal' of St.Celoni and St.Just. Total price 5 ounces de auro cocto.

C.42

13.VII.1024

LAEC I 283 757

Mas IX no.422, p.194.

Bishop Deodat and the canons give the hospital that se inlaterat cum ipso portico aule et sedis Sancte Crucis Sancteque Eulalie an 'hort' within the walls not far from the church of St.Miquel, which belonged to the recently baptized Isaac son of Gento: to the north the street that passes through the New Gate of the city: to the east houses of Guillem pbr.; to the south the said allod: to the west the vine and the public street. Another (?) 'hort' within the walls not far from the same house (? i.e. St.Miquel) borders the 'hort' of St.Miquel and the street: to the to the west the street that goes to the well called Machitio. (Possibly incorrectly copied into the LAEC).

C.43

29.VIII.1023

ACB DA 2331 (=LAEC I 170 448)

Mas IX no.417, p.191.

Count Ramon Berenguer I sells Ramon son of Guifret an allod consisting of land at the foot of Montjuic together with vines, and houses with towers and part of the city wall near the Regomir Castle. The latter borders to the north the common exit and Geribert Adalbert's mansiones: to the east the city wall and the road beyond it: to the south likewise and the towers that Lopard inhabits: to the west a common exit, Lopard's yard, and Emo's casales. Total price 300 sols. in silver in rem valentem and 6 kaficios of barley.

C.44

13.XII.1023

ACA BRI 47

Gondebail son of Auruz sells his brother Ermengol his sixth part of houses, yards, towers etc. in Barcelona near Regomir towards the south. To the east lies the street at the foot of the defences and tower: to the south the purchaser's 'hort': to the west Guadall's and Berenguer's tower and wall: to the north the common exit and Orfacta's houses. Price of 6 mancuses.

C.44 bis

3.VI.1025

Arxiu St.Pere de las Puelles, perg.17.

Gaucefret and his wife Chixol sell Mir and his wife Chixol, an allod in the territorium in the parish of Sta.Eulalia de Provençana, including the allod that Guillem took from Seniofred Riorubi, because of the rights of his wife Em, and the manse (maso) that belonged to the aforesaid Em, inside the walls of Barcelona, for the price of 50 sols.

C.45

21.VIII.1028

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St. Benet de Bages, 1335

(ex 2419)

Barcelona the Jewess with her sons sells Ermemir Ruf a close within the walls at the Miraculum. To the east the inheritance of Mair the Jew: to the south a street: to the north houses and yards that were of Guillem of St.Marti: to the west the purchaser's houses. Price of 4 mancuses.

C.46

19.XII.1028

ACA BRI 17

The executors of Guitart sell Elias sacer a tower and wall, with houses and yard, that had been acquired from the late Count Ramon (Borrell). To the north the tower, wall and yard of Oliba Romegera: to the east the common exit and the purchaser's 'hort': to the south the purchaser's tower and yard: to the west outside the city walls the purchaser's 'hortal'.
Price 57 mancusos de auro cocto de manu Bonnom Ebreo.

C.47

16.IV.1029

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St. Benet de Bages 1334 (ex 2417)

Vivas the Jew sells Ermemir Ruf half a close inside the walls at the Miraculum. To the north the wall of Guillem of Mediona's yard: to the east and south the street: to the west the purchaser's close. Price of 3 mancusos de manu Bonnom Ebreo.

C.48

24.X.1029

CSC 151 492

Rius II no. 511, p. 164.

Gigo and his sons exchange with the monastery of Sant Cugat some properties in La Vit for others in Sarrià, and a casal in Barcelona.

C.48 bis

7.XII.1029

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St. Benet de Bages no. 87.

Durabile the Jew pledges to Pontius the deacon for a debt of one ounce and half a mancus of gold by the hand of Bonnom the Jew, goldworker, two and a half modiatas of land and vines in the territorium at the Cogoll Antic. Inside the city he also pledges a house with an 'hort' and well, vines and a fig-tree. To the north a street or road: to the east Ermemir Ruf's 'hort': to the south the debtor's 'hort': to the west Bonavita the Jew's solar.

C.49

19.V.1030

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg St.Benet de Bages 1342 (ex 2446)

Ermemir Ruf and his wife Guifreda sell Senderet pbr. and his son Joan the deacon a house with attached land within the walls of Barcelona. To the north the yard and houses that were of the late Guillem of St. Martí: to the east and south a street: to the west the common exit. Price of 16 mancūsos de auro cocto iaharis aut amoris aut ceptis.

C.50

3.VI.1031

ACB DB 1212 (= DA 997, now missing)

Bishop Guadallus with the canons gives Esteve the deacon a solariuncum with yard and other structures within the walls of Barcelona to the west of the Cathedral entrance. To the east a public street: to the south the same and the houses of Amalric pbr: to the west the houses of Guadal Seniofret of St.Vicenç: to the north the public street again.

C.51

1.XI.1032

ACB DC(b) 99 (=LAEC I 146 380)

Mas IX no.467, p.216.

Bishop Guadallus and the canons give Eldesind and his heirs to the third or fourth generation, towers, walls and land within the city towards the south at Alaizinos. To the north land of the late Eimo and St.Pere: to the east and south the city walls: to the west the late Eimo's land. Eldesind is obliged to rebuild and repair the towers and the walls and pay an annual rent of one pound of wax.

C.52

27.XII.1033

LAEC I 38 75

Mas IX no.468, p.217.

Bishop Guadallus and the canons give Ramon the deacon a solar with yard and other buildings within the walls in front of the church of St.Jaume. To the east a public street: to the south the same: to the west likewise: to the north the houses of Oliba Mir. He has the right to rebuild and improve the property. On his death he could pass it to a cleric of his choice, and after the latter's death it should return to the Cathedral. He gives the canons 2 mancusos for food.

C.53

26.III.1034

ACB DB 1397

Sacramental will of Reciverga sworn on the altar of

Sta Coloma in the Cathedral. She leaves her mansiones in Barcelona to Ramon Guillem and her sister Lobeta and her 'freginals' in Barcelona were to be sold to Aetius Audeguer and the money given for her soul.

C.54

25.IX.1034

LAEC I 133 393

Mas IX no.480, p.224.

Will of Bonucius pbr. He gives his brother Geribert his inheritance in Barcelona consisting of houses.

C.55

26.X.1034

LAEC II 56 154

Mas IX no.481, p.224.

Sacramental conditions of Bonucius' will sworn on the altar of Sta Coloma in the cathedral. Information as in the previous document.

C.56

9.IX.1035

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St.Banet de Bages 1360 (ex 2465)

Sacramental conditions of Ramon Guifret's will sworn in the Cathedral of Vic. His allod in Barcelona was to pass to his brother Guillem the Archdeacon: it consisted of houses, an 'hort' and towers.

C.56 bis

13.VI.1036

ACB DA 1930 (now missing: information derived from a card-index)

Sale of houses within the walls of Barcelona near the Canonical buildings by Guifart Bonus and his wife Bonadona to Ermengol Geribert for 2 ounces of gold.

C.57

8.XII.1035

LAEC I 67 145

Mas IX no.485, p.226.

Gaucefret son of Trasuad gives his mother Geriberga and brother Arluvf the deacon half the houses including towers which he had received from his uncle Gaucefret. All this is on the city wall near the Cathedral. To the north the 'hort' of St.Llorenç del Munt: to the east the house and wall of Fulc Guisad: to the south the street: to the west the yard and tower of the Cathedral.

C.58

8.XI.1036

ACA Monacales St.Benet de Bages, perg.239.

Senderet gives his son Joan his houses next to St. Jaume. To the east a public street: to the south the same: to the west the common exit: to the north the houses of Guillem of Mediona.

C.59.

14.I.1038

LAEC II 221 698

Mas IX no.505, p.236.

Will of Amalric pbr. He commends his houses to Mir and Oria to be a hospital for the poor and pilgrims.

He gives the monastery of St.Cugat a close that was Servodei's with the house and field he bought from Guillem Faio and the structures he built in the houses of St.Cugat in Barcelona.

C.60

21.I.1038

LAEC I 227 615

Mas IX no.506, pp.236-7.

Amalric pbr. gives Mir Guillem sacerdotis his houses near the Cathedral as stated in his will to be a hospital, together with various pieces of vineyard. The houses border to the east a public street and the houses of Esteve the deacon: to the south a public street and Mir Goltred's houses: to the west the same houses and Guillem of Castellvell's 'hortal': to the north the houses of the said Guillem and Esteve.

C.61

17.IV.1039

LAEC I 66 144

Mas IX no.512, p.239.

Bona and her son Seger and grandson Gaufreŕ pledge for a debt of 6 mancuses manu de Eneas their mansiones including a tower and part of the wall near the Cathedral. To the north the 'hort' of St. Llorenç: to the east a street: to the south the houses of Ramon the Archdeacon: to the west Fulc's house.

C.62

14.XI.1039

ACB DC(b) 121

Gaucefret gives his brother Arluvf pbr. his rights over half of the houses that Gaucefret pbr. bequeathed to him, together with their contents, inside the walls of Barcelona. To the north the 'hort' of St. Llorenç: to the east the houses of Fulc Guisad: to the south an exit or street: to the west the Archdeacon's houses.

C.63

14.XI.1039

LAEC I 66 143

Mas IX no,513 p.240.

Gaucefret sells his brother Arluvf a tower with solar and wall within the walls which he had received from his uncle Gaucefret pbr. To the north outside the city walls the 'hort' of the monastery of St.Llorenç: to the east the wall and yard of Fulc Guisad: to the south a street: to the west the Archdeacon's tower and yard. Price 8 mancuses.

C.64.

7.VI.1040

ACB DC(b) 123

Bona and her family pledge to Ermengol Auruz for the quantity of 26 ff. of barley and 1 mancuse of Eneas, their mansio on the city walls near the cathedral. To the north the 'hortal' of St.Llorenç: to the east Fulc Guisad's mansio: to the south the common exit: to the west the Archdeacon's mansio.

C.65

19.X.1040

LAEC I 67 146

Mas IX no.518, p.242.

Segarius and his nephew Gaucefret sell Bernat Amat and his wife Gila a tower~~and~~ wall, with solars, undercroft, yard and stone-built stair-way etc. on and within the city walls in front of the Cathedral. To the north the 'hort' of St.Llorenç; to the east the yard and wall of Fulc Guisad: to the south the casalicia of Arluvf pbr.: to the west the Archdeacon's tower and yard. Price 8 ounces of gold, in cash and in rem valentem.

C.65 bis

8.VIII.1041

Arxiu St.Pere de les Puelles, perg. no.22.

Issovardus and his wife Sancia sell Adalbert Ellesind $6\frac{1}{8}$ modiats of vine at La Celata in the territorium for five and a half ounces of gold. They also recognize that they had previously sold him $3\frac{5}{8}$ modiats of vine and houses inside the city walls.

C.66

15.IX.1041

ACB DA 2427.

Bovet and his wife, Aigame, sell Guitart and his wife, Sancia, and their son, Ramon the deacon, houses at Alazinos within the walls. To the east the cathedral's land: to the south the gutter on the vendor's wall and the same land: to the west a street: to the north an exit. Price 11 mancusos de manu Heneas.

C.67

4.II.1043

ACA RBI 63

Will of Guadallus made before setting out on a pilgrimage to Rome. He leaves his mansio in Barcelona with towers and 'freginals' and 'horts' to his wife Ermella and afterwards to his son Berenguer.

C.68

18.VII.1044

LAEC I 83 193

Mas IX no.570, p.265.

Marcutius, Bonfill, Domenec, brothers, with Sancia their sister, and Chintol, sell Guillem and his wife, Sesnona, houses with a tower. To the north the gutter of the yard of the Lord Guidibert, Bishop and Viscount: to the east the public street that leads to St.Jaume and elsewhere: to the south the houses of Bofill and those of Strader the cordwainer, and the Mons Taber: to the west the said Bishop Guidibert's yard and Mons Taber: price 6 mancusos de manu Enee.

C.69.

23.VII.1044

ACB DC(b) 142

Richillis gives her son Audeguer property within the walls, in the suburbs and in the territorium.

C.70

1.XII.1044

ACA RBI 75

Puig y Puig, appendix XLIV, pp.385-6.

Bishop Guiliibert and the canons sell Ramon Seniofret the deacon a casalis within the walls near the Cathedral and a piece of disused land, property of the church of St.Miquel. To the east and south of the casalis is another casalis that was Ato's, the late caputscole: to the west and north Seniofret the Shoemaker's mansio and the public street. Price two books of grammar by Priscian (propter precium libros duos optimos gramaticae artis unus qui vocatur Priscianus major et alter qui vocatur construcciones Prisciani gramaticae artis).

C.71

28.V.1045

LAEC I 3 4

Mas IX no.578, p.269.

Marca, col.1085, doc.CCXXVII.

Puig y Puig, appendix XLIII, pp.384-5.

Count Ramon Berenguer I and Countess Elisabeth give the Hospital of the late Guitart the tithes from all the mills between the city and the River Besòs and property in the city to be used as a home for this hospital, near the gate which faces north. To the east the stalls and the street which takes people to and from the Castell Nou: to the south the Miraculum and the Mons Taber; to the west the Canon's Hall and the door next to the elm-tree: to the north the limits of the market.

C.72

14.III.1046

ACB DC(b) 144

Isarn, son of the late Gaucefret the deacon, agrees that his father had sold casalicia in Barcelona and other property in Provençals to Dovet Rainard.

C.73

9.V.1046

ACA RBI 85

Bernat son of the late Seniofret and his wife Guilgla called Beeica pledge to Adalbert son of Ellesind for 6 ounces of gold de moneta de almucten, two towers and two solars with their additional structures and yard in Barcelona, and other property in the suburbs.

C.74

9.VI.1047

ACA RBI 75 (fragment from the bottom of a parchment). Rights over the casalis and 'hortales' of Ato pbr. the late caputscholae, located within the walls, pass to Ramon the deacon and judge.

C.75

5.II.1048

ACA RBI 94 (=LFM no.353, p.378).

Pledge made by Bernat Seniofret to Count Ramon Berenguer I of the tower of Benviure (near St.Boi de Llobregat) and other property, but excluding his towers and mansiones on the city walls of Barcelona.

C.76

4.VI.1051

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.161.

Geribert Amat and his wife Bona sell Ramon Cheruz, canon, houses with a yard and portico within the walls hear St.Jaume and land in the territorium in the Port district. This had been bought from Ramon the Count. The houses border to the north, south and west with streets: to the east the yard of Gaucefret Vital's sons. Total price 19 mancusos.

C.77

28.V.1052

ACB DC(b) 168

Gondeball Joan and his brother, Berenguer, sell Seguvin Bellit and his wife, Bonadona, a house with yard and well near the Regomir Castle. To the north the house and yard of Gondeball and Gualall Auruz: to the east and south a street and common exit: to the west the 'hortal' of Ermengol Auruz. Price 3 ounces of gold monete Heneas.

C.78

14.IX.1052

LAEC I 127 319

Mas IX no.647, p.297.

Abbot Theodorus of St.Martin della Isola Gallinaria exchanges with the canons of Barcelona some land next to and in front of the Cathedral entrance for other property in the Arcs suburb. It had been given to the monastery (of St.Llorenç ?) by Guifret of Mediona and borders to the north the exit of Fulc Guisad and Bernat Amat: to the east and south the cathedral and its land: to the west a public street.

C.79

29.I.1053

ACB DA 368f (missing in 1976: consulted via J.M. Pons Guri, "Diplomatari del monestir de Sant Pol de Mar (segles X-XI)" in Archivo Histórico y Museo Fidel Fita: Circular no.22 (June, 1966)no.XI, f.15-7). Countess Ermessinda, on behalf of the monks of St. Pol de Mar, sells Bernat Ramon a garden next to his own. To the east and south Bernat's 'hortal', the mansio of the late Oliba Mir's sons, and a public street: to the west the same mansio: to the north the 'hort' of the monastery of Ripoll and Bernat's mansiones. Price 25 mancusos.

C.80

30.I.1053

ACA RBI 130

Guadall Auruz sells Isarn and his brother Berenguer casales with a well and trees within the walls of Barcelona near Ermengol Auruz's houses. To the north the solar of Mir Seniofret: to the east the purchasers' casales: to the south the vendor's houses and yard: to the west the public street which leads to Regomir. Price 7 mancusos.

C.81

17.XII.1053

ACA RBI 144

Ramon Guillem and his brother, Guerau exchange with lord Mir Geribert and lady Sancia an allod they had bought from the late Dalmau, including a house located within Barcelona. The land is near Sta.Eulalia del Camp and at La Llavina.

C.82

18.V.1054

ACB DB 1540

Sendret Liul's will: among other property, he leaves his houses near St.Just to his son, Guillem clericus.

C.83

19.II.1054

LAEC I 134 344

Mas IX no.673, p.307.

Bofill Guillem and his wife Sicardis sell Bishop Guisilbert and the canons houses inside the walls of Barcelona: to the east houses of Mir Guillem and Esteve, both priests: to the south a public street and Sendret Bofill's houses: to the west another street and the Archdeacon's houses: to the north the same street, Bernat Amat's houses and the square of Sta.Creu and Sta.Eulalia. Prices 10 ounces of gold.

C.84

1.X.1054

ACB DC (B) 1,185.

Sacramental swearing of Bernat Gelmir's will on the altar of St.Pastor in St.Just. He leaves his sons Guerau and Arbert his houses where he resided including two towers and lengths of the defences, plus the new solar, and the yards with the houses in the middle. To the south the houses that were Guitart the Greek's: to the north the 'hort' and wall: he also leaves them and his wife other property in the territorium. He leaves his son Ermengol his 'hort' and wall with tower, near the houses which were Gilmund Baiarici's.

C.85

5.XII.1054

ACB DC(b) 187

Abbot Pere of Ripoll and his monks sell Bernat Ramon and Ermengardis a piece of a yard next to the church of St.Miquel because of their lack of corn and wine. To the east Bernat's houses: to the south the yard and 'hort' of Ripoll: to the west their yard and Bernat's houses: to the north the same house. Price 28 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.86

11.VI.1055

LAEC III 66 183

Mas IX no.699, p.321.

Sacramental swearing of Sendret Liuol's will: he leaves his houses near St.Just to his son Guillem.

C.87

23.II.1055

LAEC II 229 729

Mas IX no.693, p.317.

Mir Fultus, sacerdotis, gives the canonry his houses next to the Cathedral plus property near the city at Arcs, and extensive estates at Reixac and Llefià.

C.88

22.V.1056

LAEC II 140 413

Mas X no.706, p.10.

Sacramental swearing of Mir Cheruz's will sworn on the altar of Sta.Maria in St.Jaume. He leaves his son, Joan, his houses that he had bought from Ponç Guitart.

C.89

19.XII.1056

ACB DA 368c

Guillem Bernat of Queral~~y~~ and his wife, Ermessendis, sell Bernat Bofill sacerdos land with walls around it near the churches of St.Just and St.Jaume, and in front of the vendor's houses. To the east the gutters of Udalgard's houses and Arnau Guitart's land and the street: to the south a public street next to the houses of the sons of the late Alemany: to the west the street which runs in front of the vendors' houses: to the north the gutters of Udalgard's houses. Price 6 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.90

29.I.1057

ACB DA 2330 (=LAEC I 232 627: Mas X no.718, p.16).

Abbot Andreu of St.Cugat del Vallès sells the canons of Barcelona houses next to the canonical buildings. To the east and south houses of the monastery: to the west Ramon Guifret's houses and Ramon the Judge's houses: to the north the houses of the same judge and the canonical buildings. Price 57 mancusos to be spent on the restoration of the monastery's houses in Barcelona.

C.91

9.II.1058

ACB DC(b) 201

Bernat pbr. sells Enmir pbr. land with its surrounding walls and a well near the churches of St.Just and St.Jaume in front of Bernat Guifret's houses. He had

acquired this property from Guillem Bernat de Queralt. To the east the gutters of Udalgard's houses, Arnau Guitart's land and the street: to the south the public street next to the houses of the sons of the late Alemany: to the west the street in front of Bernat Guifret's houses: to the north the gutters of Udalgard's houses. Price 18 mancosos of Barcelona pensatos decem in untia.

C.92

13.VII.1058

ACA RBI 227 (= LFM I no.381, p.399, but miscopied).

Mir Oliba sells Count Ramon Berenguer I and Almodis a piece of land or 'freginal' in front of the Castell Nou inside Barcelona. To the east the stone walls and the vendor's land: to the north the public street that goes to St.Miquel: to the south the city walls next to the Castell Nou: to the west the street from said castle to St.Jaume. Price of 60 mancosos of Barcelona.

C.93

19.VIII.1058

ACA RBI 229

Company Elias and his companion Ermengarda pledge to Ramon Guitart for 2 kaficios of barley and 1 sexter of wheat ad mensura nova houses with tower and wall. To the north the tower and yard of Mir Oliba: to the east the common exit and Eg's yard: to the south the yard, wall and house of Bernat and Berenguer: to the west their 'hort'.

C.94

7.VIII.1059

ACB DB 1424

Bovet Rainard's will. He leaves his son Renart his mansio within the walls with half the yard and the end of the casales. To his other son, Odo, the cellar and half the yard and the exit.

C.95

7.I.1060

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.185.

Udalgard's will. He leaves the Canons of Barcelona his mansiones in Barcelona and his allods around the city, with the condition that his brother Gerbert should hold them during his lifetime, paying rent to the canons.

C.96

17.XII.1060

ACB DC(b) 217

The widow, Gerberga, and creditors, Assemund and Richillis, of Guitart sell Sunyer Borrell and his wife a solar within the walls near the church of St.Just. To the north and east the purchasers' house: to the south a street: to the west Ramon Lobet's house. Price 12 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.97

9.I.1062

LAEC I 233 631

Mas X no.782, p.46

The executors of Udalgard's will give the canons of Barcelona his houses next to St.Jaume that he had

bought from Vivanus the Judge and Igoi and other houses including a cellar and 'hort' towards the cemetery of St.Just which he had bought from Emma and Ermengol Bernat, plus other property in the territorium of Barcelona.

C.98

27.VII.1062

LAEC I 122 308

Mas X no.785, p.47

A dispute between the brothers Ramon and Guifret Senfret is settled in the Bishop's house in the presence of a large number of ecclesiastical and lay personalities. In addition to other settlements, Ramon gives Guifret all his portion of the house in Barcelona where Guifret resides.

C.99

22.I.1063

ACB DC(b) 222

Ermemir sacer pledges to Vivanus Jocfret and his mother Amata houses with yards next to the church of St.Jaume. To the north the houses of Gerbert Bonucius: to the east and south the cemetery of Sts.Just i Celoni: to the west a street and Bernat Guifret's houses.

C.100

25.III.1065

Arxiu St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.30

Bernat Ermengol's will. He leaves his sister Ermeni-
ardis his houses in Barcelona consisting of two

towers and lengths of wall, with the 'hort' below the walls and the 'freginal' next to those of Bernat Belmir. He leaves his sister, Sancia, his portion of the houses that were Seguinus Bellit's.

C.101

31.III.1065

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt 192

Geribert Donucius' will. He leaves Jocfret his new hall and yard next to the church of St.Jaume to be held during his lifetime from the canons.

C.102

5.IV.1065

LAEC II 4 13

Mas X no.804, p.36.

Sacramental conditions of Guifret Sifre's will sworn on the altar of St.Joan in the cathedral. He leaves the canons of Barcelona the allod he had or ought to have had within the walls with all the structures he built there. He leaves his sister Nevja his houses inside the walls, plus allods in the territorium.

C.103

12.IV.1065

LAEC IV 22 69

Mas X no.806, pp.56-7.

Sacramental conditions of Odo Bovet's will sworn on the altar of St.Tomás in St.Jaume. He leaves his houses within the city walls to his brother Renart, plus a vine at El Cogoll.

C.104

14.V.1065

ACV Lib.Dot. fol.LXXXVr.

Adalbert the Jedge gives the Cathedral of Vic two towers with the solar between them, together with other houses at the base of the wall on the west side of the defences of the city of Barcelona. They had previously belonged to his father-in-law, Ervig Soceromon.

C.105

16.VI.1065

LAEC I 137 351

Mas X no.809, p.58.

Ermemir sacer gives the canonry of Barcelona and Pere Arnau sacerdotis his houses within the walls in front of the church of St.Just with an 'hort', trees and well. To the east and south the cemetery of St.Just and St.Celoni; to the west the street and Bernat Guifret's houses; to the north Gerbert Bonuz' houses. Pere Arnau should hold the property in his lifetime; and thereafter another priest.

C.106

31.VII.1065

ACA RBI 329

Ermessendis returns, abandons and cedes property to Bernat Ramon: this had belonged to her husband, Guillem Ramon, Bernat's brother, and was located within the walls and in the territory. This act was performed in Bernat's houses adjoining the church of St.Miquel.

C.107

12.IX.1065

ACA RBI 334

Company the deacon, son of Elias sacerdos, sells Ricart Guillem and his wife Ermessendis a tower with wall and houses, well with stone stairway, under the Castell Nou towards the south. To the east the walls of Bernat and Berenguer, Company's brothers: to the south their length of the city wall and house: to the west their 'hort': to the north Mir Oliba's tower and yard. Price 280 mancosos of Barcelona.

C.108

3.X.1065

ACA RBI 335

Bernat and Berenguer Elias, brothers, sell Ricart Guillem and Ermessendis, daughter of Bernat Ramon, houses and yards with a length of the city wall, inside and outside the walls near the Castell Nou and St.Miquel. To the north the purchasers' houses and the enclosing wall of Company Elias' 'hort': to the east Bernat Ramon's 'hort': to the south Bernat Ramon's gutters and the tower and yard de ipsas oves (?): to the west the road that leads to the sea. Price 175 mancosos.

C.109

c.1065

ACB DB 717 (missing in January 1976: text derived from Caresmar, s.a. 1065 no.20).

Bishop Berenguer of Barcelona, with the canons gives Ramon Dalmau the Dean (?) houses next to the church

of St.Miquel within the walls of Barcelona. They were held per precaria by Guillem Ricart, Gaucefret, Ramon Bernat, Bona, Sancia and Ramon Baberatus, and contributed 10 mancosos of rent annually used for the canons' food at the feasts of Sta.Coloma and St.Silvestre.

C.110

3.I.1066

LAEC I 114 286

Mas X no.819, p.61.

Gerberga and her children, Bernat, Arnau, Stephania, and Guilia, sell Pere Seniofret sacerdos their house within the walls under the towers of Guilabert Fruian and near the Canonical buildings. It had belonged to her husband and their father, Audeguer. To the north Guilabert Fruian's house: to the east Chusca's and her children's houses: and Pere's houses: to the south a public street: to the west the houses of the said Guilabert. Price 21 mancosos.

C.111

16.III.1066

LAEC II 132 388

Mas X no.823, p.63.

Ramon Seniofret and his wife, Ermeniardis, give the canons an allod within the walls, in the suburbs and in the territorium. They retain a house in the city next to those of Gerbert Mir and Mir Guilabert and the Miracle, which borders to the east, west and north with public streets. They receive in exchange what his brother Guifret left the Canons in the territorium with the exception of the mill and the allod at Sarrià.

C.112

14.I.1067

LAEC IV 28 86

Mas X no.833, p.68.

Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermeniardis, exchange with the canons of Barcelona an allod at Banyols including a stone-built tower, for vines and land, and the square in front of the church of St.Niquel.

C.113

17.V.1067

LAEC I 144 375

Mas X no.841, p.71.

Bishop Berenguer and the canons give Company Tudiscle the deacon a piece of land with casales at Mons Taber on the eastern side. It had belonged to the brothers Guifret and Ramon Seniofret. To the east the square which leads to the Comital Palace and the walls of the same Palace: to the south and west squares leading towards the Cathedral: to the north the exit of the Comital Palace. The donation includes the obligation to construct houses and return the property on his death to the canons.

C.114

25.VI.1067

Schwab and Niret y Sans, no,IV, pp.61-2: stated to be from the Archive of Sta.Anna, but not traceable among the parchments from that house in the ADB in 1976.

Bono Isaac, son of Vivanus, the Jew, sells Gerbert Isarn houses at Alaixins beneath the Regomir Castle.

To the east Bernard Guanalgod's 'hort': to the south the common exit: to the west Guitart Bovet's houses: to the north Vivanus Andreu's hort. Price 14 mancusos.

C.115

13.X.1067

Schwab and Miret y Sans, no.V, p.63 (also stated to be from the Sta.Anna archive).

Pons Guillem sells Salomon Baro, the Jew, a house at Alaizins beneath the Regomir Castle, plus the tenth part of a piece of land in the territorium at Inforcats. Borders for the house as in the previous document. Price 35 mancusos.

C.116

15,IV.1068

ACA RBI 399

Mir Oliba and his wife, Gerberga, sell Ricart Guillem and Ermessendis a wall tower with the adjoining part of a yard in the western part of the city in the confines of the Castell Nou. To the east the common exit: to the south Ricart's houses: to the west Ricart's 'hort': to the north Mir's wall and houses. Price 140 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.117

4.VII.1068

ACB DA 1926 (missing in 1976: = LAEC I 236 639

Mas X no.865,p.83.)

Ermessendis and her husband Bofill Bofill sell Joan Gomez and his wife Radlendis their portion of houses held in common within the walls near the Canonry.

To the east a public street: to the south Pere Seniofret's house: to the west and north the houses and yard of Guilabert Fruian. Price 8 mancusos.

C.118

21.IV.1069

ACB DC(b) 248

Guilia and her sister Stephania, daughters of Audeguer Gondemar sell Joan Gomez and Radlendis their portion of the houses that had belonged to their father, next to those of Guilabert Fruian. Borders as in the previous document. Price 9 mancusos of those currently in circulation in Barcelona.

C.119

9.IX.1071

ACA RBI 435

Mir Oliba makes an agreement and settlement with Ricart Guillem about the gutter of the latter's new hall, above the former's yard. They also agree to hold the exit in common, and to cease their dispute. Ricart gives Mir one ounce of pure gold.

C.120

25.VI.1073

ACB DC(b) 260 (= LAEC I 41 86)

Mas X no.908, p.102.

Guillem Bofill and his wife Ermessendis sell Ermengol Samacrelli and his wife, Trudardis, houses with yards next to the cathedral. To the east the street, Dalmau Geribert's houses and houses of the monastery of St. Cugat: to the south Guillem Donuz' houses: to the

west Oto Guifret's houses: to the north the houses and 'hort' of St.Cugat. Price of 10 ounces of gold equivalent to 70 mancusos.

C.121

26.VIII.1073

CSC 305 926

Rius II no.678, p.339.

Guilia Arbert's will. She leaves her husband Geribert all her property both inside and outside the city.

C.122

1.IX.1073

ACB DC(b) 259

Bofill and Guerau, brothers, settle a dispute with Pere Arnau sacerdos concerning property which had belonged to their father Ermemir sacerdos in front of the church of Sts.Just i Pastor. They agree that Pere had legally bought this.

C.123

25.I.1074

B.Bruehl, Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny (Paris, 1876-94) in 6 volumes: vol.IV no.3465, pp570-3. Geribert~~mir~~ in his will leaves extensive property to the monastery of Cluny, including his mansiones in Barcelona, other mansiones and vines at Quart in the territorium, another allod at Provençals.

C.124

6.II.1074

ACV C.9 Ep.II no.66.

The will of Bishop Guillem of Vic: he leaves Berenguer

Seniofret his houses with towers in Barcelona, and after the latter's death they were to pass to the canons of Vic for the souls of Guillem and his brother Ramon who gave them to him.

C.125

10.X.1074

LAEC II 124 367

Mas X no.921, p.109.

The sacramental will of Bofill Petron sacerdos sworn on the altar of the church of St.Sadurní which was located near the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles. He left this monastery various houses in Barcelona, and property in the suburbs including a bread-oven.

C.126

13.VI.1075

ACA RBI 473

Mir Oliba and his wife Gerberga sell Ricart Guillem and Ermessendis their part of the city wall. To the east their own 'hort': to the south the purchasers' tower: to the west Company Elias' 'hort': to the north the destroyed tower next to the Castell Nou. Price 3 ounces of gold and 5 migeras of barley

C.127

7.II.1076

ACB DA 1937 (missing: information from card-index)

The sale of a piece of land situated within Barcelona by Guillem Senire and his brother Ramon to Salomon Baro, for 12 mancuses of gold.

C.128

4.VII.1076

ACB DB 99

(transcribed 18.XII.1374)

Bernat Ramon and Ramon Bernat, both canons, with Arnau Pere and Ermessendis, and Pere Rumpdi give the church of St.Miquel the first fruits on their property in the territorium and an 'hort' extending from their towers to the Castle and Regomir gate.

C.129

7.VII.1076

CSC 292 895

Rius II no.687, p.348.

Guillem Sendret clericus gives the monastery of St. Cugat houses in Barcelona next to the church of St. Just with an 'hort' and well, which had belonged to his parents, Sendret and Ema.

C.130

15.XII.1077

LAEC I 236 640 b

Mas XII no.2674, p.283.

Viscount Udalard and Guilia sell Ramon Dalmau clericus their allod within the walls next to the Archdeacon's houses and towers, consisting of a tower and wall, other houses, 'hort', casalicia. To the east the houses of Pere Seniofret pbr., those of Adaledis called Countess, and a street: to the west the house and the length of the city wall which used to belong to Ermemir Ruf: to the north the suburbs of the city and the said Archdeacon's houses. Price of 280 mancusos.

C.131

13.I.1078

ACB DB 1423 (=LAEC I 85 201 and X 145 376)

(Mas X no.963-4, pp.128-9)

Bishop Umbert and the canons lease an old house with its yard with the condition that a new one should be built, to Bernat Udaldard and his wife Persidia. The property stood within the walls near the Cathedral and the Comital Palace. To the east the walls of said Palace; and the Comital houses: to the south, west and north public streets. Price of 7 ounces of gold, plus an annual rent of 8 mancuses payable on St.Andrew's Day.

C.132

10.IV.1078

LAEC I 235 636

Mas X no.965, p.129.

Counts Ramon Berenguer II and Berenguer Ramon II give their cousin Adaledis houses within the walls not far from the Canonry, which they had acquired by confiscation because of the counterfeiting activities of Joan Gomez and his wife: To the east the public street: to the south Pere Seniofret's houses: to the west and north the houses that were Guilabert Fruian's.

C.133

8.V.1078

LAEC I 234 635

Mas X no.968, p.131.

Adaledis sells Ramon Dalmau the deacon an 'hort' with

casalis and well within the walls not far from the Canonical Cloister. To the north and west Ramon's walls and houses: to the east her wall and that of Pere Seniofret: to the south a public square. Price 14 mancusos. At the same time the purchases that Ramon Dalmau had made from the families of Guilabert Fruian and Audeguer Gondemar were confirmed.

C.134

1.VI.1078

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Titulo II, no.1A, doc.1.

(=LAEC I 106 259)

Mas X no.970, p.132.

Arnau Gontar and his wife, Narbona, sell Ramon Dalmau the deacon, houses on the city walls not far from the cloister of the canons. To the east the towers and houses of the Archdeacon and Adaledis' house, and those of Pere Seniofret pbr.: to the south a public square: to the west the houses that were Ermemir Ruf's: to the north the 'hort' of Isaac the Jew and Guerau Quadragesima Intrante. Price 322 mancusos.

C.135

8.VI.1078

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg St.Benet de Eages, 152

Abbot Frotard with the prior and other monks give Guillem Belli and his sons Ramon and Mir casales in Barcelona with the condition that they should be rebuilt and held from the monastery, and that the abbot and monks could reside there when they went

to Barcelona, and ~~his~~ should be returned to the monastery on their death.

C.136

23.VI.1078

LAEC III 10 20

Mas X no.971, p.132.

Guillem Donuz' will: he leaves his houses in Barcelona to his two brothers Ramon and Berenguer.

C.137

1.IX.1078

ACB DA 1241 (=DB 1688) (=LAEC I 234 634)

Mas X no.973, p.133.

Published Banks, "The north-western gate of the city of Barcelona in the 11th. and 12th.centuries" in CAHC 17 (1977) 117-127.

Bishop Umbert and the canons give Ramon Dalmau the deacon and canon permission to construct a vault from the Archdeacon's tower along the line of the defences in order to expand his intra-mural houses.

C.138

10.X.1078

LAEC I 222 598

Mas X no.974, p.133.

Bishop Umbert and the canons give Ponç Geribert the deacon and canon two small houses near the Cathedral entrance and the church of the Holy Sepulchre which were previously used as the Canon's Infirmary and the Chapter House. These were in exchange for another small house which had been given to Ponç and on which he had spent some money, but it was unsuitable.

C.139

13.I.1079

LAEC IV 20 63

Mas X no.979, p.136.

Ponç Guerau's will: apart from pious bequests of property in the territorium, he leaves his mother Ermessendis the house in which he lives with a stone-built solar.

C.140

5.VI.1079

ACB DC(b) 275

Settlement of a dispute concerning houses between Oliba Ramon caput scole and Guillem Ramon. The houses were to be held by Dalmau Geribert ~~from~~ the caput scole.

C.141

29.XI.1079

LAEC I 168 444

Mas X no.984, p.138

Ermengol Bernat the deacon gives the Canonry the house in which Guilabert and his wife Ermeniardis lived and the land in front of it, with the condition that Sisenand should hold during his lifetime. To the east and west squares; to the north houses that were Bernat Guilabert's and Ermeniardis Mauro's wall: to the south the land of Ermengol's brother Arbert.

C.142

28.XII.1079

LAEC I 150 393

Mas X no.983, p.139.

Settlement of a dispute between the canons and Bernat

Udalard who had broken the terms of the lease concerning the houses in front of the entrance to the Comital Palace: by sub-letting parts of the houses he had broken the agreement, and he had until Easter to restore them to the original united state.

C.143

13.I.1080

LAEC I 236 640 a

Mas X no.987, p.140.

Bofill Pere sells Ramon Dalmau an allod next to the Cathedral consisting of houses previously belonging to his parents. To the east the houses of Dalmau Geribert sacerdos and the street: to the south and west the houses of Odo Guifret and his heirs and the allod of St.Cugat: to the north the allod and houses of St.Cugat held by Bernat the Archdeacon and his mother. Price 70 mancusos of Barcelona.

C.144

24.II.1080

LAEC IV 72 202

Mas X no.988, p.141.

Will of Ramon Seniofret. He leaves his son Guilabert the deacon his mansio within the walls of Barcelona.

C.145

16.V.1080

ACB 1942 (missing in 1976) (=LAEC I 52 112)

Mas X no.990, p.141.

Ramon Pere sells Ramon Dalmau the deacon his quarter part of the houses that were his parents', inside the walls next to the cathedral. To the east Dalmau Geribert's houses and the street: to the west the houses and 'hort' of Odo Guifret's widow and children: to the south the houses and 'hort' of Ramon Donuz and his brother Berenguer: to the north the yards and houses of St.Cugat held by Bernat the Archdeacon. Price of 70 mancuses of Barcelona.

C.146

24VI.1081

LAEC I 234 633

Mas X no,1000, p.145.

Countess Adaledis sells Ramon Dalmau houses near the Cathedral. To the east the street: to the south Pere pbr.'s mansiones: to the west and north the purchaser's yards. Price 280 mancuses of Barcelona.

C.147

5.V.1082

BC perg.3519 (call mark 4-III-2) (=LAEC I 27 49)

Mas X no.1013,p.150.

Bishop Umbert and the canons give Ermengol Ramon the Judge and his wife, Ermessindis, and one of their sons houses next to the door of the Canonry. To the east the street: to the south the 'hort' held by Bernat the Archdeacon: to the west the yard of the late Ab the Jew: to the north the street that used to lead to the Jewish Call. The property should be returned on their death, although Ermengol had ceded all his rights on these and adjacent houses to the canons.

C.148

19.VIII.1082

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages, perg 1574
(ex 2454)

Guilabert Ramon clericus sells Guillem Giscafret
clericus and companion (socio) his 'hort' next to
his houses in Barcelona. To the east the yard of the
houses that used to belong to Gerbert Mir: to the
south similarly and Viscount Udalard's mansiones:
to the west the street: to the north the walls of
the vendor. Price four pounds of silver and 2
ounces of mancuses of those in circulation in the
month of March.

C.149

11.IV.1084

LAEC I 293 799

Mas X no.1037, p.163.

Mir Guillem gives the cathedral Hospital the houses
in which he resided, which he had acquired by exchange
with the canons for the houses that had been Amalric
pbr.'s, which the latter had given to him as a hos-
pital. To the east a public street and the Canon's
Refectory: to the south the Canonry and a street: to
the west and north public streets.

C.150

25.VIII.1084

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages, 1580
(ex 2456).

Abbot Frotard and the monks of St.Ponç de Thomières
give Guillem Giscafret clericus of Barcelona houses

inside the walls next to the Miracle that were previously Ricolf the Grammatician's. To the east and south a street: to the west a street and houses that were formerly Odo's: to the north the houses of Berenguer Donuz and his brother, Ramon. Annual rent of 4 pounds of wax.

C.151

29.VII.1084

ACB DA 1400 (missing in 1976: information from card-index).

Viscount Udalard leases a solar to Andreu Guilabert within the walls of Barcelona at the Miracle.

C.152

24.XI.1084

LAEC II 14 40

Mas X no.1042, p.165.

Will of Ermengol Bernat clericus and deacon, He leaves Balmau Ramon and Pere Miró houses with walls.

C.153

9.IX.1086

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Benet de Bages, 1587

J.Sarret y Arbós, "Documento del siglo XI, relativo á Sant Andreu de Palomar (Barcelona) procedente del archivo de Sant Benet de Bages" in RAAAB 3 (1901-02) 634-6.

Guillem Giscafret gives the monastery of St.Ponç de Thomières houses and mansiones within the walls of Barcelona at Mons Taber under the Miracle. He had bought these from Viscount Udalard and Guilabert

Ramon clericus. To the east the yard and houses of St.Pere de Cluny and Vicecomital houses: to the south the Vicecomital yard and allod; to the west a public street: to the north Guilabert Ramon's property, including the drain that can be seen on the wall there. He includes in the donation property in the territorium at Horta and St.Genis d 'Agudells.

C.154 ----- deleted.

C.155

3.X.1087

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.225.

Ramon's will: he leaves his half of the houses in Barcelona to his brother Berenguer for his lifetime. but they were to be given to the Canonry when he died.

C.156

7~~XXI~~.1087

LAEC I 214 574

Mas X no.1062, p.174.

Sacramental swearing of the will of Ramon Donuz made on the altar of St.Climent in the church of St.Llorenç de Lacera: he composed his will before he came a monk of the monastery of St.Llorenç on 3rd.October. Information as in the preceding document.

C.157

22.IV.1088

ACB DA 305

Andrea Guilabert, with the advice and consent of Viscount Guilabert, sells Ermeniardis and her daughter

Guilia, and son-in-law Robert called Calvino a solar with workshops within the walls under the Miracle. She had received it by carta precaria from the late Viscount Udalard. To the north the houses of Cluny: to the east the street: to the south the site and houses of Pere the Baptized: to the west the property of Guillem Giscafret. Price-12 ounces of gold Rroals.

C.158

11.VIII.1088

Arxiu Montserrat, perg.St.Benet de Bages, 1590

(ex 2458)

Ermeniardis, her daughter Guilia, and son-in-law Robert called Calvinus ~~make~~ an agreement with the monastery of St.Ponç de Thomières concerning the gutter of their house next to the Miracle, 3 dexters and 1 palm long and 2 palms and 1 palmatis wide. To the north the allod of Cluny: to the east their allod and houses: to the south similarly their own allod: to the west the walls of St.Ponç. They recognize that they hold this plot from the monastery.

C.159.

21.II.1089

CSC 230 725

(=LAEC IV 4 9

Rius II no.731, pp.393-5 Mas I no.1074, p.180).

Will of Umbert son of Geribert. He leaves his mother his tower in Barcelona with houses and yard.

C.160

8.III.1090

LAEC I 109 270

Mas X no.1082, p.182.

Berenguer Ramon and his son Ramon Berenguer give the canonry their houses not far from the church of St.Miquel. They had acquired this as the result of an unredeemed pledge made by Berenguer Bernat and his wife, Solesten. To the south, east and west the houses and 'hort' of said Berenguer Bernat and Solesten: to the north a square. They were to hold it while they lived from the Canons for an annual payment on St. Andrew's day of a pound of wax.

C.161

25.VII.1090

ACB DC(b) 493

Guillem Bellit's will: he leaves half of his property in Barcelona to Eizulina while she lived, and on her death it should pass to Ramon Guillem, and if he should die, the whole property was to pass to Bernat Guillem, not forgetting the rent payable to the canons.

C.162

23.VIII.1090

ACB DA 292 (missing 1976) = DB 136

Counts Berenguer Ramon II and Ramon Berenguer (III) give Bernat Udalard and his wife Persidia houses with casales next to the entrance of the Comital Palace, towards the east. To the east and north the Palace exit and walls: to the south and west the street, Bernat's houses and the palace walls.

C.163

3.XI.1090

ACB DC(b) 306

(transcribed 20.V.1212)

Bofill Ramon and his wife Bonifos sell Bernat Burrunga and his wife, Adaledis, casalicia constructed in the 'hortal' of the Cathedral near the church of St.Jaume and the Castell (Vell ?). To the east the houses of Bernat Burrunga: to the south and west the orchard and houses of the Cathedral held from the lord Ramon Dalmau: to the north a street. Price 18 mancuses of Valencia, plus an annual rent of 1 mancus payable to Ramon Dalmau.

C.164

9.XI.1091

LAEC I 49 106

Mas X no.1093, p.188.

Ramon Seniofret the deacon gives Pere Geribert primus schole a house in front of the church of St.Jaume which he had been given by Bishop Guadallus. To the east and south and west public streets: to the north the houses of Oliba Mir. To be returned to the canons after his death.

C.165

4.XII.1091

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.St.Denet de Bages 1601

Guillem Geribert's will, He leaves the houses in which he resides to the canons of Barcelona, the monastery of Sta.Maria de Ripoll and St.Pere de les Puelles.

C.166

30.VI.1092

LAEC I 52 111

Mas X no.1100, p.190

Pere Ermengol, Ramon Ermengol, their brothers Guillem and Arnau and Gaucefret, their sisters Azaledis and Sicardis with their husbands Bermund and Pere give their brother Bernat Ermengol houses within the walls next to those of the monastery of St.Cugat and of Dalmau Geribert. To the east the street and Dalmau Geribert's houses and those of St.Cugat: to the south Guillem Donuz' houses: to the west Oto Guifret's houses: to the north the 'hort' of St.Cugat.

C.167

23.X.1092

LAEC I 130 330

Mas X no.1103, p.192.

Bishop Bertrand and the canons give Ponç Geribert the deacon a casalis with a destroyed yard next to the cemetery. To the north the house he already held: to the east the cemetery: to the west and south public streets. He can build there whatever he wants.

C.168

8.I.1093

LAEC III 9 18

Mas X no.1106, p.193.

Sacramental swearing of Berenguer Donuz' will on the altar of St.Pere in the Cathedral. He left his son Dalmau his houses in Barcelona, together with some vines.

C.169

5.III.1093

ACB DA 2246

Sunyer Plaudo and his wife Gerberga pledge to Guillem Ramon and his companion (socio) Arnau Adal, houses with a workshop within the walls before the main gate near the market stalls for the sum of 25 mancusos de rovalles. To the east the square: to the south their houses and the Miracle: to the west their house: to the north a street.

C.170

25.VI.1094

ACB DC(b) 324 (=LAEC I 40 82)

Mas X no.1119, p.199.

Ramon Dalmau clericus sells Bernat Ermengal clericus houses next to the cathedral. To the east the street and the houses that were Dalmau Geribert's and the houses of St.Cugat: to the south the houses that were Guillem Donuz': to the west the houses that were Odo Guifret's: to the north the same houses and the 'hort' of St.Cugat. Price 20 ounces of gold of Valencia.

C.171

9.X.1094

ACB DC(b) 325 (=LAEC I 40 81)

Mas X no,1129, p.203.

Eg sells hers sons Joan and Ponç Ellemar all her allod in Barcelona and in its territorium and another at La Celata. Price 62 ounces of gold of Valencia.

C.172

10.IV.1095

LAEC I 153 399

Mas X no.1137, p.207.

Bernat Udaldard and his wife Persidia give their son-in-law Martí and daughter Adalezis a piece of land in the territorium and all the workshops and oven they had inside the wall~~at~~ Mons Taber from the tower of their solar as far as the entrance to the Comital Palace. To the east a public street leading to this entrance to said palace: to the south a public street and the hospital: to the west and north the street going to the cathedral, the walls of their tower and solar, their yards, and the walls of the Comital Palace. They had received this from the Counts and the canons: they should pay the annual rent for the workshops and the oven to the canons as stated in the carta precaria.

C.173

21.VII.1095

ADB Sta.Anna Unnumbered parchment in file marked

'Testaments v.I'

Guitart Vivanus' will: he leaves his son Rodlan Guitart houses near the cathedral of Barcelona (?).

C.174.

29.IX.1095

LAEC I 28 52

Mas X no.1139, p.208.

Guitart Bove†'s will: he leaves the houses in which he lives to Guillem Ramon.

C.175

13.X.1095

LAEC I 30 54

Mas X no.1140, p.208.

Deodat Bernat gives the Canonry houses within the defences to the north which had belonged to his father. To the east the Canonical dormitory: to the west the tower and yard of the cathedral: to the north Vivanus Ramon's 'hort' held from the monastery of St.Llorenç del Munt: to the south a street.

C.176

8.XI.1095

LAEC II 148 434

Mas X no.1141, p.209.

Will of Ramon Guitart the Judge: among the bequests to the canons is that of his houses within the walls at Aladins.

C.177

13.XI.1095

LAEC IV 71 198

Mas X no.1142, p.209.

Sacramental swearing of the conditions of Guilabert Ramon's will on the altar of St.Joan in the cathedral: he leaves Pere Primicherius (Provost) his houses in Barcelona.

C.178

11.VIII.1097

LAEC I 68 149

Mas X no.1152, p.214.

Pere Seniofret canon of Barcelona gives Guillem Arnau

pbr. houses in Barcelona which were the former's father's and next to them land that he bought from Gerberga and her children, and which Ramon Dalmau unjustly destroyed. To the east and south the public street next to the Canonry: to the west and north the yard of said Ramon Dalmau. To be given to the ebdomarii (priests of the week) of the cathedral on his death.

C.179

22.XII.1097

LAEC I 71 158

Mas X no.1154, p.215.

Count Ramon Berenguer III gives Martí Petit and his wife, Azaledis, houses at Mons Taber. To the east and south squares: to the west the pignaculum of their houses and Bernat Udaldard's yard: to the north the Comital Palace. Price 100 pieces of good silver.

C.180

1.I.1098

LAEC I 65 139

Mas X no.1155, p.215.

Bernat Udaldard pledges to his son-in-law Martí and his wife Azaledis his houses with workshops at Mons Taber for 360 mancuses of Valencia roallentis. To the east the Comital Palace and the yard of Martí and his wife: to the south their houses, oven and the workshop adjoining the pignaculum of Bernat's solar. To the north and west the squares leading to the cathedral.

C.181

29.XII.1098

LAECI/206 558

Mas X no.1167, p.222.

Arbert Bernat's will: he leaves his son Bernat Arbert his manso (mansio ?) which belonged to his brother Ermengol, with its tower and city-wall, which borders his houses that were his father's, and passes by the well and the olive-grove, and the street leading to St.Just, and the houses that were the late Dalmau's: together with the houses that were Pere the Baptized's and Bernat Joan's: with other houses which were Golcem's: together with the 'hort' and palm which are there, with the houses that are there and they border with the houses that were Bernat Ramon's and his 'hort', together with the 'freginal' held by Abraham Cavaller which borders with Ramon Dalmau's hort, and that of Sta.Maria with various trees and continues to the street (cadel ?) which leads to Sta. Maria.

He leaves his wife and (other ?) children the houses which were his father's consisting of two towers and walls with cudina (coquina ?) and cellar, and solar above the door and the hort and ledo (?) as far as the olive-grove, with its enclosing walls: together with another house that he bought from Ramon Cativell and his wife and from Gaucebert Aventin, and the 'hort' there, with another 'hort' called ad ipsa cenia, and it borders with the road to Sta.Maria: and at Arcs an 'hort' that was his brother's, Ermengol's;

together with the houses which were Bernat Joan's with tower and wall and yard, with the house: together with the house and wall he bought from Guanalgod and his sisters.

C.182

31.VIII.1100

LAEC I 45 96

Mas X no.1173, p.224.

Bernat Udaldard gives his wife Eg 300 mancuses roval-lentis as a wedding gift, plus half of his houses at Mons Taber. To the east the Comital Palace and Martí Petit's houses: to the south the gutters of said Martí's houses and oven: to the west and north squares leading to the cathedral.

C.183

18.XII.1100

LAEC IV 28 87

Mas X no.1178, p.226.

Sacramental swearing of Ramon Guitart the Judge's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in the church of St. Just. Among the bequests to the Canonry is that of his houses within the walls at Aladins.

C.184

1.XI.1103

Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. St.Benet de Bages 1624
(ex 2443)

Abbot Pere gives Mir Balluin the houses at St.Just held by Ramon Inulle (?) clericus in Barcelona. He was to hold them after the latter's death for an annual rent of half a pound of piperis.

C.185

30.X.1104

LAEC II 12 38

Mas X no.1200, p.237.

Esteve Adalbert's will: he leaves Pere Ramon clericus his nephew, his houses on the city walls, both inside and outside with their contents.

C.186

14.III.1106

ACB DC (c) 6

Guerau Quadragesima Intrante and his wife Narbona sell Guillem Adalbert called Carbonell houses with workshops inside the walls in front of the hospital. To the east the square in front of the houses that were Joan Mulati's: to the south the street which runs in front of the late Ansgaud the Smith's houses: to the west the street in front of the Meschig (?) which used to be there: to the north the 'freginal' and the street leading to the Jewish Call and other places. Price 140 mancosos in morabetinos.

C.187

18.I.1108

ACB DC(c) 62

Will of Ermeniardis: she leaves her daughter Ricardis a house with the solar above, which borders to the north and east with public streets: to the south and west the mansiones she had bought with her husband Carbonell: she leaves her daughter Loba her coquina with part of the yard and a house with an 'hort' near(?) the Canonry.

C.188

2.I.1109

LAEC I 285 762

Mas X no.1230, p.249.

Ramon Renart and Solestendis, his wife, give Bernat Pere a house within the walls adjoining their own houses, To the north and east public streets and their land: to the south the houses that Ramon Geribert had received from Solestendis and her (previous) husband Berenguer Bernat: to the west the gutters of their coquina, their pinnaculum which adjoins their tower.

C.189

30.V.1109

LAEC III 53 151

Mas X no.1234, p.251.

Bernat Ermengol gives a large quantity of property to the Canonry including his mansiones within the walls, next to the houses of St. Cugat. Pere Ministre Bord should hold them during his lifetime for 1 sol.p.a.

C.190

24.X.1110

LAEC I 84 196

Mas X no.1242, p.255.

Ramon Sendret praepositus, with the agreement of Bishop Ramon and the other canons, gives Roger Pere canon houses within the walls of Barcelona towards the north not far from the cathedral and the Canonry. To the east the Canon's Dormitory: to the south a public street: to the west the tower and yard of the houses which are under the control of the cathedral: to the north outside the walls the 'hort' of St.Llorenç held by Arnau Esplanuria.

C.191

23.VI.1112

LAEC III 55 159

Mas X no.1260, p.263.

Bishop Ramon with the canons gives Mir Seniofret, canon, all the allod given to the Cathedral by Bernat Ermengol including the intra-mural houses.

C.192

12.V.1114

ACB DB 616 (=LAEC I 83 194)

Mas X no.1276, p.271.

Ermengol Ramon the Judge, with his sons, Ramon, Dalmau, and Isarn, sell Guerau Ramon, canon, part of their houses in Barcelona, between the Canonry and the Jewish Call. To the east the road leading to the Bishop's Gate: to the south the canonical allod which they had sold him: to the west the common wall between these houses and the Jewish Call: to the north the vendor's yard. They also sell another part of the same house held from the Canonry. To the east the same street: to the south an allod of St.Cugat: to the west the same common wall: to the north the other part of the houses. Price 20 morabetins in gold.

C.193

13.VIII.1114

LAEC I 146 379

Mas X no.1279, p.273.

Will of Azaledis, wife of Marti Petit; she leaves him all the houses that they had jointly bought from the Count including the tower and the defences.

C.194

26.VI.1115

LAEC I 96 231

Mas X no.1283, p.274.

Will of Ramon Dalmau: he leaves the canons his best houses on the defences that he had bought from Viscount Udalard and Arnau Gantar and his wife. He leaves the Cathedral houses next to the Canonry, Sta.Maria de Ripoll houses under the archdeacon's towers, and to the ebdomarii of the Cathedral houses next to the New Gate in which Guillem Jozfret lived.

C.195

7.XI.1115

ACA RBIII 187

Published, J.E.Ruiz Doménech, "El origen del capital comercial en Barcelona" in Miscellanea Barcinonensia Year XI no.31(1972) 55-88.

Ricart Guillem's will: he leaves his sons Bernat, Pere and Gaucerand the houses in which he lived with three towers and three lengths of wall, and a cellar, and other houses belonging to them together with the 'hort' beneath the walls and another 'hort' next to the New Gate.

C.196

22.III.1116

ACE DA 368g

Poncia, widow of Guerau Alemany, and her son, Guerau Alemany, and Ugo and Pere the Archdeacon sell Joan Rubeo and Dalmau the house de Tremulatto with 'hort' in the parish of St.Just. To the east the houses of

Ramon Lopard and the 'hort' of St.Benet: to the north the street that leads to St.Just: to the south Berenguer Bernat's houses and the 'hort' of St.Pau: to the west a public street. Price 62 morabetins.

C.197

31.III.1116

ACB DA 2531

Will of Ponç Geribert, canon of Barcelona: he leaves Mir Seniofret the houses in which he lived which he had obtained from Bishop Bertrand.

C.198

7.VII.1116

LAEC I 83 195

Mas X no.1289, p.277.

Ermengol Ramon the Judge, and his sons, Ramon, Dalmau and Isarn, sell Guerau Ramon, canon, their houses between the Canonry and the Jewish Call. To the east the street leading to the Bishop's Gate: to the south the houses he had already bought from them: to the west the common wall between these houses and the Jewish Call: to the north a public street. Price of 16 morabetins.

C.199

28.VII.1116

ACB DC(c) 16 (=LAEC I 39 80)

Mas X no.1290, p.277.

Martí Petit gives Agnes mansiones which used to belong to Pere Guifret of Besalú in front of the Greater Comital Palace. To the east the street that enters the said Palace: to the south the street leading to

the Cathedral: to the west the mansiones of the canons which were the late Bernat Udaldard's and Martí's oven: to the north the Palace.

C.200

23.V.1117

ACV Lib.Dot. fol.91

Bishop Ramon of Vic with the canons gives Pere Udaldard the Dumb (mutto) his wife Ermengardis, and their children houses within the walls of Barcelona with the condition that they should be rebuilt and an annual rent of 4 morabetins paid on St.Peter's Day. The Bishop reserves the right to hospitality there and receives an initial payment of 5 morabetins.

C.201

15.XI.1117

LAEC IV 31 93

Mas X no.1299, p.281.

Sacramental swearing of Mir Guislibert's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his son, Guillem, the houses where he lived with tower and wall, and Bernat, his other son, other houses near St.Just.

C.202

12.VI.1119

LAEC I 30 56

Mas X no.1304, p.284.

Sacramental swearing of the will of Berenguer Bernat on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves the houses in which he lived plus others within the walls

and the 'horts' inside and outside the walls to his wife. He leaves his rights over the Castell Nou and the Castell de Port to his wife, and after her death to Ramon Pons and his son Bernat,

C.203

24.V.1122

LAEC I 70 156

Mas X no.1316, p.290.

Will of Ramon Lopard, clericus. He leaves the canons his houses, plus those he held in pledge from the brothers Ramon and Bernat Pere, which belonged to Mir Mir, next to his own houses and other property in the suburbs. He leaves Bernat Berenguer clericus an 'hort' next to these houses, with the exception of a small piece at the foot of the palm which he leaves to Guilia, his niece: on Bernat's death the property should pass to the monastery of St.Pau. He leaves Bernat Pere and his wife, Sancia, the houses that he bought from Guillem Mir within the walls with the tower and wall, and the 'hort' he held there from Ramon Bernat clericus, which was to be returned to him on their deaths.

C.204

25.VII.1122

LAEC III 1 4

Mas X no.1317, p.290.

Will of Arbert Berenguer: he leaves his son Guillem Arbert half of the houses he had in Barcelona, and the other half to Ponç Arbert to be held with his mother.

C.205

29.I.1125

ACB DA 1971b (missing in 1976: information from card-index)

Donation of houses in Barcelona at Regomir by Arnau Berenguer to Pere the Moneyer and Arnuta, his wife.

C.206

29.IV.1125

ACA RBIII 269

Viscount Guilabert gives his daughter Arsendis and her husband Guillem Ramon all the houses within the walls of Barcelona held by Gerbert the Spearmaker plus the workshops next to these houses, and the church of Sta.Maria de Civitas Fracta. The houses and workshops border to the east the street that leads from the market above the Hospital to the Cathedral: to the south the street where the door of Arnau Adals opens: to the north the street that goes from the Palace to the Paradís: to the west the street where Guillem Bernat the moneyer (lives and which ?) leads to the Cathedral.

C.207

19.IX.1125

LAEC I 32 58

Mas X no.1342, p.302.

Ramon Pere of Girona gives Arnau praepositus his casales next to the church of St.Just. To the east a square: to the south canonical houses and the 'hort' of St.Pau: to the west and north the allod of St. Benet and the Tremoled. Price 10 ounces of Valencia gold.

C.208

22.IV.1126

LAEC I 101 245

Mas X no.1346, p.303.

Archbishop Oleguer gives the canons of Barcelona the houses within the walls held from him by Ramon Arnau the baker. He also gives them the oven with its installations next to the houses of Arnau Adals with the workshops above the Preginal. These properties had been bequeathed to him by Berenguer Bernat.

C.209

25.IV.1126

LAEC I 79 180

Mas X no.1348, p.304.

Bernat Mir and his brother, Arnau Mir clericus give the canons an allod including houses on the city-walls to the east. To the east outside the defences: to the south the houses of Ramon Guillem Ferran: to the west the entrance of the houses: to the north the house that were of Esteve Adalbert clericus.

C.210

1.V.1126

LAEC II 125 370

Mas X no.1352, p.306.

Ramon Bernat clericus gives Pere Bernat clericus the houses which the former's mother had given the latter in her lifetime. They are within the walls To the south and east squares: to the north the donor's houses and Berenguer Bernat's 'hort': to the west the

houses that were of Bernat Berenguer of Barberà.

C.211

10.X.1129

LAEC I 49 107

Mas X no.1380, p.319.

Will of Guerau Ramon clericus of Barcelona: he leaves the houses in which he lived to the canons with the exception of the chamber, privy and portico which his brother Berenguer was to hold during his lifetime.

C.212.

7.XI.1129

LAEC IV 16 52

Mas XII no,2691, p.290.

Ramon Pere of Mata, his wife Constancia and their sons Ramon, Ponç and Guerau, exchange with Archbishop Oleguer and the canons property in the territorium of Barcelona and houses within the defences ad ipsos Alazins next to the gate of the Regomir Castle.

C.215

26.I.1130

ACB DA 2060 (=LAEC II 125 372)

Mas XII no.2692, p.291.

ACA RBIII 313.

Arnau Pere cedes and restores to his uncle Ramon Bernat clericus, houses on the city wall next to the Regomir Castle held by Sancia and the houses held by Pere Bernat clericus.

C.214

7.XI.1130

ACB DC(c) 90

Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes and Ermengardis, his wife, sell Bonadona and her son Maschord the rent on the latters' roofless houses not far from the church of St.Just. To the east the square: to the south and west Arnau Adals' yard: to the north their houses. Price 5 morabetins.

C.215

3.V.1131

LAEC IV 31 95

Mas XI no.1402,p.8.

Ramon Bernat clericus gives Berenguer son of Oliver de ipsa Petra and Ermessendis, his niece, the houses held by Pere Bernat clericus with the 'hort' inside the walls of Barcelona.

C.216

10.IV.1133

LAEC III 12 26

Mas XI no.1423, p.17.

Dalmau Berenguer and his wife Stephania return to the canons the allod of his father, Berenguer Donuz, which included houses within the walls held by Berenguer Viciati.

C.217

13.IV.1134

LAEC III 12 27

Mas XI no.1434, p.22.

Archbishop Oleguer and the canons give Dalmau Berenguer

and Stephania, and their son Ramon, who was to become a canon, all the allod that Berenguer Donuz, Dalmau's father, had left to the canons, including houses in Barcelona.

C.218

18.IV.1134

ACA Cancillería, Varia vol.1, fol.7 r-v.

Berenguer of Queralt gives the Templars his houses with a tower, in front of the Cathedral entrance. To the east the wall and houses of Guillem of Castellvell and the Sacristan's houses: to the south these same houses and the cemetery: to the west the dormitory of the Cathedral: to the north outside the walls. Ponç Ugo also gives all his rights over these houses to the Templars.

C.219

23.IV.1134

ACB DA 1972a (missing in 1976)

ACA RBIV 31

ACA Cancillería, Varia vol.1, fol.6r-v.

CODOIN vol.IV no.XIII, p.35v

Bernat Ramon de Maraneto (Massanet ?) and his son Berenguer give the Templars their half of the houses with wall and towers in Barcelona towards the west called de Galifa near the Regomir Castle. They had previously belonged to his wife. To the east the wall and houses of Guido de Moravid: to the south and west outside the walls the allod of Arnau Pere the Knight: to the north the tower and 'freginal' of Burgeta and the street.

C.220

13.VII.1134

Arxiu Montserrat, perg. St.Benet de Bages 1674
ACA RDIV 35

The will of Rodlen and Guillem Umbert: they leave
Sta.Maria del Estany their houses in Barcelona.

C.221

4.VIII.1135

ACB DA 327.

Laurencia, daughter of the late John the Captain, and
Adalgardis, his widow, pledge to Pere of Perpinyà and
his wife Subirana houses, which had been acquired by
pledge from Pere de Alestio and Maiassendis, and which
were located within the walls near the Cathedral.
To the east the square that leads to the Cathedral:
to the south the houses of Calvinus the Moneyer:
to the west the houses of Berenguer Ramon the Vicar:
to the north Ponç of Toulouse's houses. The pledge
is for 46 morabetins and while it is in their hands
they are to pay the rent to Cluny of 5¼ mancusos
due on All Saints' Day.

C.222

19.XI.1135

ACB DC(c) 4,97.

Ponç of Toulouse and his wife, Ricsendis, sell Pere
of Perpinyà and Subirana houses which were the in-
heritance of Maiassenidis, the sister of Ricsendis.
They are within the walls in the street which leads
to the cathedral. To the east the public street:
to the south an alley and the property of Calvinus
the Moneyer: to the west the yard of Berenguer Ramon
the Vicar's houses: to the north the common wall
between these houses and those in which the vendors

lived. They also give permission for the construction of a pignaculum on the top of their chamber and the two parties agree to build a drainage channel on the wall of the vendor's new solar. Price 80 morabetins, including 46 for the redemption of the pledge: annual rent of 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ mancusos to Cluny.

C.223

14.III.1136

LAEC IV 84 221

Mas XI no.1451, p.31.

Will of Roger, clericus of Barcelona: he leaves his companion Ermengol of Llerona the houses he held from the sacristan in front of the Cathedral entrance.

C.224

21.X.1138

LAEC I 292 798

(transcribed 20.VI.1175)

Mas XI no.1479, p.43.

Will of Berenguer Bernat of Breda: he leaves his son Bernat the houses which were Ramon the Scribe's within the walls of Barcelona.

C.225

9.I.1138/9

ACA Cancillería, Varia vol.1, fol. 6r.

Berenguer Ramon, Vicar of Barcelona, gives the Templars the rent and lordship over Pere Gron's workshop which was within the walls in front of the 'Freginal' next to the Castell Vell and the workshop of Arnau the Shoemaker.

C.226

10.III.1139

ACA RBIV 93

Settlement of a dispute between Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere: the latter returns an 'hort' under the houses of Bernat of Belloc on the walls of the city, as well as other property elsewhere.

C.227

8.VII.1142

ACB DB 1614 no.1

(transcribed 12.VIII.1233)

Villana and her husband, Pagan, sell her brother and sister, Ramon Petrone and Beatrix, their rights over the house with a workshop and wall, in front of the Freginal next to the Castell Vell below the houses and city wall of Martí Petit and the workshop of Arnau the Shoemaker. Price of 60 morabetins.

C.228

12.VIII.1142

LAEC I 141 366

Mas XI no.1538, p.68.

Martí Petit and his wife, Guillema, give their son to be a canon of Barcelona, adding to this donation an oven with workshops in the allod of the Canonry at Mons Taber and the pledge of 360 mancusos of Valencia on the houses that were the late Bernat Udalard's, plus half the vineyard at Clot de Mel.

C.229

16.XII.1142

ACB DB 630

Bishop Arnau and the canons give Martí Petit and his

son, Martí the canon, the property described in the preceding document.

C.230

18.XII.1142

ACA RBIV 145

Arxiu Episcopal de Solsona: Título de Barcelona, no.2

(not seen: cited by J.Costa y Bafarull, Memorias de la Ciudad de Solsona y su Iglesia (Barcelona,1959) i, p.73, note 41).

LAEC I 198 534

Mas XI no.1543, p.70.

Puig y Puig, appendix LXX,pp.416-7.

The will of Bishop Arnau of Barcelona, setting off for Jerusalem. He leaves his brothers Ponç and Berenguer his houses in Barcelona, which they should hold from the canons for 1 quart of oil annually. Other houses that he bought from Guerau are bequeathed to Sta.Maria de Solsona. He leaves the altar of St. Nicolau in the cathedral his houses that he bought from Janto the Jew, inside the walls of Barcelona.

C.231

21.I.1143

ACA RBIV 148

Dulcia gives Gandulf 200 morabetins for the houses that her father, Joan Guillem, and mother left her, within the walls near the Regomir Castle.

C.232

13.II.1143

LAEC I 103 252

MAs XI no.1545, p.71.

Sacramental swearing of Arnau Pere's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his wife, Ermessendis, the houses in which he lived, and all his land in the territorium.

C.233

17.III.1143

CSC 266 827

Rius III no.946, pp.128-130.

Sacramental swearing of Guillem Ramon's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his son, Berenguer his houses in Barcelona.

C.234

4.IX.1145

LAEC I 258 697

Mas XII no.2698, p.294.

Andreu Bellit and his wife, Ermessendis, make an agreement with Gaufred concerning the two walls of their house which were in the direction of his property. They agree that he should possess half of these walls which he built anew with stone and mortar, as far as the socanal (eave ?) of their houses, where the rainwater may pass: and Gaufred should collect this rainwater and he should improve the socanals to make the privy work (propter necessitatem operandi ?) and this should flow in his direction: he should build with earth above the stone wall on his side, and they agree to build similarly on their side: that part that he unjustly destroyed should be rebuilt

and henceforth jointly owned by both parties. They accept 18 sols. from him.

C.235

6.XI.1143

LAEC I 237 642 (=LAEC II 31 90)

Mas XI no.1559, p.78

Sacramental swearing of Bishop Arnau's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just: conditions as C.230).

C.236

1130-1143

Archiwo Capítular de Huesca, Libro de la Cadena, no 498, p.255. (not seen: published A.Durán Gudiol, Colección Diplomática de la Catedral de Huesca (Zaragoza, 1965-69) i, no.161, pp.181-3).

Pope Innocent II places the monastery of St.Ponç de Thomières under apostolic protection, and confirms its possessions, including houses and allods in Barcelona.

C.237

4.IV.1144

LAEC I 77 176

Mas XI no.1571, p.83.

Berenguer de ipsa Chrivellera sells Bishop Guillem all his rights over the house, tower and wall that belonged to his brother, the late Bishop Arnau, and which are within the walls towards the north. To the east the houses and wall of Sta.Maria de Solsona: to the south the public street which enters the houses and wall of Berenguer of Queralt: to the north the 'hort' of said Berenguer and houses of Guerau pbr. Price 40 morabetins marinos bonos.

C.238

7.II.1145

LAEC I 220 588

Mas XI no.1583, p.91.

Sancia, widow of Berenguer Ramon the Vicar, and her sons Berenguer of Barcelona and Guillem sell Pere Ramon pbr. and Joan his brother, casales with a a-yard and well next to the Miracle, not far from the Cathedral. This property had been bought by her husband, their father. To the east the houses of Pere of Perpinyà and those of Ponç of Toulouse: to the south the casalis of the late Calvinus: to the west a public street: to the north the wall of the houses of the Cathedral and Pere Gaucelm's houses. Price 30 morabetins.

C.239

4.III.1145

AHN Clero, carpeta 1999 no.8

(=Cartulari de Poblet, no.287, p.175)

Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives Gúillem the Cutler half a workshop between that of Guerau Ferrer and that of Ponç of Toulouse in the vaults which used to be the hospital, inside the walls of Barcelona, in front of the houses of the late Gerbert the Spear-maker, in the street which leads to the Cathedral. To the east the walls of the Comital oven: to the south Guerau Ferrer's workshop: to the west the street: to the north Ponç of Toulouse's workshop. Price 30 sols. plus an annual rent of 1 ounce of piperis at Easter.

C.240

10.III.1145

AHN Clero, Carpeta no.1999, no.9. (transcription pp.1960-2)
 (=Cartulari de Poblet no.285, pp.173-4).

Count Ramon Berenguer IV sells Bernat the Shieldmaker and Guillem the Weaver arches and a terrace towards the holding of Ramon the Cellarer, in order to build houses. This property is above the vaults of the former hospital, and beneath is the Comital oven, and it is within the walls, before the Freginal. To the east the walls of the houses of the sons of the late Pere Bernat Marcus and the dunghill, where they should build a stairway of blocks of stone so as to climb up to said houses: to the south the Freginal and the street, where over the arches they should build a porch with beams and portico, with access to the same street: to the west the street which leads to the cathedral and runs in front of the houses that were Gerbert the Spearmaker's, in which street, next to the wall of Guerau Ferrer's workshop, they were to construct a stairway of blocks of stone, according to the instructions of the 'Prohoms' and the Comital Bailiff: to the north the vault which is held by Ramon the Cellarer and the walls of the houses of Pere Bernat's sons. Annual rent of 2 mancusos at Easter payable in denarii, plus 150 sols. initial payment.

C.241

2.VI.1146

LAEC I 219 587

Mas XI no.1602, p.101.

Joan Ramon sells his brother Pere Ramon pbr. his half of the houses near the Miracle, not far from the Cathedral. To the east the houses of Ponç of Toulouse and Pere of Perpinyà: to the south the walls of Bon Mancip the Moneyer's houses: to the west the public street: to the north the walls of Ponç the scribe's which are property of the Cathedral and the walls of Pere Gaucelm's hall. Price 16 morabetins.

C.242

2.VI.1146

LAEC I 220 591

Mas XI no.1603, p.101.

Pere Ramon pbr. gives the order of the Holy Sepulchre his houses within the walls at the Miracle not far from the cathedral. To the east Ponç of Toulouse's and Pere of Perpinyà's houses; to the south Bon Mancip the Moneyer's houses: to the west the public square which runs in front of the Paradís mansiones: to the north the walls of Ponç the Scribe's houses which are the property of the Cathedral, and the walls of Pere Gaucelm's hall.

C.243

20.VI.1146

LAEC I 221 592

Mas XI no.1606, p,103.

Pere Bernat of the House of the Holy Sepulchre gives permission to Pere of Perpinyà to construct on the wall with a gutter on the east, and the two parties agree to build a new wall, in which Pere will be able

to place his joists, as long as the gutter remains
above his houses

C.244

18.VII.1146

LAEC I 288 774

Mas XI no.1609, p.105.

Sancia, daughter of Ramon Renart, and her husband,
Pere Bertrand of Belloc, and their sons, sell Bernat
Pere a houses within the walls near the church of
St.Miquel, adjoining the purchaser's houses to the
east: to the south his yard and the angle of the
vendors' coquina: to the west the wall of their
towerⁱⁿ which Bernat has sufferencia (the right to
construct against): to the north a public street.
Annual rent of 1 pair of capons, and an initial pay-
ment of 6 morabetins.

C.245

23.VII.1146

AHN Clero Carpeta 1992, no.12.

Cartulari de Poblet no.284, p.175

Guillem the Cutler sells Bernat the shield-maker and
Guillem the Weaver his workshop acquired from the
count in the vaults that were the former hospital,
in the street that leads to the Cathedral. To the
east the walls of the Count's oven: to the south
Guerau Ferrer's workshop: to the west the aforesaid
street: to the north Ponç of Toulouse's workshop.
Price 45 sols. of Barcelona.

C.246

30.X.1146

LAEC I 190 514

Mas XI no.1610, p.105.

Arnau Ermengol, Bishop of Barcelona, with the agreement of the Chapter gives Ponç the Scribe the small houses that Guillem Joan pbr. held, and which were once Hir Guilabert's allod. A priest who says masses for the dead should live there always. They are within the walls, and border to the east the houses of Berenguer Ramon, next to the Miracle: to the north the street which is between the houses and the cemetery: to the west the street between them and Pere Ramon de Llobregat's mansiones, inhabited by Pere of Corró, and which were once Pere Gaucelm's: to the south the houses of Berenguer the Vicar.

C.247

22.VII.1147

LAEC I 167 262

Mas XI no.1621, p.111.

Bernat Pere sells his brother, Guillem Pere the Shoemaker and his wife, Agnes, his houses held from Ramon Renart and his wife Solestendis. These houses are within the walls and adjoin those of Pere Bertrand of Belloc and his wife, Sancia. To the east and north public streets: to the south the houses that were Pere Bertrand the Black's: to the west the 'hort' of said Pere Bertrand and the gutters of his coquina, and the donor's solar which is connected to the said Bertrand's tower. Price 60 morabetins.

C.248

25.VII.1147

ACA RBIV 195

Bernat Pere agrees with Guillem Bernat concerning the houses that they jointly pledged to Pere Butler for 19 morabetins, that the former should hold them until St.Andrew's Day and he should repay the 13 morabetins of his part of the debt.

C.249

9.VIII.1147

ACA Nonacales, Sant Pau del Camp. In brown 'carpeta' labelled 'varios, por clasificar' with no.2 on dorse. Guillem Bernat, son of Ponç Bernat Sag, owes Pere Butler 45 morabetins for which he pledges all his rights over the houses which were his father's, within the walls of Barcelona, next to the cemetery of St.Jaume towards the west. To the east this cemetery: to the south the allod of St.Miquel occupied by houses: to the west the houses of Ramon the Shoemaker and those of Esteve Burd: to the north the public street.

C.250

11.VIII.1147

LAEC IV 3 8

Mas XI no.1623, p.112.

Will of Pere Ramon the Canon, setting off for Jerusalem: he leaves Arnau of Vilamajor, his brother, the houses he had in front of St.Jaume, held from the canons, which were in their greater part newly built.

C.251

28.VII.1147

LAEC I 287 771

Mas XI no.1622, p.111.

Bernat Pere gives his brother Guillem Pere the shoemaker a house , which he had bought from Sancia and Pere Bertrand of Belloc, near the church of St.Miquel. To the east the houses Guillem had already bought from Bernat: to the south the yard of Guillem's houses, and the angle of Sancia's coquina: to the west the wall of Sancia's tower, against which the purchaser has the right to build: to the north a public street. He should pay the annual rent of a pair of capons to Sancia and her husband,

C.252

17.III.1148

LAEC I 38 79

Mas XI no.1629, p.115.

Bernat of Bleda, canon, with the agreement of his brothers, Berenguer and Arnau, gives the canonry houses that belonged to their parents inside the walls, in the parish of St.Just, adjoining Guillem the Taverner's houses.

C.253

29.XII.1149

LAEC I 138 355

Mas XI no.1658, p.129.

Guillem Ramon pbr. sells Ponç of Ronçana, his nephew and canon, his casales within the walls fairly close to St.Just. To the east the square: to the south

canonical houses: to the west the allod of St.Pau
and the Tremoled: to the north the allod of St.Benet.
Price 10 morabetins plus an ensellamentum (saddle ?)
worth another 10 morabetins and for many other services.

C.254

2.VIII.1150

ACB DA 2147

Bishop Guillem gives Pere Bertrand of Belloc and his
wife, Sancia, and their son, Ramon, a canon, the
houses which Ramon Bernat, canon, gave the Cathedral
near the church of St.Miquel. Annual rent at Christ-
mas of 3 mancusos in denarii.

C.255

22.X.1151

LAEC I 220 589

Mas XI no.1675, p.137.

Pere Bernat of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre sells
Ponç the Scribe the casales with a newly-built arch
within the walls near the Miracle, and equally far
from the Cathedral. The order had received them
from Pere of Corró. To the east the late Pere of
Perpinyà's houses and those of Ponç of Toulouse:
to the south the casales of the late Calvinus: to
the west the public street: to the north the walls
of the houses of the Cathedral and of Pere Gaucelm.
Price 35 morabetins. The vendor states that he would
invest this amount in the houses of the Holy Sepulchre,
situated above the city of Barcelona.

C.256

29.X.1151

LAEC I 220 590

Mas XI no.1676, p.138.

Pere Bernat of the Holy Sepulchre sells Ponç, Scribe to the Count, houses that the Order had received from Pere Ramon pbr. near the Miracle, not far from the Cathedral. To the east Ponç of Toulouse's and Pere of Perpinyà's houses: to the south those of Bon Man-
cip the Moneyer: to the west the public street which runs in front of the Paradís mansiones: to the north the walls of the houses held by the purchaser and the wall of Pere Gaucelm's hall. Price 35 morabetins spent on improvements to the houses in the field which said Pere Ramon pbr. had left the Order.

C.257

17.III.1152

ACB DA 2510

(transcribed 25.IX.1213)

(LAEC II 1 1

Mas XI no.1681, p.141).

Sacramental swearing of Pere of Sarrià's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his son Berenguer of Sarrià his rights over the Regomir Castle, plus rights over houses in Barcelona, which had been a wedding gift to his wife.

C.258

11.VIII.1152

ACB DC(c) 139

Subirana sells Guillem Dionís and his wife, Guillema, houses that she had received from her husband, within the walls, in the street that leads to the Cathedral,

and in the allod of Cluny. To the east the public street: to the south the alley and walls of the late Calvinus the Moneyer's houses: to the west the yard of Ponç the Scribe's houses: to the north the common wall between these houses and those of Ponç of Toulouse's widow. Price 120 morabetins, plus annual rent at All Saints to the monastery of Cluny of $5\frac{1}{4}$ mancusos.

C.259

29.I.1153

LAEC I 221 593

Mas XI no.1695, p.147.

Ponç the Scribe makes an agreement with Guillem Dionís, as a result of the exhortations of the 'Prohoms', concerning the wall with a gutter adjoining Guillem's houses to the east, and which extends from the pignaculum of Ponç of Toulouse's widow's solar in a straight line to the wall of the casalicium of the late Calvinus, of which Ponç had the southern half. This wall borders to the east Guillem's yard: to the south the common wall between Ponç and the late Calvinus: to the west Ponç's houses: to the north the chantera (angle ?) of the tower of Ponç of Toulouse's widow's solar. Ponç the Scribe gives permission for them to rebuild this wall^{and} place their joists upon it, but with the condition that Ponç and his successors should always have a gutter at^a higher level than the houses, and would always be able to construct upon it what and where they wished.

C.260

4.II.1154

LAEC III 76 205

Mas XI no.1710, p.155.

Ermengol of Llerona's will: he leaves Berenguer of Arcs the houses he held from the Canons in Barcelona with all the moveables and improvements therein.

C.261

27.II.1154

LAEC I 102 247

Mas XI no.1711, p.155.

Settlement of a dispute between Pere Bertrand of Belloc, his wife, Sancia, and Bernat, son of the late Arnau Pere the Knight, concerning the houses that Pere Bertrand and his supporters had unjustly misappropriated. They return these houses to said Bernat and they are located within the walls of Barcelona not far from the church of St.Miquel. To the east their yard and houses: to the south the houses and 'hort' held by Baga: to the west the houses and 'hort' of the monastery of Ripoll: to the north the public street. Bernat gives them 30 morabetins for this definition of rights.

C.262

8.VI.1154

LAEC I 109 269

Mas XI no.1717, p.157.

Bernard of Puig Alt, canon, makes an agreement with Pere Carbonell concerning the wall between the former's houses and those the latter holds from Sta.

Maria of Solsona, and concerning the windows of the latter's houses which overlook the former's. Bernat concedes the right to build on this intermediate wall, with the condition that the offending windows should be blocked, and Bernat and his successors should have the right to build onto the wall in which they existed.

C.263

4.IX.1154

LAEC I 95 227

Mas XI, no. 1703, p. 151.

Maria, daughter of Calvinus the Moneyer, because of innumerable hardships, and poverty and lack of clothing, together with her husband, Einard, sells Guillem Dionís their casales and houses in the allod of St. Ponç de Thomières, and four palms of their 'solar' in the allod of the Viscount and the Cathedral of Barcelona. This property is within the walls next to the Miracle. The casales border to the east and south the vicecomital allod: to the west the square which leads to the Cathedral: to the north the yard of Ponç the Scribe's houses. The 'hort' and 4 palms of the 'solar' border to the east Bernat Dalmau's hall, and the common wall between the vendors and the purchaser, in which the former had the right to construct beneath the latter's gutter, and the tower of their solar: to the south Pere Arbert's houses: to the west the Miracle and the allod of St. Ponç: to the north the allod of St. Ponç and the purchaser's

houses. Price of 90 morabetins plus annual rents of 3 mancusos to St.Ponç and to the vendors of 3 obols of Barcelona for the 'hort'.

C.264

11.IX.1154

ACB DC(c) 148 (missing in January 1976: information from card-index)

Sale of a tower with a yard within the walls of Barcelona at Llidó near the Carrer Basea signed by Ramon Guillem of Odena in favour of Pere Arbert of Lliça and his wife for 60 morabetins.

C.265

13.XII.1154

ACB DA 1909 (missing in February 1976: information from card-index).

Sale of a workshop which adjoins a public street that leads to the Cathedral by Biscenda to Guillem Dionís for 20 morabetins.

C.266

10.X.1155

LAEC I 281 750

Mas XI no.1756, p.168.

Bishop Guillem and the canons exchange with the altar of St.Nicolau and Ademar, priest of said altar, the hall with yard and portico in which Master Martí Bartolomeu used to reside, not far from the Cathedral. To the east and north the Cathedral cemetery: to the south and west public streets. In exchange, Ademar

gives the houses the altar had received by testamental bequest of Bishop Arnau Ermengol next to those of Bernat of Puig Alt, which are also owned by the Canons.

C.266 bis .

11.X.1155

LAEC I 104 253

Mas XI no.1737, p.168.

Bernat, son of Arnau Pere the Knight, offers himself to be a canon, and gives the Cathedral houses near those that were Ramon Renart's and land at Sarrià and la Granada.

C.267

13.V.1156

LAEC I 38 76

Mas XI no.1743, p.171.

Guerau and Guillem and their wives, Guillema and Dulcia, daughters of Pere Lupsanz, sell Bernat Ministre, canon, houses not far from the Cathedral, next to the Jewish Call. To the east the common walls between this property and that of the Primicherius and the houses of Berenguer of ^Badalona: to the south a street, houses in the allod of Sant Cugat, and another street: to the west the houses of Maimon, Hanoach, and Nazmain, Jews: to the north the 'hort' of St.Cugat. Price 130 morabetins.

C.268

31.VIII.1156

LAEC I 98 236 (=LAEC I 221 595)

Mas KI nos.1746-7, p.172.

Settlement of a dispute between Ponç the Scribe and Guillem Dionís concerning a wall and windows. Guillem gives Ponç rights over the wall which extends from the street which from in front of the Paradís doors runs towards the Cathedral, as far as the other wall between their properties towards the east. Ponç is to rebuild it, but can build against it below the level of Guillem's gutters, and the rainwaters from Ponç's pignaculum should always be collected by him without damage to Guillem's property. Guillem promises to block the offending windows and accepts 30 sols.

C.269

28.V.1157

LAEC III 12 25

Mas XI no.1765, p.179.

Stephania and her sons, Arnau and Pere, with Ramon Berenguer of ^{l'}alou, his wife, Sancia, and children, return to the Canons the houses which Pere Ramon primicherius held. They are within the walls not far from the Cathedral. To the east the street: to the south the houses called Paradís: to the west the houses of Bernat Ministre: to the north those of Berenguer of Llobregat and Berenguer of Badalona.

C.270

1.VI.1157

LAEC I 70 155

Mas XI no.1767, p.180

Bishop Guillem and the canons give Berenguer and Arnau of Palou for the duration of their lives, the houses that Pere Ramon primicherius held, within the walls, not far from the Cathedral.

C.270 bis

27.IX.1157

ACA RBIV 312

Dulcia with her sons, Ramon Guanalgod and Bernat sell the Brethren of the Temple the 'mas' called Serra (Montjuïc) which they and their predecessors had held for at least forty years, for 500 morabetins. If the Order of the Temple was evicted from this property, they promise to give them half their houses which have a tower in Barcelona.

C.271

13.II.1158

ACA RBIV 315

Pere Dalmau and his brother, Ponç, sell Pere Martí the Money changer their allod consisting of houses with wall and towers within the walls of Barcelona at ad Alius. To the east the houses of Pere (...)pex which are in a canonical allod: to the south the orchard of St.Pere de Vic: to the west the 'hort' of Pere of Barcelona outside the walls: to the north the tower and 'hort' of Joan the Doctor and the allod of the Barberà family and a street. Price 95 morabetins.

C.272

18.VIII.1158

ACB DA 1911 (missing February 1976: information from card-index)

Establishment of houses with wall, tower and associated lands, situated within the walls of Barcelona at the place called Regomir, made by Berenguer of St. Vicenç, and various brothers of the Order of the Temple, to Pere the Moneyer and his heirs: Arnau Berenguer and his wife, the sister of said Pere, had built these houses for the Templars.

C.273

18.I.1159

ACB DC(a) 161 (transcription on p.1963).

Ponç the Scribe recognizes that with the permission of Guillem Dionís, he has constructed a portico equal in height to the eave (socanial ?) of the latter's solar to the south, and upon which wall he ought not to construct, unless below the gutter. If at any moment Guillem should wish to increase the height of said wall, it will be legal for him to do so.

C.274

18.II.1159

LAEC I 222 596

Mas XI no.1789, p.190.

Pere of Corró and Ponç the Scribe agree to jointly construct a pinnaculum between their respective houses. To the east the houses of Ponç of Toulouse's widow: to the south Ponç's houses: to the west Ponç's solar: to the north Pere's houses. They agree that one should not have gutters above the other.

C.275

4.III.1159

LAEC I 136 350

Mas XI no.1790, p.190

Pere of Corró and Ponç the Scribe agree to jointly construct a wall between their properties. To the east Pere's houses: to the south the canthera of Ponç's coquina: to the west Ponç's houses: to the north the public street. The gutter on said wall was to drain into the street to the north. If said wall collapsed or was destroyed they would jointly rebuild it.

C.276

10.V.1159

LAEC I 104 255

Mas XI no.1793, p.191.

Ponç, Dean of Barcelona, gives the Canonry his houses which he had built within the walls, at the place called ad ipsam Palman. To the east and south public streets: to the west the allod of St.Pau del Camp and the Tremoleta: to the north the allod of St.Benet.

C.277

12.V.1159

ACB DA 2391

Pere the Sacristan gives Ponç the Dean the houses that the latter had given the canons, for the duration of his life. Borders as the preceding document.

C.278

13.V.1159

LAEC I 126 317

Mas XI no.1794, p.191.

Ponç the Dean, setting off for Jerusalem, commends his houses to Ramon of Castellwell, canon, and accepts 60 morabetins. If he returns from his pilgrimage he will return the money and resume his rights over these houses: if not, they will stay under Ramon's control.

C.279

15.V.1159

LAEC I 108 268

Mas XI no.1795, p.192.

Will of Ponç of Ronçana setting off for Jerusalem. He leaves the canons the houses as stated in the previous documents.

C.280

27.VI.1160

ACA RBIV 340

Pere of Barcelona restores to Count Ramon Berenguer IV all the honours that had belonged to Pere Ricart, both in Barcelona and its territorium, including houses with towers and much other property.

C.281

9.I.1161

ACB DA 982 (missing in 1976) = DB 1451.

LAEC I 81 187, Mas XI no.1845, pp.215-6.

Sacramental swearing of Arnau Mir's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves the Canons of Barcelona his mansiones on the walls, which he had already given them by a separate document, plus other houses

with a cellar, next to those of Pere Arbert Pons, with the condition that the latter should be held by his companion Bernat Rubeus.

C.282

6.IV.1161

LAEC I 292 781

Mas XI no.1828, p.207.

Bishop Guillem and the canons give the Cathedral Hospital a house separated from those under episcopal control, which are next to said hospital. To the east and south said episcopal houses: to the west and north houses of the Hospital.

C.285

3.IV.1161

LAEC I 69 153

Mas XI no.1831, p.209.

Bishop Guillem gives the mansiones which had been Guillem Rodland's to the ebdomarius Bernat of Moguda, including the appropriate part of the vault. He receives in exchange the houses next to those of his palace which had belonged to the ebdomarius Guillem Gaufred. The house which contains the Hospital is excepted from this donation, and is confirmed as the possession of Ademar pbr.

C.284

10.IV.1161

LAEC I 112 279

Mas XI no.1832, p.210.

Pere the Sacristan gives Bernat of Cardedeu the

houses with a rent of four mancusos, which were Bernat Cabanada's and Pere Ramon of Alfou's, and which he held from the rights of his grandfather, Pere Mir, and his uncle, Pere of Banyeres, within the walls of Barcelona at Regomir. To the east, north and west public streets: to the south houses of the Hospitallers and Pertini.

C.285

6.VL.1161

LAEC I 145 377

Mas XI no.1836, p.211.

Martí Petit, canon, declares that he holds five workshops from the canonry, three new ones and two old ones, in the square which leads towards the Cathedral, near the Freginal, at the point where the canons used to have their oven. He agrees that this oven might be reconstructed. He also declares that he holds the houses that were Bernat Udald's and which his father, Martí Petit, had in pledge for 100 morabetins.

C.286

22.IX.1161

ACB DA 254

Ramon of Castellvell, Primicerius of Barcelona, gives the canonry the 60 morabetins which he had received in pledge for the houses that Ponç of Ronçana held from the canons not far from St. Just, with the condition that he should hold said houses during his lifetime.

C.287

29.XII.1161

LAEC I 81 187

Mas XI no.1844, p.215.

Arnau Mir's will: conditions as C.281.

C.288

undated: perhaps 1161.

LAEC I 46 98

Mas XII no.2712, pp.302-3.

Judgment given by Pere, Bishop of Zaragoza and Bernat Marcus (II) on the dispute between Bernat of Puig Alt on behalf of the church of Barcelona and Alegret.

The church claimed that Bernat Auger had left these houses in his will, corroborated by the hand of Guillem Ramon of Ronçana, whereas the party of Alegret denied this. They finally decided in favour of the church

C.289

4.X.1162

LAEC III 11 21

Mas XI no.1851, p.218.

Arnau of Palou, canon, son of Dalmau of Palou and Stephania, returns to the Canonry all the honour held by the wishes of Dalmau Geribert, canon, and Dalmau Berenguer Arnau's father, and Berenguer Donuz his grandfather. This includes the houses in Barcelona held by Pere Ramon the Primicharius, next to the Paradís houses, in which Ponç of Malgrat resides.

C.290 ----- deleted.

C.291

1137-1162

ACA RBIV s.f. 14

Count Ramon Berenguer IV exchanges with Sancia and her son Bernat of Belloc houses next to the canonical trilia (in the suburbs) for the vallum of the Castell Nou of Barcelona with all the houses there. To the east houses of the late Jew, Abotaib, and a street: to the north the street that leads to the city gates: to the west the defences and the yard of said castle: to the south houses and 'hort' held by Pere clericus.

C.292

25.IX.1163

ACB DA 310

Bishop Guillem and the canons exchange with King Alfons I the houses with yard held by Guilia called Ugeth, widow of Pere Bofill, within the walls next to St.Jaume. To the east the church: to the south Guillem Pere the Shoemaker's houses: to the west the houses of Ramon Guitart and the wife of Ramon Butler: to the north the cemetery of St.Jaume. They accept houses held by Bernat of Espiells.

C.293

25.IX.1163

LAEC I 121 305

Mas XI no.1863, p.224.

King Alfons I exchanges with the bishop and canons of Barcelona houses held by Bernat of Espiells near Sta.Maria del Pfi, for others held by Guilia next to the church of St.Jaume.

C.294

19.IV.1164

ACB DB 1164 (=LAEC I 111 297)

Mas XI no.1868, p.226)

Gaszon and her son, Bernat, with his wife, Bernarda, sell Bernat of Puig Alt, canon, casales with half a well, fairly close to the Episcopal Palace, next to the houses where the latter lived. To the east other houses of theirs, and the well was to be held in common: to the south the houses of Ruben the Jew and his brother Salvadell: to the west Bernat of Puig Alt's houses: to the north the street. Price 45 morabetins.

C.295

1.VI.1164

ACB DC(c) 195

Saurina, widow of Ramon Pere, with her relative, Arnau, sells Gaugefret all her rights over houses with tower and wall and workshops at the Freginal and which were owing rent to the Castell Vell. To the east the street which runs beneath the walls and leads to the market: to the south the castle, castle-houses, and Arnau the Shoemaker's workshop: to the west the Freginal and the street to the Comital Palace: to the north the houses and tower which were Marti Petit's. The property had been mortgaged for 101 morabetins, in addition to which she accepted another ten morabetins.

C.296

1.XII.1165

LAEC I 221 594

Mas XI no.1876, p.229

Pere of Toulouse and his wife, Boneta, give Ponç the Scribe the right to build against the wall separating their respective properties. They accept 14 sols.

C.297

6.XII.1164

ACB DA 2267 (=LAEC I 68 150)

Mas XI no.1877, p.229.

Guillem of Barcelona sells Berenguer of Subirats, canon, his houses called Paradís, which he had through inheritance from his father, within the walls near the Miracle. To the east and south public streets: to the west a street and Bernat Ministre's houses: to the north canonical houses. Price 1100 sols.

C.298

1.III.1166

LAEC I 112 278

Mas XI no.1888, p.234.

Pere, son of Mascaró, gives Bishop Guillem all the rights over the houses he held next to the latter's palace, except the rent due to Sta. Maria of Solsona. He accepts 35 morabetins.

C.299

8.VII.1166

LAEC I 68 151

Mas XI no.1890, p.235.

Berenguer of Subirats, canon, sells Pere de Olivet the houses called Paradís which are near the Miracle: Borders as in C.297. Price 1110 sols.

C.300

10.VII.1166

ACB DA 781 (=LAEC I 102 248)

Mas XI no.1891, p.235.

Pere of Darcelona, and his wife, Ermeniardis, owe Berenguer Rubeus and his wife, Ermengradis, Pere's sister, 30 morabetins, for which they pledge their houses near St.Miquel. To the east Sancia of Belloc's houses: to the south the 'hort' of Miquel son of Baga: to the west the houses of the monastery of Ripoll: to the north the public square.

C.501

1166

ADE Sta Anna, Carpeta SE1 unnumbered parchment Capbreu of Sta.Eulalia del Camp: it includes houses in the city at Regomir which were P. the Cooper's. (transcribed on pp.1964-66).

C.302

5.X.1167

ACB DB 1334 (=LAEC I 68 149)

Mas XI no.1905, p.241.

Pere de Olivet owes Joan de Ramona 50 morabetins for which he pledges the houses known as Paradís, near the Miracle. Borders as C.297.

C.303

25.II.1168

ACA Gran Priorato, Cajón 1 (Barcelona) Carpeta 1, no.81. Massana the Jew owes Pere Guase 20 morabetins for which he pledges his houses within the walls of Barcelona in the parish of St.Miquel. To the east

a public street: to the south the houses of the King which were the late Pere Ricart's: to the west and north the 'hort' of Guillem of Copons' houses.

C.304

5.V.1168

LAEC IV 109 276

Mas XI no.1918, p.246.

Sacramental swearing of Ponç the Scribe's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves Berenguer of Badalona the houses where Pere ebdomarius used to live, and each should hold half. The houses adjoining those of Guillem Dionís were to be divided between the priests of the altars of St.Joan and St.Pere.

C.305

25.III.1169

ACB DB 936 (=LAEC I 69 152)

Mas XI no.1925, p.249.

Bishop Guillem sells Berenguer of Subirats the houses called Paradís in front of the Miracle. He had acquired them from his late bailiff, Pere de Olivet. Borders as C.297. Price 1000 sols.

C.306

25.III.1169

LAEC I 80 208

Mas XI no.1926, p.249.

Berenguer of Subirats, canon, gives the Canonry his house within the walls, which he had bought from Bernat Ministre, next to the houses of the monastery of St.Cugat. To the east the Canonical houses: to

the south the houses of said Bernat Ministre: to the west similarly: to the north the houses of St.Cugat.

C.307

31.III.1169

LAEC I 67 147

Mas XI no.1927, p.250.

Berenguer of Subirats, canon, gives the canonry the Paradís houses located in front of the Miracle.

Borders as C.297.

C.308

11.XII.1169

LAEC I 54 115

Mas XI no.1935, p.255.

The will of Berenguer of Subirats: he leaves the Cathedral of Barcelona the Paradís houses so that Guerau of Cardedeu and Bernat of Moguda, the ebdomarii, should hold the western half from the Canonry, together with the new scamino (?). The eastern half was to be given, together with all the stones there, to the priests of the altars of St.Silvester and St.Esteve.

C.309

25.VII.1171

LAEC I 92 219

Mas XII no.1952, p.261.

Ramon of Castellvell, primicerius, gives the canonry the houses of Corribia (de Cauda Rubea) with the city wall and three towers, situated in front of the Cathedral, and which had belonged to his father Guillem of Castellvell. To the east the sacristan's houses

and the South the same and the Cathedral cemetery:
to the west the canonical houses and those of the
Templars: to the north the suburbs.

C.310

25.VII.1171

ACB DB 1307 (=LAEC I 106 258)

Mas XI no.1951, p.261

Pere Dominic pbr. gives the canonry the houses which
were the allod of himself, which he had within the
walls near the pignaculum of the Miracle. To the
east a street: to the south and west the houses of
Berenguer Bou and his brother: to the north other
houses of Pere's which were in the allod of deodat
Bernat. He owned these as a result of the bequest
of his niece and of a pledge.

C.311

26.VII.1171

LAEC 100 242 (i)

Mas XI no.1953, p.262.

Pere Dominic pbr. gives the Canonry the houses
which were in the allod of Deodat Bernat within
the walls in the pinaculum called the Miracle. To
the east and north the squares which lead to the mar-
ket: to the west the yard of the houses that were
Arnau Adals': to the south the other houses he had
given the canonry.

C.312

13.XI.1171

LAEC I 310 867

Mas XI no.1957, p.264.

Sacramental swearing of Bernat Ministrale's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his houses to the altar of St.Esteve in the Cathedral

C.315

22.VI.1172

Cartulari de Poblet no.288, p.175.

Bernat the Shield-maker gives his son, Bernat, his half of the arches and workshop in Barcelona opposite the King's oven, and with the obligation of paying the King rent. He had already received the other half from his uncle Guillem the Weaver.

C.514

28.V.1175

LAEC I 64 137

Mas XI no.1978, p.275.

Joan Colrad and his sister, Bona, give Guillem Colrad their rights over houses held from the cathedral within the walls not far from the cathedral, and other property at la Llacuna. They recognized that their father, Guillem, had redeemed the pledge of 100 morabetins held by Martí Petit. They receive 1100 sols. for this donation, and a quantity of grana.

C.315

24.VIII.1178

LAEC I 36 70

Mas XI no.1985, p.275.

Pere of Barcelona, son of Arnau Pere the Knight, and his wife, Ermeniardis, sell the canonry property

at various points in the territorium and suburbs.

They also restore the houses which Bernat de Machiz, Pere's brother, gave the canonry and which Arnau Pere left in his will. These are within the walls near the church of St.Miquel. To the east Bernat of Belloc's houses: to the south the canonical allod: to the west the houses of the monastery of Ripoll: to the north a public street. For all these properties he accepts 400 morabetins, and offers himself to become a canon.

C.316

13.VI.1174

ACB DC(c) 234

Bernat, son of the late Ramon Capdebou, owes Aimeric of Perugia 30 morabetins and pledges his half of the houses that used to belong to his grandmother, Poncia, which are within the walls at the Freginal. To the east and south, west and north, public streets. He already owes 100 morabetins on the same property, the other half of which was owned by Aimeric.

C.317

11.VIII.1174

LAEC I 43 93

Mas XI no.1964, p.268.

Will of Pere Dominic pbr. He leaves the houses where he lived to his niece Maria. He leaves the canonry his houses with workshops within the walls at the Freginal.

C.318

25.VI.1175

LAEC I 76 170

Mas XI no.2003, p.283,

Dispute between the Bishop and Berenguer of Breda over the inheritance of property that belonged to Bernat of Breda including houses within the walls of Barcelona.

C.319

16.III.1179

LAEC I 92 220

Mas XI no.2050, p.303.

Sacramental swearing of Guillem Dionís' will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves Berenguer Dionís the houses with a yard in which Pere the Taverner lived, with workshops, and the rent on the houses that were of Guillem, wife of Guillem the Shield-maker. He also left fifty pounds in debts to be collected and the material in the workshops. Berenguer had the right to build on the kitchen wall of his son Bernat, beneath the gutters.

C.320

3.IX.1181

LAEC I 107 264

Mas XI no.2087, p.321.

Ermeniardis givs the canonry the two parts of the 'hort' she had within the walls of Barcelona near St.Miquel. To the east a street: to the south a canonical allod: to the west Bernat of Belloc's houses: to the north her sister Guillema's part.

C.321

13.V.1182

CSC 300 915

Rius III no.1143, p.290.

Adalteta sells the monastery of St.Cugat her house given to her by her parents Carbonell and Buscana, in the allod of St.Cugat, within the walls of Barcelona, in front of the Canonry entrance. To the east and south the monastery's houses: to the west her sister Maria's houses: to the north the street.

C.322

30.VI.1182

LAEC I 131 336

Mas XII no.2125, p.18.

Ramona, daughter of Pere Ramon de Guarnal, restores to Guilia Vachare and her husband, Rumeo, all the rights that had been taken from them over houses with an 'hort' within the walls at Adalins in a canonical allod. To the east and north public streets: to the south the 'hort' that was Berenguer Bernat's and his wife Solestendis': to the west houses that were Ramon Guitart's. Annual rent of 1 mancus to the canons, and she accepts 50 sols.

C.323

15.XI.1183

ACB DC(c) 274 and 275.

Bernat Marcus gives Bernat Dionís rights over the wall dividing their properties at the Freginal. The wall is bounded to the east by the Freginal: to the south Bernat Marcus's houses: to the west the terrace of the vaults: to the north Bernat Dionís' houses. The latter may construct there whatever he wishes, al-

though one party should not have gutters above the other. Bernat Marcus accepts 70 sols.

C.324

30.XII.1183

LAEC I 97 232

Mas XII no.2137, p.22.

Bishop Bernat and the canons give Bernat Dionis and his successors the half of the house, 'hort' and 4 palms of alley, that the Canonry had by the bequest of his father, who had bought it from Einard and Maria. This is all within the walls next to the houses held by Bernat from Cluny and St.Ponç de Thomières. To the east the houses and yards of his brother Berenguer Dionis and Bernat's hall which had been Guillem the Shieldmaker's and his wife's, Guillema's: to the south the yard of the houses of Pere Arbert Pons's sons: to the west the Miracle and the allod of St.Ponç of Thomières: to the north similarly and the allod of Cluny. Bernat should have the alley to the public street to the east. Rent of 1 mancus at Pentecost.

C.325

15.VI.1184

LAEC I 96 233

Mas XII no.2146, p.26 (but incorrect).

Bishop Bernat and the canons give Berenguer Dionis and his successors the half that the canonry had of the houses that had been Einard's and his wife's. This is within the walls in the square which leads

to the Cathedral next to the houses of Cluny. To the east said square and measuring $1\frac{3}{4}$ dexters: to the south the other half owned by Berenguer: to the west the common wall between Berenguer and his brother Bernat, and measuring $1\frac{3}{4}$ dexters: to the north the houses in the allod of Cluny. Rent of 2 mancusos.

C.326

13.VIII.1184

LAEC I 72 160 (=LAEC I 213 570)

Mas XII no.2150, p.28.

Bishop Bernat exchanges with the altar of St.Andreu in the Cathedral and its priest Guerau houses in the suburbs at the Arcs for a yard within the walls which Bernat of Puig Alt had left the altar, next to the Bishop's houses, which had also been said Bernat's. To the east Bernat the Cellarer's houses: to the south Ruben the Jew's houses: to the west and north said episcopal houses.

C.327

12.IV.1185

Cartulari de Poblet no. 283, p.172.

Bernat the Shieldmaker becomes a conversus of the monastery of Poblet and gives the monastery his property near the Freginal in Barcelona.

C.328

29.XII.1186

LAEC I 354 999

Mas XII no.2174, p.40.

Pere of Ripollet, canon and sacristan, founds and establishes an altar in the Cathedral over the entrance

in the vault, towards the east, in honour of St. Thomas of Canterbury. He gives the altar the houses situated outside the cathedral next to those of the Templars, with the condition that Ramon pbr. should live there.

C.329

15.II.1188

ACB DB 1614 no.3.

Gaufred de Carroso and his wife Guillema give their daughter, Ramona, as her dowry on her wedding day the houses with wall and tower and workshops in Barcelona. To the east the suburbs: to the south the castle houses and Arnau the Shoemaker's workshop: to the west the Freginal and the Palace entrance: to the north the houses that were Martí Petit's

C.330

V.1188

LAEC IV 149 352

Mas XII no.2189, p.46.

Capbreu (rent-roll) of the tithes etc. held by the ebdomarii of the Cathedral. These include the Paradís houses which were Berenguer of Subirats, and which border to the west and south public streets: to the east the houses of the altars of St.Silvestre and St.Esteve, which were also Berenguer's: to the north the houses held by Bernat of Palou, which belong to the canonry.

C.531

8.XI.1188

ACB DC(c) 48

Sacramental swearing of Berenguer, deacon of St.Just's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his niece Maria, daughter of Pere Carbon, his houses in the canonical allod in front of the church of St. Just.

C.532

17.III.1190

ACB DB 1614 no.4

Transcribed 12.VIII.1233.

Gaufred of Carroso's will: he confirms his daughter Ramona's possession of the houses that he had previously given her.

C.533

29.VI.1190

LAEC I 60 124

Mas XII no.2209, p.56.

Bishop Ramon and the canons settle a dispute with Berenguer Bou over the houses with workshops that were Pere Dominic's, and the oven to the west of Berenguer's houses. The bishop and canons give Berenguer said property for an annual rent of 21 sols. The house borders to the east the street and measures 7 dexters and 6 palms: to the south Berenguer's houses and 1 dexter $5\frac{1}{2}$ palms: to the west his tower and house: to the north the street and measures 1 dexter $5\frac{1}{2}$ palms. The oven borders to the east and south his houses: to the west those of Arnau Jordan: to the north the street.

C.333 bis

15.V.1192

LAEC I 167 442

Mas XII no.2232, p.66.

The will of Ponç of St.Joan: he leaves his son,
Berenguer of St.Pau, some small houses near the
Church of St.Miquel.

C.334

23.V.1192

LAEC I 74 166

Mas XII no.2224, p.62.

Berenguer of Barcelona gives Arsendis and her son
Ramon the Skinner the workshop without a roof next
to the sacristan's houses, in Berenguer's houses:
they should roof it like these houses.

C.335

22.XI.1192

LAEC I 57 119

Mas XII no.2227, p.64.

Bishop Ramon and the canons give Berenguer of St.
Cugat houses to improve within the walls not far
from St.Just. To the east the street and the houses
of St.Benet: to the south the street and the house
of St.Pau del Camp: to the west similarly and the
'hort' of Guillem Pere the Harness-maker: to the
north the houses and 'hort' of St.Benet. Annual
rent at Christmas of 1 morabetí: initial payment of
300 morabetins ad opus nostre canonice.

C.336

21.XI.1193

ACB DA 687a

Ermessendis de Posis gives her son Arnau de Posis her rights over the houses where they lived within the walls not far from St.Jaume in the allod of St. Cugat. To the east and west streets: to the north her daughter Guillema's and her husband's allod: to the south the canonical allod.

C.337

21.XI.1193

ACB DB 687b

Guillema and her husband, Guillem of Polinyà, give her brother, Arnau de Posis, their half of the houses that he and her mother had given them near St.Jaume in the allod of St.Cugat. Borders as in the preceding document.

C.338

13.II.1193

ACB DC(c) 54 (=LAEC I 47 102)

Nas XII no.2256, p.73.

Berenguer of Barcelona recognizes his guilt in misappropriating the houses that Guillem of Castellvell gave to the Cathedral. He returns these houses with the three towers and the property outside the defences To the east the sacristan's houses: to the south similarly and the cathedral cemetery: to the west canonical houses and the Templar's houses: to the north the suburb. He accepts 600 sols.

C.338 bis

15.XI.1194

ACB DC(c) 7, 353

Bernat Capdebou reaches a settlement with his nephew Bernat Aimeric and his mother Alexandria over half the houses at the Freginal, vines at Genestar, the houses and workshops in the vaults, and the houses and workshops where Pere Aimeric lived, the pariliata of la Celata. He says that when his sister and Aimeric and Pere Aimeric, his son, had bought this property, he did not see his father's will.

C.339

28.II.1195

LAEC I 287 772

Mas XII no.2259, p.79.

Guillema, daughter of Guillem Pere the Shoemaker, sells Pere of Granollers pbr. her houses within the walls not far from the church of St.Miquel. To the east and north public streets: to the south canonical houses: to the west the houses that he had already bought from her in the allod of Bernat of Belloc. Price 220 sols.

C.340

10.XI.1196

LAEC I 287 773

Mas XII no.2280, p.88.

Bernat of Belloc and his wife, Blanca and their son, Guillem, give Pere of Granollers pbr. the rent and lordship on the houses he had bought from Guillema, daughter of Guillem Pere the Shoemaker, next to their

houses. To the east his houses: to the south the canonical allod: to the west their houses: to the north the street.

C.341

13.XII.1196

LAEC I 76 171

Mas XII no.2281, p.89.

Arsendis and her son Ramon the Skinner, restore to the canons and Master Hugo the workshop they held in the houses that were Berenguer of Barcelona's next to the sacristan's. They accept 60 sols.

C.342

11.IX.1197

ACB DB 726 (=LAEC I 95 221, I 95 227 (ii) (undated))

Mas XII no.2289, p.92.

Bernat Dionis offers himself to become a canon of Barcelona Cathedral. He also offers his houses within the walls next to the Miracle. To the east the street that leads to the Cathedral: to the south his brother Berenguer's houses, those of Bernat Arbert Pong and the Miracle: to the west the public street: to the north the houses that were Ponç of Toulouse's, and those of the canonry. Part of these houses were allodial, part held from the canonry and the northern part was held from the monastery of St.Pere de Casseres.

C.343

12.IX.1197

LAEC I 328 931

Mas XII no.2291, p.93.

Bernat Dionís erects an altar in honour of St.Dionís in the cathedral. He gives 20 morabetins for its construction, plus 50 morabetins from the pledge of the oven of the Jewish Call.

C.344

13.IX.1197

LAEC I 95 228

Mas XII no.2292, p.93.

Bishop Ramon and the canons return to Bernat Dionís the houses detailed in C.342 for his life time, for an annual rent of 1 pound of wax at Easter.

C.345

11.XII.1197

LAEC I 100 241

Mas XII no.2296, p.95.

Settlement of a dispute between Berenguer of Fontallat, canon, and Ferrer Aimeric over the rent of 2 mancusos on the houses within the walls ad ipsam Ledonem. To the east the street: to the south Ferrer's allod and Bernat Pernini's houses: to the west Bernat Simeon's houses held by Ferrer from Berenguer: to the north Ferrer's allod which had been Arbert Bernat's. By consultation with the 'prohoms' they agree that the rent should be 3 sols. and 5 denarios, payable on St.Michael's Day.

SECTION II

THE CATALOGUE OF DOCUMENTS REFERRING TO THE
SUBURBS, 945 to 1200.

S.1

VI.945

Arxiu de Sant Pere de les Puellas, 1.

Published in F.Udina Martorell, "El milenario del Real Monasterio de San Pedro de las Puellas de Barcelona y el acta de consagración de su primitivo templo" in BRABLB 18 (1945) pp.217-244.

Consecration of the monastic church of St.Pere outside the walls of Barcelona against the church of St.Sadurní.

S.2

957

Pasqual vol.III p.76 (fragmentary: derived from the Archive of Sta.Cecília de Montserrat).

Consecration of the monastic church of Sta.Cecília de Montserrat: the donations included among many others an 'hort' outside (?) the walls of Barcelona at an uncertain point.

S.3

8.VIII.966

BC MS.428, p.29 (formerly in the Archive of the Monastery of Sta.Maria de Ripoll, but now lost).

Count Mir of Barcelona gives the monastery of Sta. Maria de Ripoll an 'hort' in the burgo of Barcelona at an unnamed point.

S.4

1.I.975

LAEC I 153 400

Mas IX no.55, p.24.

Archdeacon (Sunifred) Llohet exchanges property outside the Regomir Gate with Bishop Vivas (cf.C.7).

The land borders to the north the road: to the east
the late Gontard's land: to the south the sea-shore:
to the west a road.

S.5

2.X.980

ACB DB 1358 (=DA 1136, now missing).

Aia sells Bellus an 'hort' in the burgo. To the
north Marcutius' and Durand's 'hort' and it measures
6 dexters and 1 palm: to the east Aurucia's 'hort' and
Steges' land and measuring 12 dexters and 5 palms:
to the south Galind's 'hort', measuring 7 dexters:
to the west the same Marcutius' 'hort' and measuring
14 dexters and 2 palms. The price of half a pensa
of silver includes the apple-trees and the well.

S.6

4.XII.985

CSC 37 252

Rius I no.171, pp.142-4.

The sacramental swearing of Ramio's will: he died in
Barcelona on 6th.July. He left his 'hort' at Arcs
Antics to Sta.Maria Trescivitate (=del Mar ?). He
had made this will some years beforehand, before
setting out on a journey to Córdoba.

S.7

16.II.986

LAEC I 135 348

Mas IX no.76, p.32.

Sendered, son of Ansulf, gives the Cathedral of
Barcelona lands and vines in two places in the terri-

torium, next to the church of St.Pau, and the church is in the middle of them. The property consists of a yard, 'hort' and trees, and borders to the north the road: to the east Guillem's and Richilda's land: to the south and west the salt-lake and Abraham the Jew's land.

S.8

2.III.986

LAEC I 454 402

Mas IX no.77, p.33.

Viscount Geribert, son of the late Viscount Guitart, gives the Cathedral an allod in the suburbium consisting of land and vines, which he had inherited from his ancestors. To the north a road: to the east the land of St.Pere and Virgilia Deo dicata: to the south a road: to the west the land of Marcutius, Gudrigilda and Benevenist the Jew.

S.9

19.III.986

LAEC I 226 612

Mas IX no.80, p.34.

Managis sells Bishop Vivas land in two places which he had inherited from his late brother Exemo: it is located in the territorium above the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles. One piece borders to the north the seller's vines: to the east the land that was Christian's: to the south a road: to the west the vines of St.Pere and a stream. The other borders to the north Borrell the Judge's vines: to the east

a stream: to the south the old road (ipsa via antiqua):
to the west the land of St.Cugat del Vallès. Price
2 pensas in rem valentem.

S.10

26.V.986

Arxiu de Montserrat: Pergamins de St.Cugat del
Vallès, no .34.

Ervig exchanges with the abbot and monks of St.Cugat
property in the County and territorium of Barcelona:
the land that is near the city borders to the east
Eximen's land: to the south the via francisca: to the
west a road: to the north Borrell's vines.

S.11

17.X.987

LAEC II 16 46

Mas IX no.89, p.57. Published by F.Fita, "La destruc-
ción de Barcelona por Almanzor" in BRAH 7 (1885) 189-92.
Various witnesses swear that they had seen documents
attesting the possession of properties by a certain
Dulcidia and her husband Adam, prior to the destruc-
tion of 985. Among these were a purchase from Reco-
sinda and her children of a house and yard in the
suburbium at Arcs Antics: another from Mirabilia of
a house and solar and yard in the same area: another
from Rosso of a house with solar and yard, next to
her other houses. All this was sworn in the presence
of the judge Auruz on the altar of St.Climent in the
church of Sta.Maria qui est ad occidentale parte
(=Sta.Naria del Pi).

S.12

10.III.988

LAEC I 29 53

Mas IX no.90, p.38.

Bonus called Fladbert and his wife Mirabilia give the Cathedral of Barcelona their house, with yard and kitchen in the suburbium not far from the walls. It had been given to them by Pau the Smith: to the north Auruz' casales and those of the late Strataria: to the east the same Auruz' 'hort': to the south Esteve's casalis: to the west the same Auruz' house.

S.13

23.I.989

ACB DA 308 (missing in 1976: details from card index). Sale of a casalis situated outside the walls of Barcelona in front of the gate by Esteve to Aurucia for 10 sols.

S.14

13.III.989

ACA Borrell II 44.

Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no.212, p.397. An agreement made between Adalez Bonafilia, abbess of St.Pere de les Puelles, and Vimara, son of Vannell, that the monastery should give him a piece of land situated in Provençals, receiving in exchange a vineyard and 30 sols, to be used in the reconstruction of the monastery, which had been destroyed in the year that Barcelona was sacked by the Saracens.

S.15

20.IX.989

ACB DB 474

Bishop Vivas gives Emma, his commater, property at Pedralbes, Mogoria and next to the city walls. The last part consisted of a 'freginal' called Cloto, together with the 'hort' that had been his father's.

S.16

1.XI.989

ACA Borrell II 52: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no.219, p.403.

Elias sells Vivas a casalis outside the walls in the burgo near the market, which he had inherited from his brother who had died in Barcelona when it was destroyed by the Saracens. To the north the house and yard of the late Servo Dei pbr.: to the east the house and yard of the late Placido and his wife Richila: to the south the common exit: to the west the same. Price of 2 sols.

S.17

24.II.990

ACA Borrell II 55: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no.222, p.410.

Salustio, his wife, Ermengoda, Agela and his wife, Amada, Geribert and his wife, Maria, Rodolfo and his wife, Pladedda, sell Quindibergera and her son Pau, casales with a well outside the walls, at the place called Merdança. To the north the allod of Sta. Cecília (de Montserrat?): to the east Gotmar's casales and the Merdança street: to the south Ega's hort: to the west that of Mozon: Price 20 sols.

S.18

17.VI.990

ACA Borrell II 49: Published by Udina, Archivo
Condal, no.223, p.411.

Mir, son of the late Gormar, sells Sesenand an 'hort' with fig-trees, a well and a casalis, in the burgo at the Comital castle. To the north the purchaser's 'hort': to the east a public street: to the south the purchaser's 'hort' and a road: to the west the late Martí's 'hort'. Price 1 mancus de auro mero and 2 sols.

S.19

1.I.991

Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat de Barcelona: Diversorum
no.5 fol.49 (copy of the 14th.century ?: not consulted).

Published by Mas XIII, appendix XXIII, pp.258-269.

Reconstruction of the domains of the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles, which had lost all its property deeds in the destruction of Barcelona. These included property between Montgat and the monastery of St.Pau (=St.Pol de Mar or St.Pau del Camp ?) and an 'hort' that Bonhom held near the walls at the point called ad ipsa Palma of Sta Maria near the Pine-tree (de ipso Pino convicina).

S.20

18.II.991

ACA Borrell II 60: Published by Udina, Archivo
Condal, no.228, p.417.

Erimany exchanges with Auruz the Judge an 'hort' in the burgo. To the north Guitart's 'hort' and that

of Sendret: to the east Marcutius' 'hort': to the south Sta.Eulalia's 'hort': to the west the late Ermefred's 'hort'. He receives in exchange houses in Barcelona next to Joan's houses.

S.21

5.II.992

LAEC I 136 349

Mas IX no.115, p.48.

The will of Aurucia Deo vota: she leaves the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles half a pensada's worth of bread and wine for the re-roofing of St.Sadurní. She leaves Eldefred and his wife her 'hort' in front of the city gate and Agrudella Deo vota her stall (tenda) in front of the gate, and makes pious bequests to St.Miquel, Sta.Eulalia, St.Jaume, Sta.Maria del Mar, St.Just and St.Celoni.

S.22

2.I.993

ACA Borrell II 72: Published by Udina, Archivo Condal, no.239, p.429.

Gotmar sells Vivas and his wife, Ermovigia, a casalis in order to build a houses, in the burgo. To the north Espetuosa's casales: to the east the Merdança: to the south Ugo's 'hort': to the west the purchasers' house and yard. Price 8 sols.

S.23

20.I.993

LAEC I 11 23

Mas IX no.127, p.53

Count Ramon Borrell and Countess Ermessinda sell Bishop Vivas an allod in the territorium and accessu of the city at the Celata near the Cogoll and the Arcs Antics, consisting of land and vines. The land near the aföresaid Arcs Antics borders to the north with the Via Francisca: to the east another road which leads to Ciresanus: to the south the stream called Merdança, and the strip of the Cathedral; the land of Guillemund, Sesemund and Quixilio of Berga: to the west the road to St.Gervasi. The vineyard borders to the north with Deodat's and Gelmir's land: to the east the stream and Jewish property: to the south the public highway: to the west Gelmir's land. Price a total of 15 ounces of auro cocto.

S.24

11.IX.993

ACB DB 1449 (=DA 985, now missing).

Lobat6 called Gelmir sells Elo, Engran, Maria and Semar a house with casales, yard, 'hort', well and trees, in the County of Barcelona in its barrios, at the Arcs, by the place called Clera. To the north Gaudemar's land: to the east Deodat's houses: to the south a road: to the west Vigil's casales and Seniofret the Priest's 'hort'. Price 1 pessada in rem valentem.

S.25

1.II.995

LAEC IV 51 150

Mas IX no.149, p.64.

Sacramental swearing of Bishop Vivas' will on the altar of Sta.Coloma in the house of the Sta.Creu in Barcelona: among other bequests he leaves Emma, his conmater, the 'freginal' called Cloto which is on the other side of (trans) the city.

S.26

8.IV.995

ACB DC(a) 1,48.

Recosind and his wife sell Gelmir casales with a yard in the burga. To the north and east the purchaser's property: to the south property of Guitart: to the west a road: Price 2 mancuses de auro cocto achari.

S.27

18.IV.995

ACA Ramon Borrell 10

Seniofret called Navarro sells Vivas lands in the territorium near the Arcs. To the north a road: to the east Eimo's land: to the south a road: to the west land of the Cathedral of Vic. Price 1 ounce auro cocto jaharis.

S.28

15.V.995

LAEC I 129 329

Mas IX no.154, p.66.

Franco and his wife, Bella, exchange with Bishop Aetius and the canons, a piece of 'hort' in the burgo next to Sta.Maria. They had been given this by the late Bishop Vivas. To the east the 'hort' of Sta.

Maria which is towards the eastern part (=del Mar):
to the south and west 'horts' of Orfeta and Sta.Maria:
to the north the exit of Sta.Maria in front of the
entrance. They receive in exchange other similar
property.

S.29

18.IX.995

ACA Ramon Borrell 14

Gotmar and his wife Ermengarda sell Segla and his
wife Gisclavara a casalis in the burgo at Arcs Antics.
To the north a road: to the east the casales that were
Argemir's: to the south Pere's houses: to the west
Sesenand's casales. Price 1 mancus de auro cocto
and 1 sol. de denarios curribiles.

S.30

15.III.996

ACA Ramon Borrell 21

Gondemar son of Teuderic sells Vivas an 'hort' with
trees and a well outside the walls of Barcelona.
To the north the common exit and Manesind's 'hort':
to the south Marcus's 'hort' and that which had been
Bellida Deo dicata's: to the west Giscafret's yard,
Price $2\frac{1}{4}$ mancusos de auro cocto et mundo.

S.31

VI.996

AHT-I-9.

Audesind and his wife Adaltrudis sell Ugubert and
his wife, Spetosa, an 'hort' with a fig-tree near
the Merdamça. To the east the purchaser's 'hort':

to the south their son Bellit's house and yard: to the west Bellit's 'hort': to the north.....(damaged).

Price 30 sols.

S.32

15.XI.996

ACB Cubiculum iii: Scrinium 29: Título Praepositura martii, num.29.

Terridus and his wife Ermetrudis, with Cuscha, sell Julia and her sons Félix, Baldric and Albaric, and the latter's wife, Undricha, land with houses, outside the walls next to the Merdança. To the north land that had been Servo Dei's: to the east land of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the south Endaleg's 'hort': to the west the casales that had been Servo Dei's.

Price 20 sols.

S.33

15.VI.997

LAEC I 157 412

Mas IX no.179, p.76.

Sendret called Domnutio, son of Trasovar and Guislia, gives the Cathedral a strip of land in the territorium at ipsa Buadella, and a piece of 'hort' in the burgo at Geribert's well. The latter borders to the north with Richilda's 'hort', daughter of the late Viscount Audeguer, and measures () dexters: to the south and east Auruz the Judge's 'hort' and measures () dexters: to the west Sinderet's and Seginno's 'hort'. There is a fig-tree in this piece of 'hort'.

S.34

25.IV.1000

ACA Ramon Borrell 48.

Onrada Deo vota and her sons Pere and Teudebert sell Oliba and his wife, Filmera, land in the suburbium at the Pí near Sta.Maria. To the east Pere de Sants 'hort' and those of Malangencius, Recosind, Argemir of Sants and Franco and Gontalla, and it measures 48 dexters: to the south the road that leads to Sta. Maria, measuring 22 dexters: to the west land that was Cecilio's and the Areny, 49 dexters: to the north a road, measuring 33 dexters. Price 9½ mancuso.

S.35

19.X.1000

ACA Ramon Borrell 56

Ego, daughter of the late Sanla, sells Vivas a yard in the burgo. To the north Bellit's wall, and measuring 14 cubits: to the east the purchaser's house and yard, 14½ cubits: to the south the vendor's land, 13½ cubits: to the west a road, 12½ cubits. Price 2 mancucos.

S.36

23.VI.1002

CSC 63 240

Rius II no.375, p.22.

Rigoald exchanges with the monastery of St.Cugat del Vallès property in Palacio Audito for a small 'hort' well and casula, various trees and vines, all in the burgo of Barcelona, near the house of the late Manages and that of Dominic the Fisherman.

S.37

2.IX.1002

CSC 75 301

Rius II no.377, p.24.

Mello in his will refers to his slave called Pere who he had bought at the gate of Barcelona.

S.38

25.VI.1003

ACV Lib.Dot. fol.LV-LVII.

Arnulf, Bishop of Vic, and the clergy of the Cathedral exchange various pieces of property in the territorium, circuitu and confinio of Barcelona with Lopart. One piece of land that is at St.Pau outside the walls borders to the north with the public highway and measures 10 1/2 dexters by the larger dexter: to the east Gaucefret's land and his son Sunifret's and 126 dexters: to the south the irrigation channel and the road to Montjuïc, 46 dexters: to the west Euno's (?) land and 113 dexters. Another piece of land borders to the north with Bonfill's land, 42 dexters: to the east Euno's and his son's and 46 dexters: to the south the irrigation channel and Gento the Jew's land, 26 dexters: to the west Segfret's land, 36 dexters. A third piece of land borders to the north that of Gento the Jew, 55 dexters: to the east a road (51 ?) dexters: to the south a road, 55 dexters: to the west Joan the levita's land, 51 dexters. In the long strip at the Areny near the city walls, to the north Marcutius the Greek's land, 8 dexters: to the east

the Areny and 80 dexters: to the south Benevist the Jew's land, 9 dexters: to the west Guitart the Greek's land and Seseñand's, 80 dexters. Another piece of land next to the walls borders to the north with land of St. Pere de Vic, 36 dexters: to the east Richilda's 'hort', Auruz the Judge's land, Guitart the Greek's land and Eimo's land, 20 dexters: to the south Bellucia's land and that of St Pere de Vic, 36 dexters: to the west the Areny, 20 dexters. A small 'hort' in the burgo with a pit (buadella) borders to the north with a road, 14 dexters: to the east Mosse the Jew's 'hort', 3½ dexters and 1 palm: to the south St. Pere de Vic's 'hort' 14 dexters: to the west Richilda's 'hort', 4 dexters and a fig-tree (?). Other property at Ciresanum, Vilatrad, and Vilapiscina is also described. They accept in exchange property in one block at Pravençals which would be more useful than these pieces of uncultivated land.

S.39

25.V.1004

LAEC I 132 337

Mas IX no.229, p.97.

Arnulf and his wife Ermesinda give the church of Sta. Maria del Mar a piece of land near the burgo at the salt-lake which in times of rain flows into the sea. To the north the late Sentillis' land: to the east land of St. Pere de les Puelles: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the aforesaid lake.

S.40

14.X.1006

ACA Ramon Borrell 86

Giscafret and his wife Maria sell Sancio and his wife, Domenica, houses, yard and well in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Sindaret Pbr.'s houses and Borrell's yard: to the east a road: to the south Bellus' 'hort' and Ansulf's houses and yard: to the west the common exit. Price 7½ mancusos.

S.41

11.II.1008

ACB DA 2308

Bonerutus and his wife, Bonafilia, sell Rotmar Pbr. and his brother Remesario a houses with solar and undercroft, 'hort' and trees with a well in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Bonhom levita's 'freginal': to the east his 'hort' and Engutina's houses: to the south a road: to the west Mir's houses. Price 16 mancusos legally weighed and the coins being a quarter part each as a minimum.

S.42

28.III.1010

ACB DA 2375

Vidal Pbr and Dominic the Weaver sell SperainDeo and his wife, Guidenella, houses with a yard in the burgo near the cemetery of the monastery of St.Pere To the north Mir's 'hort': to the east the common exit and a public street: to the south a street and the 'hort' of St.Pere: to the west the monastery's yard and house. Price 8 mancusos.

S.43

3.X.1010

ACB DA 2357

The sacramental swearing of Lombard's will, which he had made when he went to Santiago. He left Sta. Eulalia of the Cathedral of Barcelona an 'hort' next to the Merdança. He died in the second battle in the expedition against the Saracens.

S.44

7.V.1013

ACB DA 1441

Sintillis sacer sells Maior the Jew, son of Bonutius, his small 'hort' in the burgo, which he had bought from Ermella. To the north the house and 'hort' of the late Auruz the Judge: to the east the same: to the south the public way: to the west the house and 'hort' of the aforesaid Auruz. Price 5 mancuses.

S.45

9.I.1014

ACA Ramon Borrell 108

Bellus son of the late Sabbato sells Maria, widow of Auruz the Judge, an 'hort' with trees and a well in the burgo near the Cogoll. To the north the purchaser's 'hort': to the east the same: to the south the public highway: to the west the purchaser's house and 'hort'. Price 5 mancuses and 1 emma of barley.

S.46

7.VII.1014

LAEC I 127 321

Mas IX no.336, p.149

Eroig exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons a 'freginal' in the burgo near the houses of Riculf, brother of the late Bonaria Pbr. To the north the land of the monasteries of St.Pere and St.Cugat, and that of said Riculf, and it measures 7 dexters: to the east the land of the said monastery of St.Pere, 10½ dexters: to the south the land of the monastery of Sta.Maria (de Ripoll ?) and 5¼ dexters: to the west the land of the exchanger Eroig, 10 dexters and 4 palms. He accepts in exchange two pieces of land for houses (terras casalicias) in the same burgo at the place called Seven Sleeves (Septem Manicas).

S.47

4.V.1015

ACA Ramon Borrell 113.

Mir Pbr. son of the late Bonhom, pledges to Aventinus Pbr. for the sum of 5 ounces and 1 mancus a piece of land near the salt-lake, and elsewhere a casaliciu with a yard in the burgo, in the Regomir district near the house of Bonhom Pbr., and Goltred the fisherman. He also pledges in the same place an 'hort' with a well, a fig-tree and a pomegranate-tree, and two pieces of vineyard in the territorium at the Torre Destall. The land borders to the north with Giscafret's land: to the east Imul's land: to the south the edge of the salt-lake: to the west Guifret's land. The casaliciu borders to the north with an alley: to the east a road: to the south Regiato's 'freginal':

to the west the public street which passes through the thickness of the defences (gredit per calce de ipsa mura). The 'hort' borders to the north with Imul's 'hort': to the east her 'freginal' and that of Langoard Pbr.: to the south Pere Pbr.'s houses: to the west a public street.

S.48

24.II.1016

LAEC I 132 339

Mas IX no.350, p.156.

Bonhom Pbr. exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons his houses in the burgo in the apenditio of the Regomir gate. They border to the north with the common exit: to the east the small 'hort' of Goltred the fisherman: to the south Imul's 'freginal': to the west the public street. He receives other houses with a small 'hort' near the Arcs Antics, next to the house that had belonged to the late Guillara Pbr. and the houses and 'hort' of Sindaret Pbr.

S.49

13.IV.1017

ACA BRI 2

Bonhom, levita and judge, sells Borrell son of the late Mir, a 'freginal' in the burgo ad ipsos Archos tortos. It contains two small houses, an upper and a lower one, and the old arches, and borders to the north with the vendor's wall, and the houses and 'hort' of Sta.Cecília, Eroig and Susanna: to the east Susanna's house, Vivas' 'hort' and casula: to the south Mozon's wall, Guillem Tornamira's 'hort' and his brother Argela's house and 'hort': to the west

Lobat6's yard, houses, 'hort' and 'freginal'. Price
24 mancusos.

S.50

17.IV.1017

ACA BRI 3

Bonhom, levita and judge, sells Borrell son of the late Mir his domos consisting of 3 casae, one of which is a solar with its undercroft, another is a single-storeyed structure with drains and pits, and the other a kitchen, plus other structures including a press and 2 old arches. All this is in the burgo at Arcs Antics and borders to the north the seller's wall and foundations, and a common exit: to the east this same exit and houses, yard and 'hort' of the monastery of Sta.Cecília: to the south the purchaser's 'freginal' and Sta.Cecília's 'hort' and houses: to the west Lobat6's land. Price 23 mancusos.

S.51

1.IX.1017

LAEC I 222 599

Mas IX no.355, p.164.

Ermesinda called Bona Domna gives her son Seniofret Pbr. half the houses that he had built on her land. These houses are in Barcelona (intus in Civitate Barchinona) next to the old arches (ipsos Archos priscos). To the east a public street and aforesaid old arches where water used to run: to the south the public street and Gondemar's 'hort': to the west Gondemar's houses: to the north Gondemar's houses and the public street.

S.52

10.IX.1017

ACB DA 2394

Mocion pledges to Eilius for money and goods to a total value of 3 mancuses his 'hort' with well, house and trees, located in the burgo at Arcs Antics. It borders to the north with Borrell of Caldes' 'freginal' and Vivas' houses: to the west Txasovar's and Adalagaritio's house and yard: to the south the road and common exit: to the west the houses of Engoncia and her children and the orchard that belonged to the late Gondemar Pbr, and the 'hort' of the sons of the late Sunyer Tornamira.

S.53

5.XII.1017

LAEC I 128 325

Mas IX no.367, p.165,

Oliba and his wife Ermella exchange with Bishop Deodat and the canons a piece of land in the territorium at Marunyà for an 'hort' in the burgo next to the road of St.Cugat. To the north a road and measuring 6 dexters and 6 palms: to the east his brother Ermemir's land, 12 dexters and 4 palms: to the south Bernat Gelmir's vines, 6 dexters and 2 palms: to the west Aventí Pbr.'s vines, 5 dexters.

S.54

9.II.1018

ACB DB 537 (=LAEC I 152 398)

Mas IX no.371, p.166.

Aventí Pbr. exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons an 'hort' with cadal (?), fig-trees and well, for land of the church of Sta.Maria del Mar. He also gave 3

manusos used to vault the bell-tower. The 'hort'
is in the burgo: to the north the land of Senderet
called 'the Young': to the east Marcutius' freginal':
to the south the exit and the Cathedral's 'hort': to
the west the public street that leads to Sta.Maria.

S.55

23.II.1018

LAEC I 129 326

Mas IX no.373, p.167.

Marcutius and Ermeniarda exchange with Bishop Deodat
and the canons, 'freginals' in two places with a
houses, for other 'freginals' likewise in two places
with a house and trees. Their 'freginals' are in the
burgo near the church of Sta.Maria. One borders to
the north with Guifret's 'hort' and that of Ripsalon
the Jew: to the east the 'freginal' belonging to
Guitart and the Cathedral: to the south the Cathedral's
'hort': to the west Aventi Pbr.'s 'hort', and those
of Senderet and Pons caput scole. The other borders
to the north with the 'freginal' of Sta.Maria: to
the east the road that leads to Sta.Maria: to the
south a road: to the west the 'freginal' of Sta.Maria.

S.56

3.III.1018

LAEC I 114 285

Mas IX no.374, p.168.

Ponç levita and caput scole exchanges with Bishop
Deodat and the Canons an 'hort' with house, trees
and well in front of the city-walls in the district
of and near the Palm-tree. To the north Ripsalon

the Jew's 'hort': to the east his brother Adalbert's
 'hort': to the south Marcutius the Greek's 'hort':
 to the west the land of Sindaret and that of Ademar
 and Regiato.

S.57

27.III.1018

ACA BRI 8

Aventi Pbr. sells Ermemir Ruf a casaliciu with
 yard, 'hort' well, fig-trees and a pomegranate-tree,
 and the walls surrounding it, and also a piece of
 land next to the salt-lake near the sea. The former
 is in the burgo near the Regomir gate and borders
 to the north with the common exit between him and
 Goltred: to the east the road that leads in front of
 the city gate: to the south Imul's yard: to the west
 the customary road that runs at the foot of the walls.
 The 'hort' borders to the north with that of Imul:
 to the east the aforesaid Imul's 'freginal' and that
 of Langohard Pbr.: to the south Pere Pbr.'s houses
 to the west the road. The land next to the salt-lake
 borders to the north with Guifret's land: to the
 east Guitart's land: to the south the aforesaid
 Imul's land: to the west the salt-lake. He had
 received all this as part of a pledge from Mir Pbr.,
 son of Bonhom. Price 4 ounces of gold.

S.58

3.V.1018

ACA BRI 9

Gallindo levita exchanges with Sisenand land in the burgo near Sta.Maria del Pf. To the north a road: to the east Gallindo's own land and Sisenand's: to the south Sisenand's land: to the west Guilmund's and Aurosoci's land.

S.59

31.V.1018

LAEC I 8 15

Mas IX no.387, pp.173-4.

Count Berenguer Ramon I promises not to interfere with the possession of the parish, tithes, first-fruits or allods of Sta.Maria del Mar which were held by the canons of Barcelona, along with other properties.

S.60

15.IX.1018

LAEC I 126 315

Mas IX no.379, p.170.

Ermemir Ruf exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the Canons a casalis which he had bought in the burgo. To the north the yard of Leo Pere Pbr.: to the east Oliba's houses: to the south the road or the way: to the west the common exit and Sta. Eulalia's 'hort'. He receives a similar property in exchange.

S.61

13.II.1019

ACB DB 1292 (=DA 1164, now missing)

=LAEC I 133 341

Mas IX no.383, p.171.

The executors of Borrell son of Guifret give the Canons his allod beyond the city next to St.Pau, and consisting of lands and houses. To the north the public highway that goes to Els Inforcats: to the east Benevenist the Jew's allod and a stream: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the stream which runs along the tiles, and the peak of Montjuic.

S.62

18.II.1019

ACB DB 661 =LAEC I 39 78

Mas IX no.384, p.172.

Regiato and his wife Guidinilda exchange with Bishop Dèodat and the Canons a piece of land for another with fig-trees. The former is in the burgo in front of the main gate of the city. To the north Agroer's land: to the east the Canon's 'hort': to the south the same: to the west the road that leads to Sta.Maria and the sea.

S.63

31.XII.1020

ACB DA 327

Count Berenguer Ramon I pledges to Bonucius the Abbot (=leading canon) and the other canons, for the loan of 6 kaficios of barley, the allod that he had received from Isaac the Jew, which is near the defences and consists of land, vines, a house and yard. To the east the stream that flows in times of rain next to St.Pau: to the south Benevenist the Jew's allod: to the west the Mola (=mountain ?), Sigfret's vine and the Font Docua: to the north a road.

S.64

21.I.1021

ACB DA 2431

Benevenist the Jew pledges to Ermeniardis for the loan of 38 kaficios of barley, two pieces of land near the city walls at Sta.Maria del Pf and the salt-lake. The former borders to the north a road: to the east the Areny: to the south the salt-lake: to the west Guindillis' land. The other beyond the salt-lake borders to the north with the pledger's land: to the east the lake: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the uncultivated land of Montjaic.

S.65

16.I.1022

LAEC I 133 342

Mas IX no.402, p.184.

Bernat Oliba and his wife, Emma, sell the Canons land in the territorium of Barcelona, beyond the city, at St.Pau. To the east the land of Benevenist the Jew: to the south the salt-lake and the sea-shore: to the west the land of Guitart son of Arnau: to the north the road that goes to Sant Julià. Price 3½ ounces de auro cocto.

S.66

19.V.1022

ACB DA 2134

Pere sells his brother, Ermengol, his share of the inheritance at the foot of the walls towards the south consisting of an 'hort, well, casalices and trees. To the east a road: to the south a road and

Bonfill Marc's 'freginal': to the west the same 'freginal' and the south gate: to the north the city wall. Price 1 mancus.

S.67

2.IV.1023

LAEC I 25 47

Mas IX no.412, p.188. Puig y Puig^{8p},_λXXVIII, p.379.

Consecration and endowment of the church of St.Cugat at the place called caminus de Sancti Cucufatis by Guislibert levita and canon, son of Viscount Udalarð.

S.68

12.VIII.1023

ACB DB 122

Ermengardis sells Geribert 10½ modiatas of land near the city at Sta.Maria del Pf which she had received together with other land beneath Montjuïc from Benevenist the Jew, called Nathan, for 35 kaficios of barley that she had loaned him. He failed to redeem the pledge, so this is being sold for 18 ounces of gold. To the north a road: to the east the Areny: to the south the salt-lake: to the west Bernat Guifret's land. She keeps 15 ounces for the barley which can now be sold at 1 mancus per quarta, reserving the other three for Benevenist.

S.69

17.I.1024

ACB DC(b) 1,67.

Pere Vivas sells Ermengol. Auruz two modiatas of

land at the Pf and Laguna lantanna. To the north the highway: to the east Bernat Gelmir's and the purchaser's land: to the south St.Miquel's land: to the west Guadal's land. Price 16 mancusos de manu de Bonom ebreo.

S.70

18.I.1024

ACB DC(b) 1,64

Geribert sells Ermengardis 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ modiatas of land at Sta.Maria del Pf. Borders as in S.68. Price 18 ounces of gold.

S.71

12.VII.1024

LAEC I 99 237

Mas IX no.421, p.193.

Sunyer exchanges with Bishop Deodat and the canons a house with yard and well, outside the burgo, next to the trilla. To the north houses and 'hort' of Els: to the east and south Adroer's casaliceas: to the west the road that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar.

S.72

18.II.1025

ACB DB 1543

The will of Dominic Pbr. He leaves the monastery of St.Pere vines at Auro Invento and 2 modiatas of vine at Arcs that he had bought from Guillara.

S.73

24.II.1025

ACB DA 2137

Company levita pledges to Guimund for the sum of 12 mancusos of Bonhom, land outside the city gate near St.Pere de les Puellas. To the north St.Pere's land: to the east his brother Guislibert's land: to the south St.Pere's 'hort': to the west the property of St.Benet (de Bages ?).

S.74

15.III.1025

ACB DC(b) 1,72

Enguncia with her children, Seniofret, Gondemar and Bonadona sell Bellit a 'freginal' with trees and a well in the burgo at the Merdança. To the north the purchaser's 'freginal': to the east Ermengarda's 'freginal' and Bellit's 'hort': to the south Mane-sind's 'hort': to the west the Merdança. Price 17 mancusos.

S.75

29.III.1025

Arxiu de Montserrat, Pergamins de St.Benet de Bages, no. 1323 (ex-2451).

Jocfret exchanges with Abbot Ramio and the monks of St.Benet de Bages two pieces of land in the County of Barcelona at Arcs Antics. To the south an allod of St.Benet: to the east an allod of St.Pere: to the north Belid the Jew's allod: to the west Boscamar's and Amat's allod. He receives in exchange the houses that had belonged to his brother, Guifret.

S.76

7.III.1026

ACB DB 1499 (= DA 1099, now missing).

Joan levita gives his son Bonfill levita houses with their dependencies and yards in the burgo, and other property on Montjuic. The former borders to the north with Malaneg's houses: to the east the donor's house which is made of stone and mortar: to the south the common exit: to the west Malaneg's houses.

S.77

21.IV.1028

ACB DB 1178 (= DA 833, now missing).

Guifret and his wife Ermengarda sell Mir levita son of Cheruz, land in the burgo under the city walls to the south. To the north the common exit between said piece of land and that of Bellaron: to the east a road: to the south Vivas' houses: to the west the road and the city walls. The land includes a well and calcio-bros in the price of $3\frac{1}{2}$ mancusos of Bonhom.

S.78

19.VI.1028

ACB DC(b) 2,81.

Aventf Pbr, sells Mir Pbr. a casalicium with a yard outside the city of Barcelona, to the south, in the suburbium. He had received it as part of a pledge from the same Mir. To the north his brother Cheruz' house, measuring 4 dexters minus 2 cubits: to the east a road, 3 dexters, 1 cubit and 1 palm: to the south the purchaser's and his sister's yard and house, 4 dexters: to the west a road and the city walls, 3 (?) dexters, 1 cubit and 1 palm. Price 3 mancusos.

S.79

17.IX.1028

ACA BRI 72

Bonadona with her husband, Ermengol Auruz, sells Bonucius and his brother, Bonfill, clericus, houses with a yard and well in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the stream called Merdança: to the south the 'hort' of Bonfill Ficarius or Shoemaker: to the west a street: to the north Giscafret's houses. Price 4 mancosos.

S.80

1.X.1028

ACA BRI 74

Pere son of the late Auruz, sells his brother, Ermengol Auruz, half of an 'hort', house, well, and 'freginals' located in the territorium and outside the walls of Barcelona near the church of Sta.Maria. The latter property borders to the north with the common exit: to the east land of Sta.Maria: to the south the sea shore: to the west Sendret Liul's 'hort'. Price 3 mancosos.

S.81

17.V.1030

ACB DA 2149

Amalric Pbr. sells Joan levita and his sons Bonfill levita and Bonutius clericus a piece of land in the territorium near Sta.Maria across the city (trescivitate) and Brozatos (?). This he had received by carta precaria from Bishop Deodat and he planted and worked the trilla. To the north a road: to the

east Guilabert Marcus's land: to the south Ermengarda's
land: to the west Mir levita's land. Price 2 1/2
mancusos

S.82

31.XII.1030

ACB DB 965

Ansalan and his wife Truictilt sell Bonadona a
house and everything pertaining to that house at
the place called 'at the Pine' (ad ipso Pino). To
the north Bernat Gelmir's house and a common exit:
to the east likewise Bernat Gelmir's houses: to the
south and west Ermengol Auruz' houses. Price 1
measure (ff) of barley and 3 of wine.

S.83

17.III.1031

ACB DC(b) 2, 93.

Orutia sells Ermengol and his wife, Bonadona, a
house with 'hort' and trees, and a 'freginal' near
Sta.Maria del Mar, and a modiata of vine at the Pon-
tonar. She had obtained this by her own gains^{or} from
her lord (senior) Guitart levita. She adds other
property in the city, its suburbium and territorium
and in the Maresme, for the price of 14 mancusos.

S.84

28.IX.1031

ACA BRI 94

The sacramental swearing of Sindared's will in the
church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp located ante portam
civitatis Barchinone.

S.85

30.IX.1031

ACA BRI 95

Guisla sells Bonucius and his brother Bonfill levita property in the territorium in Provençals, which she had inherited from her husband Borrell. To the north the channel which used to lead to the city of Barcelona (discurrere solebat ad Barchinona civitatem); to the east land of Geribert and Bonadona, sister of said Borrell: to the south her exit to the public highway and Ermemir Ruf's land: to the west afore-said Ermemir's land. Price 21 mancuses.

S.86

31.X.1031

ACB DA 301

Guillem called Riculf and his wife give property in Polinyà (Vallès) to the church of St.Cugat located ante portam Barchinone civitatis on the road that leads to St.Pere, and where the saint was martyred as revealed to Guislibert, son of Viscount Udalard.

S.87

22.V.1032

ACA BRI 100

Truitell sells Bonfill levita and his brother Bonucius houses with a yard and well in the burgo near the Arcs Antics. To the east the stream called Merdança: to the south the 'hort' of Bonfill Ficarius or Shoemaker: to the west the street; to the north Guifret's house. Price 3 mancuses.

S.88

17.VII.1033

LAEC II 89 268

Mas IX no.464, p.215.

Esteve and his wife, Guilia, sell Geribert Pbr., brother of Esteve, houses in the suburbium outside the walls near the Merdança: he had originally bought them from the purchaser. To the east Ramon Caput Scole's 'hort': to the south Sunyer's and Blandric's land: to the west Attila's house: to the north the public way which leads to the city gate. Price 1 mancus add 1 emna of wheat,

S.89

26.VIII.1034

ACA BRI 116

Borrell of Caldes with his wife, Sonegundis, pledge to Oliba Sindaret for the sum of 3 ounces of gold houses with a yard and solar with undercroft, 'hort' trees and well, 'freginal' and press, all located in the burgo, plus a modiata of vine next to the road that leads to St.Cugat. The former borders to the north with Joan's 'freginal': to the east the houses of Sta.Cecília and the road: to the south Pere Vivas' 'hort': to the west Guilabert Fruia's 'freginal' and Gondebald's and Adroer's houses.

S.90

10.IX.1035

ACA RBI 2

The executors of Borrell sell Geribert clericus, son of the late Bonuċius, houses with a yard, 'hort' with

trees, a 'freginal' with old arches, in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Joan's 'hort' and yard, and a road, and Oliba's house: to the east the houses of Sta^e Cecília and the 'hort' of the late Traser's sons: to the south Guisla's houses, the Canons' 'hort' and Sendret Pbr^e's 'hárt', and those of Guillem Tornamir and Gondebau Eroigil: to the west Adroer's houses and 'hort' and Guilabert Fruian's 'freginal'. They also sell vines at Pedralbes and Torre de Astald for the total price of 5 ounces and 2 mancusos.

S.91

27.IX.1035

ACA RBI 3

Geribert Bonucius sells Bonfill Vivas and his brother Bonucius house with yard and 'hort' with a well, 'freginal', with old arches in the burgo at Arcs Antics. Boundaries as in the previous document. He includes the two pieces of vine in the price of 5 ounces and 4 mancusos.

S.92

7.III.1037

ACB DC(b) 1,111.

Mir Sunifret and (?) sell Mir houses and a yard in the burgo. To the north the exit and street: to the east the same: to the south Bellaron's land: to the west the road and the gutters of Esteve's casula. Price 4 mancusos of Aeneas and 12 argenteos of silver.

S.93

23.V.1037

ACA RBI 11

Spera-in-Deo and his wife, Fruila, sell Julia a house in the burgo near Arcs Antics. To the north and west Guillara Pbr.'s 'hort': to the east a road: to the south Bonhom's houses. Price 3 mancusos.

S.94

12.XI.1037

ACA RBI 12

Julia sells Bonfill, her son, and his wife, Bonadona, casalicea in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north Bonfill Auruz's houses: to the east a road: to the south Guisul's house: to the west the aforesaid Bonfill Auruz's 'hort'. Price 2 mancusos.

S.95

26.VI.1038

ACA RBI 23

Guifret and his wife, Leticia, sell their son, Odo, an 'hort' with trees and well in the burgo near the Merdança. To the north the 'hort' of Seniofret and Gondemar, sons of the late Deodat Marches: to the east Pau's and Bellit's 'hort': to the south the vendory 'hort': to the west Guitart's 'hort'. Price 1 ounce of gold.

S.96

1.XII,1038

ACA RBI 27

Joan levita, son of the late Sindaret, sells Giscafret, son of Ichul, an 'hort' with trees and well

in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north the drains on Sancio's wall: to the east a road: to the south Giscafret the purchaser's house and gutters: to the west the aforesaid Sancio's drains and wall. Price 4 mancusos of Aeneas.

S.97

27.IV.1039

BC Arxiu no.2211.

Elias with his wife, Guisla, sells Mir levita a house and yard in the suburbium of Barcelona towards the east. Guisla had received this from the late Mir sacerdotis. To the north the street and the house that was Erutius': to the east a way: to the south the house of the monastery of St.Cugat, and the late Donadona's yard: to the west a street and the city walls. Price 7 mancusos.

S.98

23.VIII.1039

ACA RBI 32

Bonfill and his wife, Placidia, exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the canons half a modiatia of vine in the territorium at Monterols, with sides measuring 23, 8,34 and 10 dexters, for a casaliciu in the burgo.

S.99

r. 22.IX.1041

LAEC I 32 59

Mas IX no.525, p.245.

Bernat Guifret and Guislibert Fruia give the Cathedral

and the Canons an allod in two parts near the city towards the east gate. They were acting as the distributors of the property of the late Sancia. One piece of land borders to the east with a road: to the south Cliba Mir's 'hort': to the west Guadal's land: to the north Guitart Arnau's and Amat Elderic's 'freginal'. The other piece borders to the north with the public highway: to the east Fulc levita's land: to the south the sea-shore: to the west Guadal Seniofret's land.

S.100

4.II.1044

LAEC I 73 163

Mas IX no.563, p.262.

Ramon Joan and Donucius Orato sell Guidenellis, Giscafret's widow, a house and yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. They had received it by testamentary donation of said Giscafret. To the north a public street: to the west the house that was Sancio's: to the east the house of Bonfill Joan and his mother: to the south the purchaser's house. Price 9½ mancusos of Aeneas.

S.101

4.II.1044

ACA RBI 68

Ramon Joan and Bonucius Orato and Guidenellis sell Bonucius and Bonfill Vivas a small 'hort' in the burgo near Arcs Antics: they had acquired it from the estate of the late Giscafret. To the north

and west the purchasers' land: to the east a public street: to the south the wall and gutter of the aforesaid Giscafret's wife and children. Price 7 mancusos

S.102

10.III.1044

ACA RBI 70

Bernat Giscafret and his wife, Bonadona, daughter of Bonhom levita and judge, together with Guinedellis, return to Bonucius and Bonfill property located in the burgo at Arcs Antics, and vines at Pedralbes. They receive 4 mancusos.

S.103

23.VII.1044

ACB DC(b) 2, 142,

Richillis gives her son Audeguer property inside the city walls and in the burgo and at Pozols, which she had received from her late sons, Bonfill and Bernat.

S.104

2.VIII.1044

LAEC I 147 381

Mas IX no.571, p.266.

Tota sells Mayer casalicia with a pit in the burgo at the side of the Cogoll. To the north the 'hort' and house that had been Pere Maria's: to the east and south the aforesaid Pere's 'hort' and the drain (androna ?) of the Cogoll, and the common exit: to the west a road. Price $4\frac{1}{2}$ mancusos of Aeneas.

S.105

28.XII.1044

CSC 284 878

Rius II no.575, p.240.

Bonpar Riculf and his wife exchange with Abbot Guitart of St.Gugat, 2½ modiatas of vine and land in Sarrià for another small piece of land in the burgo of Barcelona at Aress Antics, near the monastery of St.Pere.

S.106

28.XII.1044

ACB DB 1310 (= LAEC I 224 607)

Mas IX no.572, p.266.

Abbot Guitart and the monks of St.Cugat exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the canons two pieces of land near Sta.Maria deï Mar. To the east the late Fèlix's sons' land: to the south the road that leads to Sta. Maria: to the west the stream and the road that leads to Sta.Maria: to the north Bonfill and Bonucàs Vivas' land. The other piece borders to the east the Cathedral's land, to the south Berenguer Guitart's land: to the west the stream: to the north the Cathedral's land. They also exchange a piece of uncultivated land beyond the stream.

S.107

9.V.1046

ACA RBI 85.

Bernat son of Seniofret and his wife, Guilgla, pledge to Adalbert son of Ellasind for a debt of 6 ounces of gold, property within the walls (.....) and in the burgo houses with 'horts', a well etc.

S.108

25.VII.1048

LAEC I 241 649

Mas IX no.612, p.282.

Bishop Guislibert gives the canons a third part of all the property that belonged to the recently baptized Guislibert, now deceased. This is located in the territorium at the foot of Montjuïc and next to the church of St.Pau. To the east the (irrigation-) channel of the church of St.Pau: to the south the allods of Guillem Guillem and Guadall Cixelan: to the west Montjuïc: to the north the same and the stream which flows down from the mountain in times of rain.

S.109

4.X.1048

ACA RBI 99

Count Ramon Berenguer I and Countess Elisabeth give Mir Suniel the right to operate the mills of Barcelona in exchange for 40 kaficios of grain (35 of barley and 5 of wheat) annually. He was to have all the mills, including those operated by Bonpar Floridis and Adalaidis of Montcada at El Clot, but not those of Amat Elderic.

S.110

20.X.1050

ACA RBI 111

Elias the Baptised and his wife, Guisla, return to the brothers Bonucius and Bonfill an allod that Ventinus sacerdotis had had in his lifetime in the

territorium near the Rêch, by the Sea Mills (ipsos
mulinos de littore maris).

S.111

26.V.1051

ACB DA 1836

Ponç, son of Guitart, together with his brothers,
Ramon and Pere, pledge to Mir Cheruz for a debt of
4 mancuses of Aeneas, their house with an orchard
and everything pertaining to these properties, in the
burgo under Bernat Gelmir's towers. To the north
Guillem Languard's 'hort': to the east his 'freginal':
to the south and west the public street and Mir
Cheruz' 'hort'.

S.112

2.VII.1051

ACB DA 2317

Tudiscle and his wife, Chixol, and their son, Company
levita, give and sell their son Baró a casal with
portico, yard, fig-tree etc. in the burgo near the
Monastery of St. Pere. To the north Guislibert
Marcus's 'hort': to the east the land and house of
Beliards and her husband: to the south the vendors'
wall: to the west the 'hort' of St. Pere de les
Puelles. Price 1 mancuse of Aeneas.

S.113

28.X.1051

ACB DA 2053

Bonfill and his wife, Richillís, sell Tudiscle houses
in the burgo, and other properties in Ciresano.

S.114

14.IX.1052

ACB DB 1278 (= LAEC I 127 319)

Mas IX no.647, p.297.

Abbot Theodore of the monastery of St.Martin della Isola Gallinaria (Albenga) exchanges with the canons of Barcelona Cathedral property situated in front of the Cathedral for a house with 'hort', trees and half a well in the burgo at Arcs Antics.

S.115

18.V.1054

ACB DB 1540 (=LAEC III 66 183)

Mas IX no.699, p.321.

The will of Sendret Liul: he leaves his son Berenguer his house at Arcs Antics and his grandson, Ponç, his allod in the strip of land at Sta.Eulalia del Camp.

S.116

7.IX.1054

LAEC I 49 104

Mas IX no.684, p.314.

Ausilao and his wife Ermegotis sell Joan casales with a yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east house and yard of Sta.Maria del Mar: to the south the common exit: to the west and north Christian Scluvan's 'freginal'. Price 12 mancusos.

S.117

11.X.1054

ACB DC(b) 1, 185.

Sacramental sweaing of Bernat Gelmir's will. In

addition to his intra-mural property (C.84), he leaves his sons Guerau and Arbert a 'freginal' planted as a trilca, and another 'freginal' next to the sea-shore, plus a third with a wheel-driven pump (cenania ?). Also other property at the Celata near the Rech, with a tower: a pariliata at the Pf, a house and 'hort', trees and vines at the Areny, constructed on land that was Guifret the Merchant's, and other vines at the same place except for the three modiatas he left his wife.

S.118

23.II.1055

LAEC II 229 729

Mas IX no.693, p.317.

Mir Fultus gives the canons of Barcelona intra-mural property (C.87) and $4\frac{1}{2}$ modiatas of land and 4 modiatas of vines in the territorium not far from the city, plus a piece of vine adjoining the city at Arcs Antics.

S.119

16.V.1056

LAEC III 105 272

Mas X no.704, p.9.

Together with other property in the Vallès, Bishop Guislibert gives the Canons a field of fine land in the burgo next to Sta.Maria del Mar, together with the casulae and orchards that were within it. To the east a public street and the walls of the church: to the south the church walls and the public

street that leads to the church and returns to the city: to the west the same street and the small 'horts' of Gerbert Bonucius and Durand Blandric; to the north another public street.

S.120

6.IX.1056

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Mensis Martii, núm.34.

Guillem Arnau and his wife Bonadona sell Bernat Ansulf their rights over houses outside the walls of Barcelona near those of Eroig Fædail. To the north the Merdança: to the east the vendor's 'hort': to the south a street and common exit: to the west the houses of Eroig Fredall and Frug. Price 4 mancusos, including the vessels in the house.

S.121

17.III.1057

LAEC I 134 345

Mas X no.725, p.18.

Mir Geribert and his wife, Guisla, together with their son, Bernat clericus, and Signuld Guillem, give the canons an allod in the suburbium or territorium in various places. One pariliata is not far from the city and borders to the north with a public highway: to the east the Areny: to the south the sea-shore: to the west a canonical allod.

S.122

23.VII.1057

ACB DC(b) 2, 198.

Mir Suniel and his wife, Druda, sell Baró Tudiscle a well with the water in it, situated in the burgo near the monastery of St.Pere. To the north and east the common exit: to the south and west the purchaser's 'hort' and walls. Price 2 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.123

25.VII.1057

ACB DB 1464 (= DA 972, now missing).

Jocfret, son of Guitart, and his brother Spera-in-Deo give Baró Tudiscle a well with the water in it and the structure around it in the burgo near the monastery of St.Pere. Borders as in the previous document.

S.124

5.XI.1057

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título III, no.1

(=LAEC I 127 320)

Mas X no.737, p.25.

Mir Geribert and his wife, Guilia, and son, Bernat clericus, give the Canons a piece of land in the suburbium above the church of St.Cugat. They had acquired it from the bishop during the exchange of the church of St.Jaume located within the city walls. To the east the land of the monastery of St.Pere: to the west Guerau Attila's land: to the north the road that goes to and returns from the city: to the south the land of the monastery of St.Pere.

S.125

27.V.1058

ACA RBI 226

Bernat Guislibert Marcus sells Bernat Ramon an 'hort' with a house, palm and various classes of trees in the burgo near the monastery of St.Pere in the place called Villanova. To the north the land of St.Pere: to the east land and 'hort' of this monastery and the houses and 'hort' of Mir Kamell: to the south the houses of Tudiscle's sons and the 'hort' of St.Pere: to the west the 'freginal' that was Company Marcus's and the land of St.Pere. Price 140 mancusos.

S.126

17.VI.1058

LAEC I 126 316

Mas X no.744, p.28.

Udalter, son of Bonucius, gives the Canons land that he had bought from Gilmund Baiarici in the suburbium beneath the church of St.Pere de les Puellas, and next to that of St.Cugat. To the east Bernat Ramon's 'hort': to the south the land and 'hort' of St.Pere: to the west the houses and trilia of St.Benet de Bages, held by Bernat Guislibert: to the north the land of St.Pere and Bernat Ramon.

S.127

30.XI.1058

ACB DB 1500 (=DA 885, now missing).

Ramon levita returns to his brothers Mir and Pere property in Provençana and their house in Barcelona, under the Regomir Castle, except for his third share.

S.128

16.II.1059

ACB DA 2362

Jovan Adroer and his wife Adalaidis sell Guillem Guifret and his wife, Elliardis, houses ~~en~~ in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north and west the 'freginal' of Christian and his heirs: to the east the house and yard of Sta.Maria del Mar: to the south the common exit. Price 28 mancusos of Barcelona, at the rate of ten to the ounce of gold.

S.129

4.IV.1059

LAEC IV 158 370

Mas X no.754, p.32.

Bishop Guislibert gives the Canons a piece of land in the suburbium on the sea-shore towards the east adjoining the church of Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east the stream which flows in time of rain: to the south the sea-shore: to the west a road and canonical land: to the north the Merdança.

S.130

18.VI.1059

AHT-I-47

Guitard Ananias gives his brother, Pere, half of the houses where he lives in the burgo near the Arcs Antics. To the north Bonucius Guillara's houses: to the east the 'hort' that was Guifret Maior's: to the south the house and yard of Sta.Maria del Ripoll: to the west a public street.

S.131

26.VI.1059

LAEC I 127 318

Mas X no.757, p.34.

Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermeniardis, exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the Canons a piece of land in the suburbium not far from the church of St.Cugat at the place called Villanova. To the north the land of St.Pere, measuring 6 dexters: to the east their own land, 10 dexters: to the south the land they accept in exchange for this piece, 8½ dexters: to the west the land of St.Pere and the Canons, 9 dexters.

S.132

29.VI.1059

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título III, no.2.

(=LAEC I 125 312)

Mas X no.758, p.34.

Abbess Adaledis of St.Pere de les Puellas and the nuns exchange with Bishop Guislibert and the Canons a piece of land in the suburbium not far from the church of St.Cugat at the place called Villanova. To the east the allods of Bernat Ramon, St.Pere, Amalric Eci, and Guifret Seniofret, measuring 26 dexters: to the north land of the Canons, that used to belong to Udalgard, 22 dexters: to the west land of St.Benet and St.Cugat, 29 dexters: to the south Bernat Ramon's exit and houses of St.Cugat:, 6 dexters.

S.133

21.IX.1060

ACB DB 714 (= LAEC I 130 331)

Mas X no.770, p.39.

Bishop Guislibert and the Canons give their brother Ramon levita a piece of land in the suburbium in the street that goes to and from Sta.Maria del Mar next to the arch that is built in the same street, with the condition that he should build houses there and hold them while he lived, returning them on his death to the canons. To the east Canonical land: to the south Geribert Bonucius' 'hort' and houses: to the west the above-mentioned street: to the north Seniofret Guadamir's houses and 'hort'.

S.134

7.XI.1060

ACA RBI 257

Ramon Guislibert and his wife, Manalsindis, sell Bernat Ramon two pieces of land in the burgo near the church of Sta.Maria del Pf. One piece borders to the north with a road: to the east Geribert Guitart's 'freginal': to the south Guillem Borrell's land: to the west the Areny. The other pieces borders to the north with a road: to the east the Areny: to the south Mir Guadal's land: to the west land that was Bonfill Joan's.

Price 50 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.135

1.XI.1061

ACB DA 296

Christian Scluvan and his wife, Ermessendis, sell

Guillem Escic and his wife, Elliardis, a piece of an 'hort' with vines and a well in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the north the vendor's 'hort', with the angle of the purchaser's house and that of Ramon Seniol and his wife: to the east the purchasers' houses: to the south a public street: to the west Ramon Seniol's houses. Price 21 mancusos.

S.136

9.I.1062

LAEC I 233 631

Mas X no.782, p.46.

The executors of Udalgar^d give the canons of Barcelona intra-mural property (C.97) and land at the mills that he had bought from Sancia, widow of Sentell, plus vines at Pontonar, Ciresano and Laguna Lantanna: also an allod at the Areny bought from Oliba Romegera, and 'horts' at the Merdança.

S.137

29.VI.1062

ACB DC(b) 2, 219.

Ramon Gombau and his wife, Guilia, sell Ponç Christian a solar with undercroft in the burgo near the market. To the north the public road that leads to the main gate: to the east a street: to the south Dudus Blandric's house: to the west Imol's house and yard. Price 17 mancusos of Barcelona, ten to an ounce of gold.

S.138

17.V.1064

ACB DC(b) 3, 231.

The sacramental swearing of Bernat Guifret's will on the altar of St.Tomàs in the church of St.Jaume. Apart from bequeathing considerable amounts of property probably located in and around the city to his children Ponç, Berenguer, and Gerberga called Rossa, he left 4 ounces for the opera de ipsa galilea.

S.139

22.VI.1064

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, no.28.

Durand, son of Barç, and his wife, Bonadona, sell and give Bernat Bonfill, their son-in-law, and their daughter, Guilia, a house and 'hort' in the burgo near the Merdança. To the east Bonajuda the Jew's 'hort': to the north the vendors' houses and yard: to the south and west the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar. Price 6 mancuses of Barcelona.

S.140

25.VII.1064

ACA RBI 311

Eiculina sells Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermeniardis, $2\frac{1}{5}$ modiatas of land in the suburbium next to the church of Sta.Maria del Pf, which she had received from her husband, Guisad. To the east and north public streets: to the south and west other roads. Price 81 mancuses of Barcelona.

S.141

25.III.1065

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, no.30.

The will of Bernat Ermengol: apart from intra-mural property (C.100) he left a manse in the territorium at the Pf to the canons. To St.Pere de les Puelles land in front of the church of Sta.Eulalia (del Camp ?). He left his sister Sancia his rights over a house and 'freginal' in front of the church of Sta.Maria (del Pf ?) and also property at Vinyals and in the burgo, next to the 'hort' that was Sendret Liul's.

S.142

5.IV.1065

LAEC I 58 121

Mas X no.805, p.56.

The sacramental swearing of Bernat Ermengol's will on the altar of St.Joan in the Cathedral: details as in the previous document.

S.143

23.VIII.1065

Laec IV 14 47

Mas X no.814, p.60.

The sacramental swearing of Bernat Guerau's will on the altar of St.Tomás in the church of St.Jaume. He left the Canons his quarter share of a tower and houses at Banyols, and half an 'hort' in front of Sta.Maria del Mar. To his brother Ponç half an allod at Cort Comtal, and his houses in the burgo with the 'hort'. To his mother the other half of these houses and a 'freginal' at St.Pere.

S.144

12.VII.1066

LAEC I 129 327

Mas X no.827, p.65.

Ponç Recosind and his wife, Ermeniardis, exchange with the Canons an allod in the burgo consisting of a close next to Sta.Maria del Mar. To the north, east and south Canonical allods: to the west their 'hort'. It measures 10½ by 3½ dexters. They received another allod in exchange.

S.145

30.VIII.1066

CSC 23 64

Rius II no.649, p.315.

Abbot Andreu of St.Cugat and his monks give Sicardis and her sons, Arnau and Berenguer, an allod in the burgo near Arcs Antic consisting of houses and 'horts'.

S.146

21.XI.1066

ACB DC(b) 1, 238.

Published by Schwab and Miret y Sans, in BRAH 69 (1916)577. David the Jew sells Company Tudiscle houses in the burgo near the Rech. To the east the houses of Ramon Guitart and his heirs: to the south a road: to the west Baró Tudiscle's houses: to the north Bernat Ramon's houses. He also sells vines at Ciresano. All this had been acquired as a pledge by Mir Tudiscle for 8 sextarios of barley by the new measure. David keeps 17 mancusos of the price of 35 mancusos for this debt, returning the rest to Company.

S.147

18.I.1068

Llibre Blanch, fol.7.

Edina, Llibre Blanch, no.14, p.17.

Elliardis, Abbess of St.Pere de les Puelles, exchanges with Ramon Gombau houses with yards and 'horts' in the burgo at Ares Antics. To the north a street: to the east a street and the Merdança: to the south Ramon Gombau's own houses: to the west his 'hort'. They receive an allod in the burgo near the monastery.

S.148

26.III.1068

ACA RBI 396

Fulc Quisad sells Bernat Ramon and his wife, Ermengardis, land in the suburbium adjoining Sta.Maria del Pf to the north. To the east Bernat Ramon's allod: to the south the Areny and a road: to the west Bernat Ramon's allod: to the north a public street. Price 70 mancusos.

S.149

17.V.1068

ACA RBI 400.

Ermessindis pledges to Ricart Guillem for the sum of 56 mancusos of Barcelona, her house with a 'freginal' in the suburbium beneath the Castell Nou not far from Sta.Maria del Pf. To the east and south public streets: to the west Ramon Bonfill's 'freginal': to the north Sunyer's houses and Ruben Bellit the Jew's 'hort'.

S.150

25.V.1068

ACA RBI 402

Ermessindis pledges to Ricart Guillem for the sum of 70 mancuses her houses and yard, 'freginal' and fig-trees, all located in the suburbium to the west, beneath the Castell Nou, not far from Sta.Maria del Pf. Boundaries as in the previous document.

S.151

14.X.1069

LAEC II 131 386

Mas X no.876, p.88.

Sacramental swearing of Company Tudiscle's will on the altar of St.Joan in the Cathedral. He left his houses in which he lived, near the Rech, to the Canons of Barcelona.

S.152

7.XI.1070

LAEC IV 80 214

Mas X no.885, p.92.

The will of Gombau Sanla: he left his allods to his legitimate children, including that under the arch that he had bought from Ramon Guillem.

S.153

18.XII.1070

ACA RBI 429

Eribau Sendret and his wife, Chixol, pledge to Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, for the sum of 21 mancuses of Barcelona, a 'freginal' in the burgo

at the new gate (ad ipsa porta nova). To the east Ermesindis' 'freginal': to the west (?) a public street: to the north and south the 'freginal' of Sta Maria del Pf.

S.154

14.II.1071

ACA RBI 431

Ermessindis sells Ermessindis, wife of Ricart (Guillem), her house and 'freginal' in the suburbium to the west beneath the Castell Nou, and not far from Sta.Maria del Pf. Boundaries as in S.149. Price 170 mancusos.

S.155

9.I.1072

ACA RBI 440

Ramon Luncs and his wife, Maiasindis, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife a casula with a yard, outside the walls near Sta.Maria del Pf. To the north the inheritance of his brother Junte mala (?): to the south the purchasers' houses: to the east a road: to the west Ruben's 'hort'. Price 130 mancusos.

S.156

8.II.1072

LAEC I 143 372

Mas X no.889, p.94.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Donucius Mir and his successors a piece of land consisting of a quarter of a 'freginal' in the burgo towards the east near St.Cugat. To the north the road that leads to the city: to the east the donors' land: to the south the Merdança road: to the west the walls of the recipi-

ents' 'hort'. They should build houses and 'horts' there, enclosing the plot with walls, paying an annual rent of 2 pigs worth 2 mancosos each on St.Felix's Day (August 1st): they also make an initial payment of 2 ounces of gold.

S.157

30.VII.1072

ACB DB 1053

Sacramental swearing of Fulc Guisad's will on the altar of St.Pancras in Sta.Maria del Pl. In order to supply cash resources for various pious donations he ordered his houses in Barcelona, at the Arcs Antics, to be sold.

S.158

1.VI.1073

ACA RBI 454

Blancucia and her sister, Eg, sell Bonucius Vivas an allod consisting of a small piece of land with a fig-tree and the third part of a close under the Arcs Antics in the burgo. The first borders to the east with a street. and a common exit: to the south Galind's houses: to the west their two parts of the close: to the north the purchaser's 'freginal'. Price 8 mancosos.

S.159

27.VI.1073

LAEC I 105 257

Mas X no.909, p.103.

Donucius Mir gives Adalgardis and her successors a

piece of land which is the quarter part of a freginal in the burgo towards the east, near St.Cugat, which he had received by donation from Bishop Umbert and all the canons. To the east the Bishop's land: to the south the road called Merdança: to the west the walls of the donor's 'hort': to the north the street that leads to the city. He receives 2 ounces of gold, and the terms of rent are as in S.156.

S.160

18.XI.1073

ACA RBI 456

Eriball Sindaret and his wife, Chizol, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, a piece of a 'freginal' outside the walls near Sta.Maria del Pf, beneath the Castell Nou. To the east the purchasers' allod: to the south a road: to the west and north the cemetery of Sta.Maria. Price 79 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.161

7.VII.1074

ACA RBI 461

Ramon Bonfill and his wife, Adalgardis, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, a piece of a 'freginal' outside the walls near Sta.Maria del Pf. To the north and west the 'freginal' of Sta.Maria: to the east the purchasers' 'freginal': to the south a road. Price 56 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.162

2.IX.1074

ACB DC(b) 3, 265.

Mir Guifret sells Ramon son of Gundemar houses with a yard and well in the burgo not far from Bonucius Vivas' house. To the east Berenguer Ramon's houses: to the south and west public streets and a common exit: to the north Bonucius Vivas' houses. Price 100 mancusos.

S.163

10.X.1074

LAEC II 124 367

Mas X no.921, p.109

The sacramental swearing of Bonfill Petroni's will, on the altar of St.Sadurní in the church of that name in the territorium of Barcelona, near the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles. He leaves this monastery the (bread) oven near the Merdança, together with the house inhabited by Sendret.

S.164

4.XI.1074

ACB DC(b) 1, 266.

Arbert Bernat and his wife, Ermengardis, sell Abraham Benevenist their third part of houses in the burgo near the sea-shore. To the north and east public ways: to the south Ermesindis' 'hort' and that of her son, Ponç Guerau: to the west the purchaser's 'hort'. Price 60 mancusos.

S.165

13.I.1075

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, num.240.

Guislibert and his wife, Guila, sell Ramon and his wife, Gerberga called Milianda, houses with 'hort' in the burgo at the side of the 'Merdança'. To the north the Merdança: to the east the gutters that were the late Guerau's: to the south the walls of Gerberga Frug: to the west the common exit and Vivas' houses and yard. Price 120 mancosos.

S.166

16.II.1075

LAEC I 112 280

Mas X no.924, p.110.

Seniofret Pbr. gives the Canons his houses and 'hortal' in the suburbium next to the stream called Merdança. To the east the Jewish 'hort': to the south Ramon Geribert's houses: to the west the Merdança: to the north houses that were Mansen's.

S.167

26.V.1075

ACA RBI 472

Bishop Umbert with the consent of Ponç Eremir, treasurer of the Cathedral, exchanges with Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermessindis, part of a 'freginal' in the burgo near Sta.Maria del Pf. To the east Ruben the Jew's house: to the south and west the 'hort' and 'freginal' of the recipients: to the north the part of the 'fregihal' that is retained.

S.168

16.VIII.1076

Arxiu de Montserrat: Pergamins de St.Cugat del Vallès, no.121.

Bonadona sells Berenguer Bernat a house in the burgo in the market. To the north Durand Blandric's yard: to the east Guerau Quadregesima Intrante's solar: to the south the market: to the west the aforesaid Durand's solar. Price 42 mancuses.

S.169

20.XII.1076

ACA RBII 11

Mir Guilibert and his wife Ermesindis sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermesindis, their house and yard with a 'freginal' in the suburbium towards the west beneath the Castell Nou, not far from Sta. Maria del Pi. To the east and south public streets: to the west the purchasers' 'hort': to the north the late Luneci's house and Ruben Bellit the Jew's 'hort'. Price 184 mancuses.

S.170

20.IV.1077

LAEC I 117 289

Mas X no.955, p.124.

Bishop Umbert and the clergy subject to him give Arnau Gontar a piece of land in the burgo near the church of St.Cugat. To the east the stream bank: to the south the Merdança road: to the west the walls and 'hort' of the aforesaid Arnau and his nephew Ponç Guillem: to the north the public street.

The condition was that he was to build houses and 'horts' and construct enclosing walls, and pay an annual rent of 3 pigs, each worth 2 mancuses, on August 1st, as well as an initial payment of 4 ounces.

S.171

23.V.1077

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 23, Título St.Andreu
de Palomar, no.24.

Emelienda, widow of Ramon Bonfill, with Arnau Gontar,
Guilabert the Shoemaker and Ponç Bonfill, brother
of said Ramon, sell Ugo half of the houses that the
couple had jointly owned. To the east Ermesindis'
'hort': to the south Gerberga Frugo's houses: to the
west the street and the common wall between the
sellers and Vivanus Thiboger: to the north the
Merdança. Price 22 ounces of gold of Barcelona.

S.172

9.XI.1077

LAEC I 110 272

Mas X no.960, p.127.

Berenguer's will: he leaves his children his houses
under the arches of the Comital Palace.

S.173

15.III.1078

Arxiu de Montserrat, Pergamins de St.Llorenç del
Munt, no.37.

Abbot Gerbert and the monks of St.Llorenç give
Guillem, son of Amalric, and his wife, Belliardis,
a solar and undercroft and roofless casalicea in
the burgo at the foot of the walls and a piece of vine
in the territorium at Monterols. The former borders
to the north, east and west with roads: to the south
Guilibert Sendret's house. They were to build the
houses and give the monastery one scatum annually

on the feast-day of St.Llorenç. They reserved the right to hospitality in the houses and accepted the sum of 8 ounces of gold.

S.174

1.I.1079

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, no.39.

Ramon Seniofret and his wife, Verna, pledge to Galin and his wife, Eg, for 2 mancusos and 3 emas of barley, a quarter part of their houses in the burgo at the well-called Moronta (ad puteo que vocant Moronta). To the east Guillem Joan's house: to the south Mir Guillem's house and the Cogoll: to the west the public highway: to the north Salamon Ciment's houses.

S.175

6.IX.1079

Arxiu Montserrat, pergamins de St.Benet de Bages, no.1565 (ex-2438).

Abbot Frotard of St.Ponç de Thomières and Samcius, Prior of St.Benet, give Guillem Giscafret, canon of Barcelona, a strip of land near the city. To the east the allod of St.Pere: to the west the allod of Ramon Gombau clericus: to the north a Comital allod: to the south the road that leads to St.Pere. Elsewhere in the suburbium they also give him an 'hort'. To the east the Canons' 'hort': to the west Maiassin-dis' 'hort': to the north the allod of the monastery of St.Pere: to the south the allod of St.Cugat held by Dalmau Geribert, the canon. He is to pay a rent of 2 fine scatos.

S.176

14.I.1080

ACA RBII 45

Bonucius Vivas gives and sells Ermengardis, daughter of his sister Bonadona, extensive property including the houses where he lives with a stone-built solar, plus an 'hort' near the Arcs Antics, with its houses, and another houses in front of the door of Ramon Gondebal, with its dung-hill and various classes of trees. The first house borders to the east with the Merdança: to the south the 'hort' that was Bonucius Pau's: to the west a square: to the north the houses that were Guifret Maior's. The 'hort' at Arcs Antics borders to the east with the houses of Sta.Cecília, St.Miquel and St.Pere, and the common exit: to the south the 'hort' of the cathedral and St.Miquel and Sta.Cecília: and Guillem Galind's and Mir Geribert's and Bonucius' exit: to the west the trilia of Ermen gardis' husband, Bernat Ramon: to the north Ermengardis' 'hort', the common exit and the houses of Sta. Cecília. Total price of 1500 mancusos.

S.177

4.II.1080

Arxiu Montserrat: Pergamins de Sta.Maria de Montserrat, no.4 (on the reverse of a document of 1011). Arnau's will: he leaves his houses in the burgo to his sister, Stephania.

S.178

15.II.1080

ACA RBII 46

Ermengardis gives her uncle Bonuſius Vivas for his lifetime the allod that he had sold her (S.176) in the village called Provençals not far from the city, in the suburbium, and at the Arēs Antics.

S.179

27.III.1080

ADB Sta.Anna, File SEL no.616.

Ramon Guillem and Pere Sunyer and his wife, Richelids, sell Pere Robert and his wife, Engilsendis, 1½ modiatas of land in the territorium above Sta.Eulalia del Camp at the Clavaguera, by the road that leads to said church. To the north the slope (rasa) against Monticellos and Arnau's allod: to the east Arnau's land and that of Ramon Llobet: to the south the aforesaid road and the Clavaguera: to the west the stream that runs in time of rain. Price 98 mancusos.

S.180

3.V.1080

ACB DC(b) 1, 279.

Arnau Bonafret and his wife, M, give their daughter Guilia and her husband Arnau Blandric half their property including houses in the burgo, which border to the north the 'horts' of St.Cugat and Ramon Bonfill: to the east the gutters of Marcus's houses: to the south the road: to the west Company Malamgeter's houses, and those of the aforesaid Ramon.

S.181

9.II.1081

ACB DC(b) 3, 282.

Bernat Vital and his brother, Carbonell Vital, return to Bonucius Belhom and his wife Lericia, houses with yard, 'hort' and well, in the suburbium near the Merdança, and a piece of land at the Cogoll. Price 84 mancusos of Barcelona.

S.182

21.VII.1081

ACB DB 478 (= LAEC I 128-322)

Mas X no.1001, p.145.

Bonnom the Jew, son of Mosse, exchanges with Bishop Umberto and the Canons an allod in the suburbium towards the west next to the Puteo de Moronta. To the east a road and said well: to the south a canonical allod: to the west Guilia and her children's land: to the north a public highway and an allod of St.Cugat. He receives another allod and 10 ounces of gold.

S.183

7.XI.1081

LAEC I 149 388

Mas X no.1005, p.147.

Mir Guillem Pbr. gives Ermessindis his houses and casales in the burgo at Arcs Antics next to the Cogoll. To the east the drain of the Cogoll, and Mir Guillem's and his wife Ermeniardis' houses and 'hort': to the south the road that leads to the city: to the west the same road and Guitart's houses: to the north the same Guitart's 'hort' and the Cogoll.

S.184

31.XII.1081

ACA RBII 58

Bonfill Lunes and his brother, Dominic, sell Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermesindis, land and houses in the burgo near Sta.Maria del Pí. One part borders to the north the inheritance of their sister, Chixol: to the east a road: to the south the inheritance of Joan: to the west Ruben's 'hort'. The other part of the inheritance borders to the north that of their brother, Guillem: to the east a road: to the south Chixol's inheritance: to the west the aforesaid Ruben's 'hort'. Price 130 mancusos.

S.185

8,III.1082

LAEC I 135 347

Mas X no.1010, p.148.

Bishop Umbert and all his canons give Joan Durand and his wife, Bonadona, and their descendants, lands to make 'horts' or houses in the suburbium next to the church of Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east the 'hort' and house wall owned by the canons and which were held by the late Adalbert Seniofret: and measuring 8 dexters: to the south the Canons' 'hort' held by Ermeniardis, wife of Arnau Bernat, measuring 11 dexters: to the west Ponç Recosind's 'hort', now of the aforesaid Ermeniardis, who used to be his wife, 9 dexters: to the north Durand Blandric's 'hort' and 9 dexters. They accept 4 ounces of gold of Barcelona, plus an annual payment of 4 mancusos on St.Andrew's Day.

S.186

9.III.1082

LAEC I 41 85

Mas X no.1011, p.149.

Mir Guillem and his wife, Ermengardis, sell Bernat Ermengol clericus an 'hort' enclosed by walls in in the burgo, in the street that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east Bonavita the Jew's 'hort': to the south the vendors' houses, and the two parties should have half the wall each: to the south the public street that leads to Sta.Maria: to the west Bonavita's 'hort'. Price $2\frac{1}{2}$ chintaros of good wax, legitimately weighed.

S.187

12.III.1082

ACA RBII 62

Chizol sells Ricart Guillem and his wife, Ermesindis, a part of a yard with a casula outside the walls of Barcelona near Sta.Maria del Pf. To the north the hut and yard of Vencinal: to the east a road: to the south the purchasers' yard and house: to the west Ruben's 'hort'. Price of half a chintal of wax.

S.188

27.V.1082

LAEC IV 114 302

Mas X no.1014, p.150.

Sacramental sweaing of Berenguer Seniofret's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in the church of St.Just. He left his houses at Arcs Antics to his wife Stephanía.

S.189

7.XI.1082

ACB DC(b) 3, 284 (= LAEC I 41 84)

Mas X no.1021, p.155.

Bonavita the Jew and his wife, Belaura, Jewess, sell Bernat Ermengol, clericus, a piece of land 1 palm and half a foot wide, next to the wall of his house, and extending from the corner of Mir Guillem's solar to the street that goes to Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east and north the vendors' 'hort': to the south the public street: to the west the purchaser's wall. Price 5 sols. of good silver.

S.190

10.IV.1083

LAEC I 382 756

Mas X no.1029, p.158.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give the Cathedral Hospital a piece of land in the suburbium next to the sea-shore under the church of Sta.Eulalia, bordering with two roads, plus other property on Montjuic and elsewhere.

S.191

4.XII.1083

ACA Monacales, Pergamins de Montalegre, no.55.

Published by J.M.Pons Guri, "Diplomatari del monestir de Sant Pol (segles X-XI)" in Archivo Histórico y Museo Fidel Fita, Arenys de Mar: Circular no.22 (June, 1966) no.XVIII fols.33-35.

Ramon Dalmau, clericus, exchanges with the community of St.Pol de Mar an allod located in front of (ante)

the walls of Barcelona at the place called Sagma, consisting of 4 modiatas of land by the Barcelona dexter, for property in the Maresme. To the east the public highway that leads from Barcelona to St.

Gervasi: to the south a comital allod that was Bernat Ramon's: to the west a stream: to the north a Comital allod held by Angadius.

S.192

6.XII.1083

ACB DC(b) 3, 287.

Berenguer Ramon and his wife, Ermessindis, pledge to Gaufret Guilabert for 6 sextarios and 1 migera of good barley, by the large measure of the market, a house in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the domos of those making the pledge: to the north their casa: to the south a public street: to the west the loan-maker's yard.

S.193

29.II.1084

ADB Sta. Anna, Marti p.615, no.973.

Savil with her son-in-law, Bonucius Eremir, and daughter, sells/Bremund Altemir and his wife, Bona-dona, property in the suburb at Arcs Antics near the Puteo de Moranta. To the east the walls of the vendors' houses: to the south the square that is in front of the house and the Puteo de Moranta: to the west a road: to the north Moises Jusifian's trilea.
Price 10 sols.

S.194

24.IV.1084

ACA BRII 15

Bishop Umbert and all the Canons give Bonucius Vivas a stone-built tower with houses and land at Banyols (Montjuïc): also land under the suburbium to the east at the side of the Canons' mills next to the sea and other property at El Clot and in Provençals, which had been his brother Bonfill's. The property by the mills borders to the east with Donucius Mir's allod: to the south a canonical allod: to the west beyond the stream: to the north the walls of said Donucius' 'hort'.

S.195

23.VII.1084

LAEC I 87 205

Mas X no.1040, p.165.

Guillem Sendret's executors sell the parts of the 'hort' by the sea that he had bought from his brothers Bernat and Peregrin, and that had belonged to their father Sendret Liuol. One part goes to St.Cugat: another, held by Mir Guillem, is exchanged with the monastery for the quarter part of the Cogoll 'hort' located outside Bonpar Esteve's houses. The rest was sold to Ramon Dalmau clericus and Dean of Barcelona, together with the houses in it. To the east the 'horts' and houses of Bernat Gerovart, held by Dominic Chodancho: to the south and west Arbert Bernat's 'freginal': to the north the walls of Arbert Bernat's 'hort'. Price 60 pieces of good silver.

S.196

24.XI.1084

LAEC II 14 40

Mas X no.1042, p.165.

The will of Ermengol Bernat, clericus et levita; he leaves the Canons his 'freginal' at the Arcs Antics, which was previously Quadall of St.Vicenç's; the houses where Guerau Pbr., Guilabert and Ermeniardis live are left to Sesinand Pbr. with the land in front of the houses as far as the square.

S.197

16.XII.1084

CSC 295 900

Rius II no.720, pp.382-3.

Mir Guifret gives the monastery of St.Cugat property at Mogoria in the territorium and 'horts' near the city that he had bought from his late uncle Guillem Sendret, reserving the usufruct for his lifetime. One of the 'horts' is at the place called Cogoll, in front of Bompar Esteve's door, and the other is on the sea-shore.

S.198

8.I.1085 (transcribed on 9.IV.1238)

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 34, Título Praepositura Julii no.239.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Ramon Arnau and his wife, Adalez, a piece of land under the suburbium by the Canons' Mills, to make 'horts' or whatever else they wished. To the east a canonical allod: to the south their salt-lake: to the west the Rech

of their mills: to the north the Canons' 'hort'.
They accept 3 ounces of gold in Barcelona money,
and the annual rent of 4 mancosos falls on St.
Andrew's Day.

S.199

13.IV.1085

LAEC I 129.328

Mas X no.1044, p.166.

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Ponç Pere and his
descendants a piece of land to construct houses and
'horts', near Sta.Maria del Mar. To the north Guillem
Ramon's and the Canons' 'hort': to the east a road:
to the south the sea: to the west the 'horts' of
Guitart Porter and Arbert Ervig. They accept 3
ounces of gold de octava, plus an annual rent of 4
mancosos payable on St.Andrew's Day.

S.200

18.IV.1085

ACA BRII 22

Olivar and his wife, Arsendis, sell Guillem Bonfill
and his wife, Ricarda, a house and yard, with 'hort'
in the suburbium at the place called villanova.
They had received this by carta precaria from the
Canons. To the north Guillem Giscafret's walls: to
the east the 'hort' that was Ramon Oliva's and his
wife's: to the south the vendors' house and yard:
to the west a road. Price 14 ounces and 5 mancosos
de auro rroales de Valencia, plus an annual rent
of 2 mancosos de octava to the canons.

S.201

7.V.1085

LAEC I 41 83

Mas X no.1046, p.167.

Bonajuda the Jew and his wife, Belar the Jewess, sell Bernat Ermengol clericus a piece of their 'hortal' in the burgo near the Merdança and in the street that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east the vendors' 'hort' and it measures 4 dexters and half a foot: to the north their 'hort' and wall, 7 dexters and half a foot: to the west the purchaser's wall, 4 dexters and half a foot: to the south the public street, 7 dexters and half a foot. Price 105 solidos.

S.202

9.VIII.1085

ACB DB 747

Bishop Umbert and the Canons give Mir Donuz and his sister, Lezgard, a piece of land in the field in the suburbium next to the sea-shore. To the east and north the street called Merdança and the stream: to the south the late Moses' 'hort': to the west the middle of the way. They could build there whatever they wished for an annual rent of 12 mancusos.

S.203

28.I.1086

Arxiu St.Pere de les Puelles, pergami no.45.

Stephania sells Nevia a piece of land for one ounce of gold of Barcelona money, located at Banyols. She had received this by donation from the late Berenguer Sendret, with the limits as recorded in the charter

that he gave her concerning the houses that he had
in the suburbium at Arcs Antics.

S.204

29.X.1087

LAEC I 42 87

Mas X no.1053, p.170.

Bonajuda the Jew and his wife, Balaura, sell Bernat Ermengol two small, adjacent pieces of 'hort' with trees and a well in the burgo near Sta.Maria del Mar. The larger piece borders to the north Aurumbela's allod, which belonged to her husband, the late Bernat Madarefo, and measures 5 dexters minus 3 palms: to the east the vendors' 'hort': to the south the purchaser's 'hort', and the smaller piece, 4 dexters and 1 palm: to the west the vendors' 'hort'. The smaller piece borders to the north the larger piece and measures 1 dexter and 3 palms: to the east the vendors' 'hort': to the south the road and 1 dexter and 3 palms: to the west the purchaser's 'hort'. Price 100 mancusos roals.

S.205

19.III.1087

LAEC II 113 336

Mas X no.1058, p.172.

The will of Bonucius Vivas: he leaves the Canons of Barcelona Cathedral and the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles his allod in Provençals and Banyols, and the monastery of St.Salvador of Breda 3 modiatas of vines and his houses in Barcelona.

S.206

18.X.1087

ACA BRII 41

Ramon Samarell and his wife, Guisla, sell Ponç Durand a quarter part of a house (domiuncula) that was the latter's father's. This is at the foot of the walls near the market. To the north and east the houses that were Mirraner's: to the south Bonfill Bernat's houses: to the west a road. Price 14 mancusos roxallensis.

S.207

9.II.1088

ACB DB 1385 (= DA 897, now missing).

Guillem Bernat with his brothers and sister, Guifret, Joan and Ermessindis, and her husband, Marcus, sell Joan Eldemar and his brother Ponç an 'hort' in the burgo not far from the Merdança. To the east Guillem Bernat's own 'hort', and it measures 9 dexters less 2 palms: to the south Bonajuda's and Bernat Ermengol's house and 'hort', 13 dexters and 5 palms: to the west Mir Guillem's 'hort' and Bonucius Belhom's wall, 7 dexters and 2 palms: to the north Eldemar's and Eg's 'hort' and gutters, 13 dexters and 5 palms. Price 258 mancusos de auro Valencie de rovals.

S.208

13.VII.1088

ACA BRII 55

Guillem Bonfill and his wife Ricarda sell Reambau Ansall and his wife, Ermengardis, a casula in the burgo in the villanova. To the north Guillem Giscafret's walls: to the east the 'hort' that was Ramon

Oliva's and his wife's: to the south Olivar's house and yard: to the west a road. They accept 25 sols, of good silver, and the purchasers should give the canons 2 mancosos de octava as reht on St.Andrew's Day.

S.209

29.I.1090

ACB DB 479 (= LAEC I 153 401)

Mas X no.1081, p.182.

Berhat Ramon clericus, and his mother, Ermeniardis, give the canons an oven in the suburbium to the east in the square leading to the market and Guillem Ramon's houses, and houses to the north at the Cogoll at the place called Moronta. This property used to belong to his father Ramon Bonfill. They accept 130 mancosos.

S.210

7.III.1090

ACB DC(b) 1, 304.

Mir Gwisard gives Bonucius Bernat and his wife, Dalmizanet, a small piece of 'hort' in the burgo near the church of St.Cugat. To the north and east 'horts' of the canons, Guillem Seniofret and the donor: to the west and south allods of the donor, receivers and Odpolegades (?). The donor stipulates the condition that they should build houses or an 'hort'. He accepts 10 mancosos roals plus an annual rent of 1 mancus on the feast day of St.Mary in February.

S.211

26.IX.1091

LAEC I 34 66

Mas X no.1092, p.187.

Donucius Mir and his sons Ramon, Guillem and Berenguer return to Bishop Bertrand and the Canons the property that they had taken around the mills on the sea-shore, which they claimed to be their own by reason of a carta precaria given to their grandfather Mir by the Bishop and the Canons. As a settlement of the dispute the Bishop and canons give the sons 6 modiatas of land for which they pay 6 ounces of gold of Valencia; they are to hold it during their lifetimes, with an annual payment of one quarterada of oil. They return the mills and all the associated property.

S.212

4.XII.1091

Arxiu Montserrat, St.Benet de Bages, perg.no.1601. Guillem Geribert's will: he leaves the monastery of St.Cugat del Vallès the piece of land that he has at Arcs Antics next to the Canonical trilia: other property is left to the canons, St.Pere de les Puelles St.Salvador de Breda, St.Benet de Bages, Sta.Maria de Ripoll, and St.Pol de Mar, while ad opera donations are made to Sta.Maria del Pi, St.Pere de les Puelles, St.Pau del Camp, and St.Fruitós de Tarragona

S.213

6.I.1092

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.48.

Published by J.M^a Millás Vallicrosa and F.Udina Martorell, "Dos documentos latino-hebraicos del Archivo del monasterio de San Pedro de las Puellas de Barcelona" in Sefarad 7 (1947) p.125.

Salamon Cimenton the Jew sells Euerau Quadregesima Intrante and his wife, Narbona, two small pieces of 'hort' with trees in the burgo at the Arcs Antics at Puteo de Moranta. The first piece borders to the east with the walls and gutters of Durand Bonfill, and measures 2 dexters and 7 palms: to the south the purchasers' 'hort', 6 dexters and 1 palm: to the west the purchasers' wall and the other piece, 2 dexters and 4 palms: to the north the vendor's 'hort', 6 dexters and 1 palm. The other piece borders to the east with the first piece, 6 palms: to the south the purchasers' yard, 5 dexters and 1 palm: to the west a road, $4\frac{1}{2}$ palms: to the north the vendor's 'hort' and casaliceas, 5 dexters and 1 palm. Price 50 mancusos of Valencia.

S.214

9.IV.1092

LAEC I 37 73

Mas X no.1099, p.190.

Ramon Dalmau, clericus, exchanges with Guaselin, Ponç Bernat, Maria and Agnes, houses with an 'hort' in the suburbium in the parish of Sta.Maria del Mar in the Villanova. To the east Guillem Ramon's house and 'hort': to the south Adalbert's 'hort': to the west Bernat Marcus' house and 'hort': to the north a public street. He accepts an 'hort' with casale in exchange.

S.215

22.XII.1092

ACB DC(b) 3, 311.

Petronilla sells Ramon Lopart, clericus, and Bernat Odgar a house that was Ponç Durand's and his brother Guitart's. She had acquired it by purchase with her husband Bonfill Bernat. It is in the suburbium next to the city-wall, to the east. To the east and north the purchasers' houses: to the south the vendor's houses: to the west a public street. Bernat Odgar had already bought a quarter of this property, and she now sells the rest, the remaining three-quarters, because of lack of food, for 25 mancuses of Valencia.

S.216

25.XII.1092

ACB DC(b) 3, 312 (missing in December, 1975).

Ponç Juncar and his wife Tedlenda sell Gerlari and his wife, Ermeniarda, a piece of an 'hort' in the suburbs in the Villanova near the sea for 4 ounces of gold.

S.217

2.I.1093

ACB DC(b) 3, 309 (missing in December, 1975)

(= LAEC I 141 365)

Mas X no.1105, p.193.

Geribert Joan and his wife, Truiardis, give the Canons an allod in the suburbium of Barcelona to the north next to the defences. To the east the donors' houses: to the south the allod of St.Llorenç: to the west an alley and Ramon Dalmau's houses: to the north a public

street. The Canons could make a public street, or whatever they should wish out of this property, which is one dexter wide and 22 cubits long.

S.218

24.III.1093

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.32.

Pere Adalbert exchanges with Constancia houses with a well in the burgo near the Merdança. To the east a street: to the south the Merdança: to the west and north Bernat Marcus's houses and 'hort'. He accepts in exchange a house with kitchen and small yard and well.

S.219

29.IV.1093

LAEC I 147 383

Mas X no.1114, p.197.

Joan Petroni and his wife, Ermessindis, sell Bonfill Guillem houses outside the city walls at the Arcs Antics near the Cogoll. They had been received by Ermessindis as a donation from the late Mir Guillem Pbr. To the east the drain of the Cogoll: to the south the street that leads to the Cogoll: to the west a public way: to the north Guitart's houses and 'hort'. Price 10 ounces and 4 mancuses auro rovallensis.

S.220

11.VI.1093

ACB DC(b) 3, 319.

Maiasendis exchanges with Esteve, her husband, mansiones

consisting of 2 solars with separate halls of stone and mortar, in the burgo near the street that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east that street: to the south the mansio given in exchange, and Maiasendis' solar and yard: to the west B.Altemir's mansiones! to the north the tower of Ramon Sevall's solar, Esteve's yard and Ramon Eldebert's solar.

S.221.

12.I.1094

LAEC I 229 621

Mas X no.1122, p.200.

Bishop Bertrand gives Guillem Donuz and his wife, Guilia, mills, an 'hort', adjoining houses, and lakes all situated in the suburbium next to the course of the Torrent Profon or the Merdança stream which flows in times of rain, not far from the sea-shore. To the north and east Donucius Mir's allod: to the south Ramon Arnau's 'hort' and that of Ramon Sehall: to the west said stream or torrent. Part of the products of the mills was to be paid as rent, and a licence to construct a third mill is given. They accept 214 mancusos of Valencia.

S.222

21.VII.1094

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 2a, A^C8 (Stabilimentorum et aliorum VII A) fol.48v.-49r. (Copy of later 14th. or 15th.century date).

Martí Isarn and his wife, Maria, give the monastery of Sta.Maria de Ripoll an oven with a house, which

adjoins their houses in the suburbium, and which they had bought from the children of Adalbert Bonfill. At the same time they give their son to be a monk of Ripoll, and they were to hold this property for one ounce of Valencia gold as an annual payment as long as they should live.

S.223

19.XII.1094

ADB Sta.Anna (but not among this collection in 1976)
Published by Schwab and Miret y Sans, no.VIII p.66.
Abraham Cavaller the Jew gives Martí Escaraner and his wife, Rosse, and their descendants, houses in the burgo, in the terminio of St.Cugat. To the east the casalicea, 'hort' and land that were Bernat Ramon the Rich's: to the south the public highway that leads to the market: to the west the houses of Guillem Seniofret the fisherman: to the north the owner's 'hort' and land. He accepts 5 ounces of gold of Valencia, plus an annual rent of 2 sols.

S.224

9.III.1095

LAEC I 226 613

Mas X no.1135, p.206.

Bernat Guanalgod gives the Canons a piece of land next to the Canonical trilia. To the east and north this trilia: to the south a public highway: to the west the Areny which runs in time of rain.

S.225

19.III.1095

ADB Sta Anna no.956.

Published by Schwab and Mitet y Sans, no.IX p.69.

Nomebonum the Jew sells Ramon Bertrand a strip of land near the city at Arcs Antics. To the east land of the count and Rodlendis: to the south the trilia that was Bernat Ramon's: to the west a road: to the north an allod of Sta.Maria de Ripoll. Price 100 sols. of silver.

S.226

29.IX.1095

LAEC I 28 52

Mas X no.1139, p.208.

Guitart Bovet's will: he leaves the Canons a piece of land under Sta.Maria del Pf, next to the canonical pariliata, plus numerous other pious donations.

S.227

30.X.1095

ACB DB 1485 (= DA 841, now missing).

Guillem Baró pledges to Mir Balloví for the sum of 5 ounces of Valencia gold, houses and an 'hort' in the burgo near the Rech. To the east Arnau Gontar's house and a yard of the Canons: to the south houses of the Canons: to the west an 'hort' of St.Pere de les Puellas: to the north Pere Bernat's 'hort'.

S.228

27.XI.1095

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, no.231.

Arnau, Prior of St.Llorenç del Munt, gives Vivas

Ramon and his wife, Ricardis, houses with an 'hort' in the burgo at the Arcs Antics, next to the city walls, with the condition that they should be rebuilt. To the east houses and 'hort' of the Canons: to the south the city-wall: to the west Ramon Dalmau's houses, and those of Geribert Joan: to the north a road. He accepts 4 ounces of Valencia gold, plus an annual rent of 2 sols. of silver.

S.229

15.XII.1095

AHT-I-82

Artall Guilabert gives the community of St. Adria de Besòs of Augustinian canons, houses in the suburbium with a trilia there, and vines in the territorium at ipsa Rocheta.

S.230

26.VI.1096

(transcription of the late 13th. or 14th. century)
 Archivo de Santa Maria del Mar, perg. 11-001.
 Bishop Bertrand and the canons give Panecallo Graco (?) and his wife, Ema, an 'hort' with trees and half a house, and well, all located in the burgo in the villanova. To the east the land and 'hort' of Esteve Ilest, and of Bonpar Bonucius: to the south Adalbert's land and 'hort': to the west Joan Christian's land and 'hort': to the north a public street. They gave this with the condition that they should build houses there, and accept 35 sols, plus an annual rent of 3 sols. payable on St. Andrew's Day. They were not to

alienate the property to knights, but only to others who paid rent in the same district to the Canons (sed vicinis vestris vel talibus viris qui reddant nobis et nostris successores in prefato terminio superius comprehensum censum).

S.231

18.VIII.1096

ACB DB 1192 (= DA 1172, now missing)

Guillem Odgar and his wife Maiasendis give Pere Baró, their son-in-law, and their daughter, Constanca, his wife, a house in the burgo, in the Villanova near Sta.Maria del Mar. They had received it per precaria from the Canons. To the east and north their houses and 'hort': to the south the cemetery of Sta.Maria and the sea-shore: to the west a street.

S.232

25.XI.1096

LAEC I 140 362

Mas X no.1144, p.210.

Bishop Fulc and the Canons give Ramon Guifret and his wife, Ermeniardis, a piece of land, one dexter wide, near the city at Codals, in order to construct houses or an 'hort'. To the east Bernat Guanalgod's allod: to the south his bassa (muddy hollow?): to the west and north a canonical allod. Rent of one mancus of Valencian gold per annum, payable on St. Andrew's Day.

S.233

1.XII.1096

ACB DA 369c.

Guillèm Baró pledges to Mir Balluví, for the sum of 35 mancúsos of Valencia, his mansiones in the sub-urbium together with the 'hort' next to them. This is all at the place called Tria Castela next to the Rech. Since he could not repay the debt, he promises not to dispose of the property during the following year.

S.234

10.I.1097

CSC 302 920

Rius II no.765, p.424.

Count Ramon Berenguer III pledges to Abbot Berenguer of St.Cugat two mills at Soler and another two at El Clot de Mel for 40 pounds of silver for wars against the Saracens and the construction of the castle of Amposta.

S.235

1.XI.1097

ACB DC(b) 1, 327.

Guillem Baró and his sister, Sancia, sell Mir Balluví houses, 'hort', and trees in the burgo near the Rech. To the east Arnau Gontar's houses and the yard of the Canons: to the south Canonical houses: to the west an 'hort' of St.Pere: to the north Pere Bernat's 'hort'. Price 15 ounces of Valencia gold.

S.236

18.I.1098

ACB DC(b) 3, 328 (missing in December, 1975)

The Abbess and nuns of St.Pere de les Puelles give houses to Pere Esteve and his wife, Eg, in the suburb at Arcs Antics, in exchange for an annual rent.

S.237

V.1098

LAEC I 77 174

Mas X no.1160, p.218.

Mir Guillem and his wife, Ermeniardis, sell Bernat Ermengol, clericus, a small piece of an 'hort' with a well, in the burgo near the houses of both vendors and purchaser. To the east the purchaser's 'hort' and it measures 2 dexters minus 4 palms: to the south his 'hort' and walls: to the north the vendors' walls, measuring 2 dexters minus 4 palms: to the west their 'hort'. Price 30 mancusos of Valencia.

S.238

1.XII.1098

CSC 7 7

Rius II no.774, p.431.

Pope Urban II confirms the possession of all the monastery's properties, as stated in earlier Papal privileges. These include the church of St.Pau outside the walls of Barcelona, with the allod given by Geribert and his wife.

S.239

29.XII.1098

LAEC I 206 558

Mas X no.1167, p.222.

The will of Arbert Bernat: apart from intra-mural property (C.181) he had property in the street leading to Sta.Maria del Mar and At Arcs Antics.

S.240

13.II.1100

ACB DC(b) 1, 329.

Abbot Dalmau of St.Pau del Camp with the monks gives Robert called Calvino and his wife, Guilia, a piece of land with trees to construct houses and an 'hort'. This is near the city towards the west, near the Castell Nou. To the east an allod of St.Pau: to the south an 'hort' of the Canons: to the west an 'hort' held by Gerbert the Spearmaker from St. Pau: to the north a street. They accept 22 sols. of good silver to be spent on their church and an annual rent of 3 sols.

S.241

21.III.1100

ACB DA 255

(transcribed 1197)

Geribert Tolenarius (the Toll-collector ?) sells Pere Oliba and his wife, Alanborgs, a house in the suburbium next to the walls and the Greater Comital Palace. To the east the square that leads to the market: to the south land of the church of Sta.Maria: to the west the city walls: to the north Bernat Guifret's house wall. Price 11½ sols.

S.242

14.III.1101

LAEC I 112 281

Mas X no. 1181, p.228.

Bishop Berenguer and the Canons give Guillem Donuz and his wife, Guilia, and their descendants an allod next to the Sea-mills, for an annual rent of 7 sextarios of wheat. To the east and north Donucius Mir's allod: to the south Ramon Arnau's 'horts': to the west the 'rech' of these mills and Ramon Guitart's hort.

S.243

27.VIII.1101

ACA RBIII 67

Count Ramon Berenguer III sells Guerau Bernat an allod consisting of houses and a piece of land in the suburbium at Arcs Antics, and outside the burgo in front of the Canonical trilea. This was obtained from the estate of Guilabert Bonucius and his wife, who died without issue. The houses at Arcs Antics border to the east with the casales of Ramon Guitart: to the south and west the houses of the brothers Bonfill and Pere Bonucius: to the north a square. The piece of land near the trilea borders to the north, east and west with Moses Jucifian's land, and the Areny: to the south a public way. Price 38 ounces of auri rovals.

S.244

2.IV.1103

ACB DL 486

Bishop Berenguer and the Canons owe Ramon Guillem the Smith and his wife, Guilia, one pound of silver of Girona: for this reason they pledge the rent on the houses that the latter hold from the former by carta precaria in the suburbium not far from Sta. Maria del Mar.

S.245

2.XII.1103

ACB DC(c) 2, 3 (missing in December, 1975)

Ramon Guitart sells part of the rights over houses in the suburbium near the market, in favour of Calvet the Shield-maker.

S.246

19.II.1104

LAEC I 224 605

Mas X no.1193, p.234.

Abraham the Jew, called Cavaller, sells Ramon Guillem clericus and Judge an allod in the territorium at the salt-lake. To the east the lake called Cagalell: to the south the allod that was Bernat Ramon's: to the west his vines: to the north the allod of the brothers Bernat and Guillem Berenguer. Price 115 sols.

S.247

9.V.II.1104

ACB DB 979 (= LAEC I 227 618)

Mas X no.1198, p.236.

Ramon Guillem gives the Canons an allod in the Pla de Barcelona, at the foot of Montjuic towards the west. To the east the lake called Cagalell: to the south

and west the allod that was Bernat Ramon the Rich's:
to the north a canonical allod held by Guillem Beren-
guer of Barberà.

S.248

7.XII.1104

CSC 298 907

Rius II no.787, p.444.

Guillem Bernat the Moneyer and his wife , Azalaydis
give the monastery of St.Cugat a house that is a
workshop in the suburbium in the market: they had
acquired it from her former husband, Trobat. To the
east another of their workshops: to the south Guillem
Francigene's walls and the market: to the west the
land that was Guitart Durand's.

S.249

2.I.1105

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.445,no.669.

Joan Pere of Girona and Rossa, his wife, return to
Sancia, widow of Joan Pere Roig, rights over houses
in the suburb at Arcs Antics, and land at Cassoles.
The former border to the east with the property of
Gaufret and Bonifós: to the south a square: to the
west the Merdança street: to the north the gutters
of their houses.

S.250

7.X.1105

ACB DC (c) 2, 5.

Joan Ellemar Pbr. gives his brother, Ponç Ellemar,

an 'hort' in the suburbium at the side of the Merdança: he had obtained it from his mother, Eg. To the east the walls of their sister's, Rossa's, mansiones, and those of Ponç: to the south the land and 'hort' Ponç bought from Guillem Bernat and his brothers: to the west the walls of Joan's mansiones: to the north the Merdança street.

S.251

23.X.1105

ACB DB 982 (= DA 801, now missing).

Ponç Ellemar gives his brother Joan Ellemar an 'hort' at the side of the Merdança, in the burgo. Boundaries as in the previous document. He reserves his rights over the entrance to his 'hort', which was 4 palms wide.

S.252

7.X.1106

LAEC I 168 443

Mas X no.1211, p.241.

Ponç the Treasurer and Canon gives Guerau and his wife, Ermeniardis, and their heirs a piece of land to make houses and 'horts' near Sta. Maria del Mar. To the north the walls of Ponç Goncher's 'hort': to the east canonical land: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the walls of Guillem Prascassii (?). He accepts 8 mancuses and they are to pay one mancus per annum as rent.

S.253

22.XI.1106

ACB DB 144

Sacramental swearing of Bellisima's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. Among other bequests she leaves her son Fulc half the workshop in the market, held by Calvet Sinter.

S.254

17.VII.1107

LAEC I 139 360

Mas X no.1223, p.246.

Ponç Guerau gives the Canons property in the territorium at Banyols, Mogoria, Cogoll Antic and houses with an 'hort' in the burgo to the east and very close to the market.

S.255

6.V.1108

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 2a, A^C8, fol.49r-v.

Count Ramon Berenguer III confirms the monastery of Ripoll in the possession of their oven in Barcelona, and adds that no other person could build an oven between the site of that one, the Bishop's Gate, the Arcs Antics and the east gate of the city, to the detriment of the interests of the Ripoll oven.

S.256

18.V.1060/1108

ACB DC(b) 2, 208 (missing in December, 1975).

Audeguer At and his wife, Riquilda, sell Ramon Bonfill and Belarse, his wife, an oven in the suburbium, under the market, near the Merdança.

S.257

30.V.1109

LAEC III 53 151.

Mas X no.1234, p.251.

Bernat Ermengol, clericus, gives the canons of Barcelona the houses in which he lives in the burgo near the Merdança and in the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar, with an 'hort', extending as far as the tower of the long hall, and stretching in a straight line to Ponç Ellemar's 'hort'. He also gives them intra-mural property (C.189).

S.258

12.V.1110

ADB Sta Anna: File labelled SE1, unnumbered parchment. Oliba Guillem gives his wife, Guilia, an allod in the territorium in various places. One part is beneath Sta.Eulalía del Camp, and borders to the east the sea: to the south an allod of Sta.Eulalia: to the west an allod of St.Cugat: to the north the Jewish 'hort'. He adds other property at Mogoria, and houses in the suburbium which border to the east with Ramon Fredar's and Eizulina's mansiones: to the south the street that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar: to the west the houses of Bernat Dóminic and his heirs: to the north Bernat Ramon's 'hort'.

S.259

10.VII.1110

ACB DB 1238

(transcribed 10.X.1181).

The will of Mir Ramon setting out for the Holy Land.

He leaves his brother Pere Ramon clericus his houses in the suburbium near the market, which have an exit onto the street that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar, and other houses next to the sea-shore with an 'hort'. He also bequeaths him an allod which was already divided between the brothers near Sta.Eulalia del Camp, and other property at Vinyals, Mogoria and Banyols.

S.260

24.X.1110

LAEC I 143 371

Mas X no.1241, p.254.

Bishop Ramon with the Canons gives Pere Adalbert and his wife, Adalaidis, a piece of 'hort' and part of a house in the suburbium in the Villanova. To the east the orchard of the canons and Pere Vivas: to the south the Canons' and Pere Ramon of Tossa's 'hort': to the west the square which leads to the sea: to the north an 'hort' of the canons and Pere Adalbert. Rent 1 mancus on St.Andrew's Day.

S.261

22.III.1111

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Praepositura Martii no.29.

Ramona, daughter of the late Ramon Joan Aran , and her son, Vivanus, sell Joan Lambard called de Orto, and his wife, Ermeniardis, all their rights over solars and undercrofts that had belonged to Vivanus Thiboger. These are in the suburbium near the market, and they obtained them from her late husband, Ramon Vivanus.

To the east the walls of Amat the Shoemaker's houses:
to the south the same and the common exit: to the
west the walls of Ramon Bernat's houses that were
Isarn Nachaire's: to the north the Merdança street.
They sell this, their third share in all this property,
through the necessity of hunger, and to pay for
Vivanus' shoemaking apprenticeship. Price 6 morabetins.

S.262

1.VII.1111

LAEC I 147 382

Mas X no.1247, p.257.

Bonfill Guillem and his wife Elliardis sell Pere
Guillem houses with a yard outside the walls of
Barcelona in the terminio of the Arcs near the Cogoll
and the Puteo de Moronta. To the east the drain of
the Cogoll: to the south Arnau's house: to the west
the road: to the north Bremund's houses. Price 8½
morabetins.

S.263

26.I.1112

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.66.

Abbess Valentia of St.Pere de les Puelles and the
nuns sell Pere Guerau and his wife, Ermesendis, houses
a yard, 'hort' and two wells in the burgo near the
east gate. These properties had been bequeathed
to the convent by their chaplain, Dominic. To the
east Count Ramon's 'hort', held by Arbert Berenguer:
to the south the street that goes to the city gate:
to the west the Merdança street, the houses that

were Guifret Joan's and those that were Guillem Adalbert's, and the houses and 'hort' of Pere Adalbert: to the north Saïamon the Jew's 'hort'. They accept 60 morabetins, plus an annual rent of one pound of piperis.

S.264

29.III.1112

LAEC I 223 603

Mas X no.1257, p.262.

Berenguer Guillem and his wife Bonadona sell Mir Balluví, a canon, one 'brassada' of their 'hort' stretching from his mansiones to the public street. This is in the suburbium above the church of St. Cugat not far from the Comital Rech. To the east the wall between them jointly owned: to the south the road that leads to the market: to the west the walls of Vivanus Guillem's mansiones: to the north the walls of the purchaser's houses. Price 7 morabetins.

S.265

23.VI.1112

LAEC III 55 159

Mas X no.1260, p.263.

Bishop Ramon and the canons give Mir Seniofret Pbr. and Canon all the allod that Bernat Ermengol the Canon gave them, including the houses inside the walls and in the suburbium. He pays 50 morabetins which are given to the abbot of Vilabertran as compensation for the retentions of said Bernat.

S.266

9.IX.1112

ACB DA 2534

Sacramental swearing of Mir Ramon's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just: conditions as in his will (S.259).

S.267

22.X.1113

(undated 13th.century transcription)

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'Documents Episcopals, Reials, Curia Romana, Patriaca, Prior General, Crides' SA 4. Unnumbered parchment (transcribed on pp.1958-9). Count Ramon Berenguer III gives Guillem Ramon the Moneyer and his wife, Maria, and their heirs, a licence to build an arch on the tower of the Castell Vell and the city walls over the square and their oven in order to build houses.

S.268

7.I.1114

ACB DC(c) 4, 14.

Ramon Donuz and his wife, Arnalleta, give their son Ramon, a piece of an 'hort' in the suburbium in the villanova. To the east, north and west public streets: to the south the 'horts' held by Guillem Ramon the Moneyer. They also give him land at the Cogoll Antic and Fontrubia.

S.269

18.IV.1114

ACB DC(c) 4, 73.

Maiasendis gives her husband Berenguer her mansiones

as they were divided between her mother and uncle, the late Pere Seniofret. They are in the suburbium under the lesser Comital Palace. To the east the common wall and yard of the aforesaid Pere's mansiones and the well is divided between the two: to the south the gutters of Gaucefret's houses: to the west the road that leads to the market: to the north the walls of the receiver's yard and the yard of Ramon the Smith of Provençana's houses. Price 8 morabetins.

S.270

7.V.1114

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título V no.1 (unlocatable in 1977) (= LAEC IV 210 475)

Mas X no.1275, p.270.

Since by royal order from time immemorial the Cathedral of Barcelona collected the third part of the market tolls of the city, and some vicars who received the other two parts had prevented the Bishop from obtaining his share, Guillem Renart, Vicar of Barcelona, recognizing the injustice performed against the Bishop, handed over to Bishop Ramon said third part of the wheat, barley and other commodities that paid tolls.

S.271

29.IX.1114

ACB DC(c) 4, 15.

Maiasendis, widow of Arnau Dullo, sells Pere Guerau and his wife, Maria, her houses with yard and arches of stone and mortar, in the suburbium beneath the

the Greater Comital Palace. To the east the alley and the walls of Berenguer Ramon Caput-scole's houses: to the north the common exit: to the south the yard of Mozcion the Moneyer's houses: to the west the street that leads to the market. Price 16 morabetins.

S.272

13.X.1114

ACA RBIII 179

Arnau Ramon gives Guillem Bernat the Moneyer and his wife, Adalaidis, his oven from this coming feast-day of St. John the Baptist for the five following feast-days, for which he will pay 6 morabetins annually. After 5 years it will return to Arnau's possession. If either party should wish to break the contract, they must pay the other 10 morabetins.

S.273

28.I.1115

LAEC I 45 97

(transcribed 13.IV.1164)

Mas X no.1287, p.276.

Ermengardis with her step-children, Vivanus, Guillem and Pere, sell Pere Bernat the Moneyer a piece of land outside the walls of Barcelona at Codals, which had been her late husband's, Guillem Arapa's, To the east a road and the purchaser's allod: to the south the sea-shore: to the west an allod that was of Bernat Guanalgod of Castell Cabanyes: to the north a canonical allod, and one of the vendors. They accept 8 morabetins, and the new owner must pay an annual rent of one mancusada in denariis to Canon Ramon Bernat on St. Andrew's Day.

S.274

6.V.1115

LAEC IV 45 130

Mas X no.1282, p.274.

The Canons give Arnau Mir clericus and their companion, a house in the suburbium towards the north, together with lands and vines in the territorium at Esplugues. The house borders to the east with the mansiones of Sta.Maria de Montserrat: to the south a square: to the west the exit of Arnau Geribert's houses: to the north Ricart's 'freginal'.

S.275

17.V.1115

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.31.

Sesnanna, widow of Amatus the Shoemaker, sells Guillem Branvin and his children, Bernat Guillem, Ponç Guillem, and Guillema, all her share of the houses that were Amatus', in the suburbium not far from the market and at the side of the Merdança. To the east the 'hort' that was Guerau Atila's, and which is now Olivar's and his wife's: to the south the walls of the mansiones that were Berberga Frug's: to the west the common walls of the houses that were Vivanus Thiboger's and the common exit. Her share amounts to one half of the property and includes the stairs which are in the part towards the Merdança. She accepts 4 morabetins.

S.276

9.V.1115

ACB DB 1335 (=DA 921, now missing).

Ermesindis, widow of Seniofret, sells Ramon Mir and his wife, Guilia, mansiones with two old arches in the suburbium at the Arcs Antics. To the east the gutters of the recently baptized Ramon Guitart: to the south houses and yard that were Galind Nespla's and the common exit: to the west the land and the trilea that were Mosse the Jew's: to the north the houses of St.Salvador of Breda. Price 6 morabetins,

S.277

26.VI.1115

LAEC I 96 231

Mas X no.1283, p.274.

The will of Ramon Dalmau (see C.194): he leaves his houses under the Archidiaconal Towers to the monastery of Sta.Maria de Ripoll, plus the house where Ponç Ramon lives.

S.278

16.X.1115

LAEC I 77 172

Mas X no.1285, p.275.

Nora, and her children, Guillem Pere, Bernat Pere, Ramon Pere and Loba, sell Guillem Sendret houses in the suburbium at Arcs Antics. To the east the purchaser's houses: to the south a common exit: to the west the walls of Vivanus Buldric's mansio: to the north the land and 'hort' of Isaac Mancip the Jew. Price 6 morabetins.

S.279

7.XI.1115

ACA RBIII 187

The will of Ricart Guillem (C.195): he leaves his three sons, Bernat, Pere and Gaucerand, an 'hort' next to the New Gate, with the houses around it, and the 'freginals' next to Sta.Maria del Pf, with the 'horts' and the houses there.

S.280

2.I.1116

LAEC I 35 67

Mas X no.1286, p.275.

The Bishop and Canons give Donucius and his wife, Guilia, their three mills and 'hort' and attached houses in the suburbium next to the Torrent Profon or the Merdança stream, not far from the sea-shore. To the east and north the allod of Donucius Mir: to the south Ramon Arnau's 'hort': and that of Ramon Senall: to the west the said stream and Ramon Senall's 'hort'.

S.281

30.VI.1116

ACA RBIII 191

Salomon Herimand and his wife, Maria, give their son, Guifret, a house with a stone stairway in the suburbium, in the terminio of Arcs Antics, not far from the lesser Comital Palace. To the east the Merdança street: to the south the walls of Mir Isarn's and Bellisima's houses: to the west the yard of Pere Betherris' mansio, and Gaucefret's and his heirs' house.

S.282

1.VIII.1116

ACB DB 1202 (= DA 1175, now missing)

(transcription of 11.VII.1218).

Ermessindis and her son, Bernat Gaucelm, and his wife, Guillema, sell Guillem Guerau and his wife, Loba, houses in the suburbium at the place called ad ipsas Palmas, not far from the city walls. They had received this property from Ermeniardis, and her sons, Arbert and Geribert. To the east the road that leads to Sta.Maria del Mar: to the south the 'hort' that was Arbert Bernat's: to the west the road that follows the walls: to the north the houses that were said Arbert Bernat's. They accept 9 morabetins and the receivers are to pay an annual rent of 2 mancusadas of denarii at Christmas.

S.283

29.XII.1116

CSC 300 913

Rius III no.833, p.34.

Abbot Roldan of St.Cugat gives Ramon Guillem and his wife, Bonifós, everything that the monastery had in the suburbium, next to the church of St.Cugat del Camí, at the place called Salvador. The property consists of totally burnt-down and destroyed houses, 'horts', and casales. To the west Pere Bernat the Moneyer's houses and 'hort': to the north Perfect the Jew's allod: to the east the houses and 'hort' of the canons and Dalmau Bernat: to the south a road. Annual rent of 5 mancusadas in deniers, with an initial payment of 2 morabetins.

S.284

1.VII.1117

ACB DB 1368

Ramon Mir and his wife, Guilia, sell Ramon Pere and his wife, Cerdana, houses with two old arches in the burgo at the Arcs Antics. To the east the gutters of the mansio of the recently baptized Ramon Guitart: to the south houses and yard that were Galind Nespla's and the common exit: to the west land and the trilea that were Mosse the Jew's: to the north the gutters of the houses of St.Salvador of Breda. Price 6 morabetins.

S.285

8.III.1119

LAEC I 95 222

Mas X no.1303, p.283.

Bishop Oleguer with the clergy subject to him give Marcus and his wife, Ermesindis, and their heirs, an oven in the suburbium towards the east. To the east Guilia Blanca's houses: to the south and west Donucius' houses and the public street that leads to St.Cugat del Camf. They accept 25 morabetins plus an annual rent of 1 morabeti payable on Palm Sunday.

S.286

29.IV.1119

ACB DA 2496

(13th.century transcription)

Bernat Andreu and Pere Andreu sell, with the consent of the canons, Pere and his wife, Guillema, and

their heirs, houses in the suburbium next to their own houses. Their ancestors had received them from the Canons, but they are now forced to sell their rights because their state of orphans makes it impossible to pay the rent. To the east the purchasers' houses: to the south a square: to the west and north the houses, walls and 'horts' that were Ponç Guerau's and Bernat Oliva's. They should pay the annual rent of 3 mancuses to the canons.

S.287

5.VII.1119

ACA RBIII 216

Ermenendis, widow of Ricart Guillem, with her sons Pere Ricart and Gaucerand, give Joan the Doctor and his wife, Maria, a piece of a 'freginal' causa precaria, in the suburbium, in the area of Arcs Antics. To the east the road that leads to the market: to the south the walls of the mansio of Bonfill Gaucebert and Arnau clericus of Piera: to the west a common exit, and the walls of Arnau Geribert de ipsa Antiqua's houses: to the north the house walls of Maria Guidal and Arnau Geribert. Included in this establishment are the walls to the east and west. Rent 1 mancusa in deniers, on St. Peter's Day, plus 4 morabetins payment.

S.288

20.II.1120

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.33.

Odo Lambard and his wife, Maiasendis, sell Joan

Longar, younger son of said Maiasendis, half the houses with porticos, solars, undercrofts, stairways, etc. that were formerly Vivanus Thiboger's, in the suburbium not far from the market. To the east Guillem Branvin's and his heirs' mansiones: to the south the same and a common exit: to the west the vendors' houses: to the north the Merdança street. Price 8 morabetins.

S.289

7.V.1120

ADB Sta.Anna no.958 (unlocatable in 1976)

Published by Schwab and Miret y Sans, no.XII p.72.

Isaac Mancip and his son, Saltiel, sell Vivas Sunyer and his wife, Beatrix, 16 modiatas of land next to the comital parilatas, To the east a road and a stream: to the south a public road: to the west (.....damaged...): to the north Pere Bernat Marcus's allod, and that of Dorca and Calvet. Price 304 morabetins. The Hebrew subscription states that this property was at the place called 'The Sultan's Court' i.e. the Comt Comtal.

S.290

25.V.1120

ACB DB 1421 (= DA 1098, now missing)

(1255 transcription)

Artall gives Joan Ariga and his wife, Guilia, a casal with a yard and an 'hort' in order to construct, reconstruct and improve them. This is in the suburbium

in the district of the Arcs Antics, at the place called Cort Comtal. To the east the stream, and the land of the receivers, and the gutters of Maria Pepina's house: to the south land of the late Ramon Galind: to the west the 'freginal' of St.Pau del Camp: to the north the gutters of the receivers' house and a road.

S.291

18.V.1121

LAEC I 118 292

Mas X no.1311, p.287.

Archbishop Oleguer and the canons give Bernat Martí the Shieldmaker, and his wife, Narbona, a piece of 'hort' with casales and one house, to build and improve. This is in the suburbium in the villanova in front of the church of Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east, south and north squares: to the west the walls of the recipient's 'hort' and those of Ramon Guillem's mansio, that used to belong to the late Salomon. The rent of 12 mancuses falls on St.Andrew's Day.

S.292

9.VI.1121

ACB DB 1691 (= LAEC I 51 110)

Mas X no.1312, p.287.

Berenguer Guadal owes Arbert Pons 4 morabetins, for which he pledges a piece of land outside the walls at Codals. To the east land of the Canons: to the south land formerly Ramon Guanalgod's: to the west more land of the canons: to the north land of St.Pau (del Camp).

S.293

8.III.1123

LAEC II 175 512

Mas X no.1321, p.292.

Sacramental swearing of Oliba Guillem's will: on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just. He leaves his wife his houses near those of Bernat Dominic, and a strip of land under Sta.Eulalia del Camp. He leaves Bertrand Berenguer, Guillem and Pere Ramon his solar in the burgo in the allod of St.Julià de Montjuïc.

S.294

16.I.1123

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.no.257. Guillem Ramon, abbot of St.Llorenç, and the monks, give Pere Esteve and his wife, Ermesendis, and their heirs, a house with solar and undercroft, in the suburbium at the foot of the defences in the Basea district. To the east the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar: to the south the walls of the receivers' solar: to the west the road that runs parallel to the defences and the Basea: to the north the tower of Ramon Carbonell the butcher's house, an alley, and the walls of Bonafilia's house. They accept 10 morabetins, plus an annual rent of one mancusada in denariis.

S.295

18.X.1123

ADB Sta Anna: file labelled SE1, perg.no.583.

Pere Amat and his wife, Agnes, sell Pere the Dumb, and his wife, Ermeniardis, one and a half modiatas

of an allod in the territorium above Sta.Eulalia del Camp at the Clavegera, by the road which leads past the church. This had belonged to Agnes' parents. To the south the road and the clavegera: to the north the slope against the Monticellos, and Arnau's allod: to the east Arnau's allod, and that of Ramon Llobet: to the west a stream. Price 2 morabetins.

S.296

25.XI.1123

ACB DA 1519

Prior Teuco of Sta.Maria of Egara with the college of canons gives Bernat Pere and his wife, Adalaydis, and their heirs, an allod in the suburbium at the upper arches (arcus superiores), consisting of a houses and a yard. To the east common walls between this property and that of Guillem Adalbert and the middle of the elm tree: to the south the gutters and walls of the houses that were formerly Bonucius Vivas': to the west the common street and the mansiones of Sta.Maria de Ripoll: to the north the 'hort' of the donors. The houses there should be rebuilt in whatever way they find best. The prior and canons accept 4 morabetins and an annual rent.

S.297

24.IX.1124

ACB DC(c) 4, 82.

Ramon Pensato and his wife, Ermessendis, pledge to Adaledis, young vines in the territorium above the Cort Comtal. To the east Guerau's vine: to the

south Pere Berenguer's vines: to the west the road
that goes to St.Cugat: to the north Ponç Pere's vines.
The debt is one cintar of wax.

S.298

15.VI.1125

GSC 298 908

Rius III no.883, p.76.

Viscount Guilabert Udaldard gives the monastery of
St.Cugat his allod in the suburbium next to the city
walls and gate, consisting of an oven, and a house
held by Guillem Ug for rent from the Viscount.

S.299

23.VI.1125

LAEC I 170 447

Mas X no.1336, p.299.

Berenguer Eci's will: he leaves a manse at Pozols to
the canons, and his houses in the burgo to his wife
during her lifetime; and thereafter to Pere Bonfill
and his wife Sena.

S.300

18.V.1126

LAEC I 185 497

Mas X no.1351, p.306.

Canon Ardencius gives the altar of the Holy Sepulchre
in the Cathedral two modiatas of vineyard held by
Guillem Sunyer above the Barcelona aqueduct (= the
Rech) and three small pieces of land beneath said
aqueduct, held by the sons of Ramon the Butcher, at
Perella.

S.301

9.VI.1126

ACB DC(c) 4, 85.

Ramon Bernat, clericus, pledges to Pere Ramon the Smith and his wife Arsen, for a debt of 42 morabetins, a pariliata of land in the territorium in the district of the Cagalell. To the east said Cagalell, and an allod of the canons: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the pledger's allod: to the north an allod of the canons.

S.302

6.XI.1126

ACB DC(c) 4, 86.

(= DA 1839, a transcription of 1250).

Archdeacon Pere and all the canons of Barcelona give Bernat Guadall and his wife, Maria, casalicea in the suburbium at the Arcs Antics next to the Cogoll. To the east houses of the canons held by Berenguer Guillem: to the south a common wall (held with) Berenguer the Black: to the west a public street: to the north the access to the Cogoll.

S.303

8.XI.1126

ACA RBIII 285

Ramon Bernat sells his sister, Ermessindis, his 'hort' in the burgo next to the Rech and a piece of an allod at Torre Destall. The former borders to the east, north and west with 'horts' of St. Pere de les Puelles: to the south an 'hort' of the canons. Total price 40 morabetins.

S.304

8.X.1127

ACB DB 974 (= LAEC IV 8 23)

Mas X no.1361, p.310.

Pere Ramon the Canon gives the Canonry an allod consisting of a piece of land next to Sta.Eulalia del Camp, under the road and other property at Olivaria Rotonda and a manse at Banyols.

S.304 bis

6.XII.1127

LAEC I 43 90

Mas X no.1363, p.311.

Berenguer sager, gives the canons of Barcelona his allod, consisting of houses and 'horts', which had belonged to his father, in the suburbium towards the east. To the east, Ponç Ellemar's 'hort': to the south Guillem Bernat the Moneyer's houses and a public street: to the north Ramon Pons the Knight's houses. He also gives them his rights in the manse of Pomar.

S.305

30.XII.1127

CSC 12 17

Rius III no.891, p.83.

The 'prohoms' of Barcelona, with the consent of Archbishop Oleguer, decide to submit the church of St.Pau del Camp, built by Geribert and Rodlendis, to the authority of St.Cugat del Vallès, considering its state of abandonment.

S.306

15.VII.1128

ACA RBIII 298

Ramon Bernat clericus pledges to Pere Samuel and his wife, Villana, a field and two pieces of vine above Cort Comtal, and an 'hort' outside the Castell Nou gate, for a debt of 300 sols. The field borders to the east with the road that goes to St.Gugat: to the south the pledger's allod: to the west a road: to the north Pere Ricart's allod. The smaller piece of vine borders to the east with a stream: to the south Arnau Pere's allod: to the west the same and the pledger's allod: to the north the other piece of vineyard. The other piece borders to the east a stream: to the south Arnau Pere's allod; and that of the pledger: to the west Judalic's allod: to the north Ermengol Guillem's vines. The 'hort' borders to the east with a road: to the south a road: to the west Mateu's 'hort': to the north the 'horts' of Sta.Maria del Pf and the wife of Ramon Renart.

S.307

24.IX.1128

LAEC I 186 501

Mas X no.1372, p.315.

Ardencius repeats the donation to the altar of the Holy Sepulchre (S.300) and adds two modiatas of vineyard that he had bought from Ermengol Guillem at the Coll de Inforcats.

S.308

13.X.1128

ACB DC(c) 4, 88 (missing in December, 1975).

Pledge of a house situated in the suburbs of Barcelona, and a piece of vineyard at Genestar by Mascurt in favour of Robau and his wife, Ramona.

S.309

16.I.1129

(transcription of 10.YI.1168)

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.no.266.

Bonfill Bellet gives his son Andreu his houses in the burgo at the foot of the walls at the Basea.

To the east a square: to the south the houses of the late Ramon Carbonell: to the west a public street: to the north Arnau Almatra's houses. He should pay the rent of 1 mancusada denariorum to the monastery of St.Llorenç del Munt.

S.310

31.XII.1129

ACB DB 1475 (= DA 847, now missing).

Guerau Bernat and his wife, Subries, for a debt of two morabetins, pledge to Berenguer Ramon and his wife, Ramona, part of a 'freginal' at Cort Comtal. To the east and south a road: to the west Arnau Mir's vines: to the north the 'freginal' held by Bonfill Gaucebert.

S.311

26.IV.1130

LAEC I 78 177

Mas X no.1381, p.320.

Berenguer Guadal and Vidiana sell Arbert Pons a piece of an allod at Codals in the territorium. To the east, west and north an allod of the canons: to the south the late Bernat Guanalgod's allod. Price 10 morabetins.

S.312

12.IV.1131

(15th.century copy of a transcription of 1211)

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía: Clase 2a A^c, Vol.9 (Stabilimentorum et aliorum VIIIA) fol. 180r.

Count Ramon Berenguer III returns to Ducco Sacco (?) and his wife Agnes houses in the burgo towards the west under the arches of his palace, where there used to be a dung-hill. He accepts in return for this definition of rights 20 sols.

S.313

post-1131

LAEC III 35 68

Mas XII no.2754, p.317.

Declaration sworn by Guillem, called Arraie, son of Guillema, and Ramon Danla, son of Ermetruit, who saw and heard that in the time of Ramon Berenguer (III) the Cathedral of Barcelona held and possessed three mills on the Rech near the sea.

S.314

9.III.1132

ACB DA 356 (= LAEC I 50 109)

Mas XI no.1414, p.13.

Sacramental swearing of Ramon Pons' will on the altar of St.Tomás in St.Jaume. He leaves Sta.Eulalia a strip of land at Sta.Eulalia del Camp. He leaves his daughter, Ermessendis, the houses in which he lived, and a field by the Torrent Profon: he leaves his son's servant, Lantena, his mansio at St.Cugat del Rech and the manse of Canals. He left the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles the field above the Solar mills that had belonged to Donutius Mir. He owned 4 Saracen slaves.

S.315

22.VI.1132

ACB DC(c) 4, 92.

Ermessendis, with her children, Pere Ugo, Bernat, Dulciana and Subirana, sell Pere Arbert and his wife, Esclarmunda, their rights over the inheritance of Ermessendis' brother, Guillem Constancius. This consists of property in the territorium and the suburbium held in pledge for 170 morabetins. They accept 10 morabetins.

S.316

28.VII.1133

LAEC I 310 864

Mas XI no.1426, p.18

Guilia sells Berenguer Guillem the Canon two pieces of land with houses and 'horts' in the suburbium not far from the monastery of St.Pere. One piece borders to the east with the trilea of Sta.Maria de Ripoll: to the south and west a square: to the north

houses and an 'hort' that were Nomenbonum the Jew's.
 The other piece borders to the east with Pere Arnau's
 and his brother's houses, and the hort that was
 Bompar Floridi's: to the south a square: to the west
 houses of Sta.Maria de Ripoll: to the north an allod
 of St.Pere de les Puellas. Price 24 morabetins.

S.317

3.X.1133

ACB DB 1501 (= DA 884, now missing).

Guillem Rodbal called Carbon pledges to Adalbert
 and his wife, Maria, that part of his houses that
 his uncle Pere Joan left him in his will. They are
 in the suburbium beneath the Comital Palace. The
 debt of 4 morabetins was to last for four years.

S.318

28.X.1133

ACB DA 2339 (= LAEC I 111 274)

Mas XI no.1427, p.19.

Pere Artall and his wife, Adalaidis, give the canons
 an allod in the territorium next to the monastery of
 St.Pau del Camp. To the east an allod of the canons:
 to the south the salt-lake and sea-shore: to the
 west allods of St.Pere de les Puellas and the canons:
 to the north a public highway.

S.319

5.II.1134

LAEC II 157 453

Mas XI no.1431, p.21.

Sacramental swearing of Bernat Odgar's will on the
 altar of St.Silvestre in the Cathedral: among other

bequests, he leaves his nephew Ramon his houses at the foot of the defences.

S.320

29.III.1134

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.72.

Ramon Arnau and Carbonell, brothers, sell Ramon Pere and his wife, Adalaidis, a piece of land in the territorium near the Solar mills. To the east and west allods of St.Pere: to the north and south public highways. Price 20 morabetins.

S.321

8.IV.1134

LAEC I 183 488

Mas XI no.1432, p.21.

Adalaidis, widow of Guillem Bernat, gives the canons half her 'hort' in the suburbium next to the Castell Nou.

S.322

15.VI.1134

ACB DC(c) 4, 96.

Mir Isarn and his wife, Belesma, owe Guerau of Sanct Surgo (?) and his wife, Bonadona, 12 morabetins and so they pledge an 'hort' in the suburbium near the Sea Mills. To the east the Merdamça: to the south Bernat Benet's 'hort': to the west Guillem Arhau's 'hort': to the north Guillem Ugo's wife's 'hort'.

S.323

19.VII.1134

ACA RBIV 37

Ermessendis, widow of Ricart Guillem, and her sons Pere Ricart and Gaucerand pledge to Joan the Doctor and his wife, Maria, the mancusada of deniers they received from them as rent on the 'freginal' they had given them causa precaria for a debt of 2 morabetins.

S.324

7.III.1135

ACB DB 784

(transcription of XII.1247)

Archbishop Oleguer and the Canons give Ramon Bernat and his heirs houses to rebuild and improve in the suburbium at the palce called Clerà near the Merdança. To the east and south the gutters and walls of Umball's houses: to the west Arnau Bonfill's and his brother's yard and casal: to the north the gutters of the receivers' house. They pay 2 morabetins, plus an annual rent of half a mancus.

S.325

28.VII.1136

ACB DA 2404

Berenguer Ramon and his wife, Ramona, pledge to Umball and his wife, Christiama, a 'freginal' at Cort Comtal, which they had received in pledge from Guerau Bernat and his wife. To the east and south roads: to the west land and vines that were Arnau Mir's: to the north the 'freginal' held by Bonfill Gaucebert. The debt is of 2 morabetins.

S.326

13.I.1137

LAEC I 42 89

Mas XI no.1461, p.36.

Ermeniardis gives the church of Sta.Maria del Mar and her son, Berenguer, priest of said church, an 'hort' with a house in the suburbium in the Villa-nova next to the sea-shore, held from the canons by carta precaria. To the east the way between the 'horts': to the south the sea-shore: to the west the 'freginal' of Sta.Maria del Mar: to the north Guillem Arnau of Vic's 'hort'. Rent of one mancus payable to the canons.

S,327

3.II.1137

LAEC II 112 334

Mas XI no.1462, p.36.

Fulc Geribert's will: he leaves his niece, Sesnanna, and her children, the part of his house at the foot of the gate, towards the east, as far as Umball's 'hort'. He leaves his son, Peret, his workshop near the market opposite the dung-hill. He leaves his niece, Maria, wife of Berenguer Tron, his half of the workshop they jointly held in the market.

S.328

15.XI.1137

LAEC I 322 905

Mas XI no.1972, p.40.

Pere Bernat levita and canon gives the altar of St. Silvestre in the Cathedral the rent of 3 mancusadas

in deniers he had from the 'hort' held by Dalmau Amat next to the Rëgomir towers towards the sea.

S.329

8.XI.1138

ACB DB 1259 (= DA 1128, now missing)

(transcription of 1214)

Archdeacon Pere and the Canons give Ponç, son-in-law of the late Rodbal, and his wife, Barcelona, and their heirs, their half of the oven that was the late Arbert Berenguer's and which Ponç Arbert, his son, left to the canons. It is in the burgo next to the Merdança street, and they should pay 1½ morabetins as rent on St.Michael's Day.

S.330

31.XII.1138

LAEC III 101 267

Mas XI no.1486, p.46.

Will of Berenguer Ramon, made when setting off for Jerusalem: he leaves his wife, Ramona, extensive property including rights over a field at Codals.

S.331

23.II.1139

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.599, no.947.

Berenguer Pascual pledges to Guillem Pere and his wife, Guilia, because of a debt of 6 morabetins, an 'hort' in the burgo at Arcs Antics next to the Puteo de Moranta. To the east said Guillem's allod: to the south Guillem Ramon's houses and those of his daughter, Berenguera: to the west the public highway

and the Puteo de Moranta: to the north Pere Bernat
Marcus's 'freginal'.

S.332

26.II.1139

Llibre Blanch fol.7v.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.39, p.46.

A dispute is settled between Bernat Corretger and
Joan of Ariga concerning an honour in the burgo at
the Cort Comtal, by the 'Prohoms'. They decide that
Bernat should have the part opposite the 'hort', as
divided by the pillars which Joan built, as far as
the street, from said Bernat's houses. The other
part, opposite Joan's house, should be held by him.
He should build a wall where the pillars are, although
should Bernat construct a gutter on his part, Joan
might let his water flow through his drains. Joan
should give Bernat 5 morabetins.

S.333

10.III.1139

ACA RBIV 93

Settlement of a dispute between Pere Ricart and Arnau
Pere: the latter returns to the former property at
the foot of the walls under Bernat of Belloc's
houses (cf.C.226).

S.334

9.V.1139

GSC 299 909

Rius III no.938, p.120.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives the monastery of St.

Cugat del Vallès water to irrigate the field under the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp, before Barcelona, towards the east, which may be drawn from the Mill Rech, either above or below the Solar Mills, and taken via the Enferinels road, the stream that runs in front of the Sacristan's trilea and next to the Jewish Trilea, by their own channel to the aforesaid field. He accepts 10 morabetins.

S.335

17.VI.1139

ACA RBIV 97

Bernat Pere and Ramon, brothers, let an 'hort' that they hold in pledge in the burgo in front of the Castell Nou, from Pere Ricart, to said Pere for an annual rent of 6 Morabetins payable at Pentecost.

S.336

15.XI.1138/39

LAEC I 317 882

Mas XI no.1501, p.52.

Halliardis gives the altar of St.Silvestre in the Cathedral, and Pere Bernat Pbr., Prior of the Brotherhood of said altar, a piece of land in the territorium in the parish of St.Andreu de Palomar, under the new Rech. To the east the old Rech: to the south the allod of Martí Petit and the counts: to the west the new Rech: to the north the strip called St.Miquel's, held by Martí Petit in pledge from Balduí.

S.337

27.XI.1139

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí p.600, no.948.

Berenguer Pascual sells Arnau Pere and Dominga, his wife, a piece of land with trees, enclosed by walls, in the presence of Berenguer Ramon, Vicar of Barcelona, and many other clergy and lay folk, who judged against Ramona, wife of Pere Guitart de Vall de Oriolf who had usurped it. It is at the Arcs Antics next to the Puteo de Moranta. To the east Guillem Pere of Sarrià's house and yard: to the south the walls and gutters of Guillem Ramon's house: to the west a public road: to the north the 'freginal' of Pere Bernat Marcus. Price 22 morabetins.

S.338

22.VI.1139/40

ACA RBIV 112

Viscount Reverter gives his nephew, Guillem de Guardia, half of his allod in Barcelona including houses and an oven.

S.339

21.I.1141

LAEC I 257 695

Mas XI no.1511, p.56.

Bernat Esteve and his wife, Maiasendis, sell Gaucefret Bretó a house with a yard in the burgo at the Basea. To the east the public street that leads to the sea: to the south the alley between these houses and these of the late Bonfill Belet: to the west the common wall between this house and Ramon Guadamol: to the north

the yard of the same Ramon's house. The sewer that said Ramon has there is excluded from the sale.

Price 16 morabetins.

S.340

25.IX.1141

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura martii, no.30.

Berrover and his wife, Romanga, owe Bernat Udalgard 20 morabetins, for which they pledge half their houses in the burgo under the market next to the Merdança. To the east Guillem Mainard's houses: to the south the houses of Pere Bernat Marcus's sons: to the west the street and houses which were Joan Merle's: to the north the Merdança street. Until the debt is paid they may hold the houses for an annual rent of 4 mancuses on St. Michael's Day.

S.341

16.VII.1142

ACV Fons Capbreu, unnumbered parchment.

The wall between the new houses of Bernat Marcus and the celler of Ramon Pere is declared to be common property, and the water which in times of rain should fall from both houses must flow along the channel in the middle of the wall, which the aforesaid Bernat should construct in height, and Ramon Pere should make the channel in his part of the wall, and collect there the water which comes down from Bernat's houses, according to the decision of the 'Prohoms'. If Ramon Pere or his descendants should

wish in the future to raise the height of their part of the wall to make it equal to Bernat Marcus's part, this will be permitted, with the condition that they should jointly make the channel in the middle of the wall. The rainwater should always fall where it has fallen in the past.

S.342

1140-1142

ACA RBIV s.f. 7.

Viscount Reverter writes to Count Ramon Berenguer IV sending his messenger Robert. He complains about the activities of Pere Bernat Marcus's sons who had unjustly taken the vicecomital oven in Barcelona and the attached houses, for this had not been leased to them.

S.343

11.III.1143

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii no.230 (missing in January 1977: information from index of Caresmar).

Ramon Guanalgod sells Ramon Marcus a house and yard in the burgo in the street below the market. To the east and west and north the purchaser's houses: to the south a public street. He accepts 60 morabetins and the casal that he had bought from Pere Ramon clericus in front of the houses of the same Guanalgod and his quarter share, which from the rights of his father he had, in the casal where money was minted (quo fabricatur moneta).

S.344

1.VII.1143

LAEC I 82 189

Mas KI no.1554, p.76.

Pere Arbert and his brother, Ramon, give the canons two pieces of land in the territorium at Codals near the city towards the west. One piece borders to the east and west allods of the canons: to the south an allod of the late Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes: to the north an allod of St.Pau del Camp. The other piece borders to the east, north and west with allods of the canons: to the south an allod that belonged to the same Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes.

S.345

3.VII.1143

LAEC I 82 190

Mas XI no.1555, p.76.

Bishop Arnau and the canons give the brothers Pere Arbert and Ramon Arbert a field in the territorium not far from the city at Codals. To the east and south the allod that was Berenguer Bernat of Cabanyes': to the west an allod of the Canons: to the north an allod of St.Pau del Camp. Rent of 2 capons on St. Andrew's Day.

S.346

13.VIII.1143

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.76

Abbess Quilia of St.Pere, with the nuns, gives Ramon Bernat and his wife, Dulcià, and their heirs, houses

with an 'hortal' which were the late Bernat Amat de Infirmellis' and his wife Halliardis'. They also give them an 'hort' separated from the abbess's^{one}, next to the Rech, which the aforesaid couple had held. The house is in the burgo at Infirmellos, near the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp, and the 'hort' is near the monastery, next to the public road. The house borders to the east with a public street: to the south the houses of the late Vivanus Ramon, which are an allod of St.Pere: to the west and north the Comital Rech and the chintana. The 'hort' borders to the east with a stream and a road: to the south a public road: to the west and north the Comital Rech. Annual rent of 2 mancuses and 2 days of work.

S.347

12.I.1144

ACB DC(c) 5, 111

(transcription of 1198)

Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives Arnau Pere de Arcs the Amoctalafia for the sum of 150 morabetins.

S.348

16.II.1144

ACB DC(c) 5, 112.

Guilia Torta sells her brother, Llorenç, her third share of the houses with yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics, near the Merdança Street, towards the east. To the east Maria's houses: to the south the street called St.Pere: to the west Joan the Doctor's houses and those of Carbutini: to the north the 'hort' of

the late Guerau Bernat the Knight. She accepts 5 morabetins and 2 sols.

S.349

23.VI.1144

LAEC I 257 696

Mas XI no.1575, p.85.

Ramon Guillem and his wife, Narbona, sell and return the sewer to Gaufrid Bretó that from their houses in the burgo, at the foot of the walls, next to the Basea, passes through his houses next door that he had bought from Bernat of Vic. They accept 20 sols.

S.350

10.IV.1145

ACB DB 1194 (= DA 992, now missing).

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Guillem de Petroso houses with 'hort' which belonged to the late Bernat Ermengol. They are in the burgo in the Villanova, adjoining the houses of the late Donucius. The houses and yard border to the east with the 'hort': to the south a public street: to the west the houses of aforesaid Donucius: to the north the common wall between these houses and those of Donucius and his 'hort'. The 'hort' borders to the east with that of Bonadona and Joan's casales: to the south a public street: to the west the houses: and the 'hort' of Donucius: to the north Donucius' 'hort' and that of the Canons that was the late Ponç Ollomar's. Annual rent of 4 mancuses due on St. Andrew's Day. They accept 10 morabetins.

S.351

8.VI.1145

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.597, no.944.

Pere Bernat, Canon of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre with the assent of Pere Ramon, gives Dominic de Meserata and his heirs a piece of land in the Moranta field owned by the Order next to the burgo at Arcs Antics above the Trilea Canonica. To the east a street: to the south the road that passes above this trilea: to the west and north another allod in the same field.

S.352

9.I.1146

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto fol.76, E.359.

Pere Ramon Pbr. establishes (=leases) Arnau the Weaver and his wife Guilia with a piece of land in the Moranta field, in the extremo of Bareelona, over the Trilea Canonica.

S.353

15.II.1146

ACB DB 653 (= LAEC I 33 64)

Mas XI no.1592, p.96.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons sell Bernat Berenguer the Dean a house with an 'hort', that was the late Ponç Olleamar's, who had left it to the canons. The house borders to the east with a public street: to the south the late Vivanus Borum's houses and 'hort': to the west the entrance to the 'hort' and the 'hort' of the late Ramon Soterrad's sons, and which owes rent to St.Cugat del Rech: to the north the same

'hort' and the houses of the late Rossa. The 'hort' borders to the east with the entrance to the house, and the 'hort' of the aforesaid Vivanus Borum: to the south the 'hort' of Guillem, nephew of Bonadona, and the 'hort' held by Guillem de Petrosø from the canons: to the west Berenguer de Mar's 'hort': to the north the aforesaid late Ramon Soterrad's sons' houses and the 'hort' owing rent to St.Cugat del Rech. Rent of 1 mancus p.a. due on St.Andrew's Day. They accept 40 morabetins for this lease.

S.354

1.III.1146

ACB DC(c) 5, 118

Esclarmunda and her son, Pere, give Guerau Ferrer and his wife, Maria, a piece of land with half of their yard to build houses in the burgo next to the defences, towards the north, near the tower called Cauda Rubea. To the east Bernat Marcus's dung-hill: to the south the wall-tower that is next to the Cauda Rubea tower, and the part of the defences owned by the Templars: to the west the donors' allod and their yard: to the north a public street. Rent of 4 mancuses p.a. on St.Michael's Day. They accept 10 morabetins for this lease.

S.355

14.III.1146

LAEC I 229 620

Mas XI no.1595, p.97.

The Canons give Guillem Rodbal called Carbon and his

wife, Margarida, called Ermessendis, and their heirs, houses with a yard, which had been given to the Canons by their uncle Pere Joan Pbr. in his will. They are in the burgo under the Comital Palace, not far from the market. To the east the common wall between these houses and Pere Amalric: to the south the same: to the west the gutters of Aimeric of Perugia's houses: to the north a street and common entrance and exit through a common door and the common wall between this property and Pere Eubrau the money-changer. Rent of half a pound of wax payable on St.Andrew's Day.

S.356

29.V.1146

ADB Sta Anna, Marti p.605, no.957.

Pere Ramon Pbr. establishes Joan the Weaver and his wife, Guilia, with a piece of land to build houses consisting of one and-a-half parts of his field of Maranta, located above the Trilea Canonica. To the east a public road: to the south a common wall that they had to build between them and Guillem Vahara: to the west and north allods in the same field. Annual rent of 6 mancosos.

S.357

2.VI.1146

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto fol.67, E.319.

Pere Ramon Pbr. establishes Guerau, his brother, and his wife, Guilia, with land in his field of Moranta, above the sala of their cousin Ermesendis,

and her brothers, Guillem, Ramon and Joan, which
lies to the north.

S.358

2.VI.1146

ADB Sta Anna, Martí p.598, no.945.

Pere Ramon Pbr. gives his brothers Guillem Ramon and Joan, the third part of his sala at Moranta and the piece of land beneath said sala as far as the road in order to build houses there, To the east the Areny and a road: to the south the road that passes over the Trilea Canonica: to the west the street and his two-thirds of said sala: to the north the exit of Ermessendis, and his allod.

S.359

6.VI.1146

ADB Sta Anna, Martí p.45, no.44.

Pere Ramon Pbr. gives the Order of the Holy Sepulchre the field called Moranta, which he had bought. It is located in the suburb of Barcelona, at the Arcs Antics, over the Trilea Canonica. He also gives all the rents on the houses constructed in this field. It borders to the east with the Areny: to the south the road above the Trilea Canonica: to the west another Areny: and to the north Umbald's property. He also gives property inside the defences (C.242).

S.360

22.VI.1146

LAEC I 36-71

Nas XI no.1607, p.103.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give and sell Guillem Pons and his wife, Maria, half the 'hort' which, by bequest of Berenguer Pbr. of Sta. Maria del Mar and Canon, they have in the burgo in the villanova. To the east the 'hort' that was the late Ponç Ollomar's and it measures 5 dexters and 4 palms: to the south the walls of Donucius the Shoemaker, 4 dexters and 6 palms: to the west a canonical allod, and the common wall with Guillem Pons and Pere de Torres, which runs over the well, 5 dexters and 1 palm: to the north Guillem Pons' own houses, 4 dexters and 5 palms. Rent of 1 mancus p.a. on St. Andrew's Day. They accept 100 sols.

S.361

23.VI.1146

LAEC I 49 103

Mas XI no.1608, p.109.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give and sell Pere de Torres and his wife, Pereta, a house with yard and 'hort' and well, which they had by bequest of Berenguer Pbr. of Sta. Maria del Mar and Canon, in the burgo in the Villanova. The house and yard border to the east the 'hort': to the south Agnes' house and yard: to the west a public street: to the north a common alley between this property and Guillem Pons'. The 'hort' borders to the east with the wall over the well and it is jointly held with Guillem Pons: to the south the house of the late Guillem Bernat

the Moneyer: to the west their own houses and the wall of Agaes's house: to the north the walls of Guillem Pons' house and their gutters. Rent 1 mancus p.a. on St.Andrew's Day. They accept 100 sols.

S.362

27.VII.1146

ACB DC(c) 5, 120

Saurina and her husband, Bonassa, give Arnau of Piera a road for entrance and exit to and from his 'hort' at Codals. 'It should exit next to the corner of the Jewish 'hort' towards the sea, in the public road. Annual rent at Christmas of 2 pairs of capons.

S.363

13.I.1147

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.79.

Reconsecration of the monastery, and confirmation of its possessions including a 30 pace area around the church as a cemetery.

S.364

16.III.1147

LAEC I 43 91

Mas XI no.1628, p.115.

Berenguer, priest of Sta.Maria del Mar, and Pere Dalmau dispute possession of a workshop left by their grandfather to Sta.Maria. The 'Prohoms' decide that Berenguer should return it to Pere Dalmau, who should annually pay Berenguer a rent of 2 mancuses on St.Andrew's Day. To the east the houses that were Joan Escara's: to the south a street: to the

west and north the workshop of said Pere Dalmau and the yard of his houses.

S.365

24.VI.1147

LAEC I 217 582

Mas XI no.1620, p.110.

The four sons of the late Perfect the Jew, namely Salamon, Barzalaer, Isaac and Saltiel, sell Pere Joan and his wife, Guillema, a piece of vineyard above Cort Comtal, next to the road to St.Cugat, at the place called Puig Daguar. To the east Bonet of Manresa's vines: to the south vines and land of the late Bonajude's sons: to the west the aforesaid road: to the north Bernat Marcus's allod. Price 115 morabetins.

S.366

11.VIII.1147

LAEC IV 3 8

Mas XI no.1623, p.112.

The will of Pere Ramon the Canon, setting out for Jerusalem. He leaves the canons an allod under Sta.Eulalia del Camp and other property in the territorium. He leaves Arnau of Vilamajor his solar in the street of Sta.Maria del Mar in the allod of St.Julià of Montjuïc, for his lifetime.

S.367

10.X.1148

CSC 299 912

Rius III no.981, p.161.

Abbot Alerand of St.Cugat and the monks give Pere Joan of Perugia and his wife, Guillema, and their daughter, Umberga, and their son-in-law, Pere Estirat, a small piece of land not far from the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp. To the east and west the allod of the Cathedral: to the south the public highway which leads past the monastery's 'horts': to the north the Jewish trilea. Annual rent of one pound of piperis.

S.368

15.X.1148

LAEC IV 203 464

Mas XI no.1641, p.121.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV concedes to the Canons of Barcelona Cathedral the right to construct a mill next to their Sea Mills, and the water to irrigate all their 'horts' on either side (of the Rech) at the point where he had founded the new mills above the Solar Mills. This was transacted at the siege of Tortosa.

S.369

3.XII.1148

ACB DC(c) 4, 26.

Published by J.Miret y Sans, "Los ciudadanos de Barcelona en 1148" in BRABLB 9 (1918-20) 137-140.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV pledges to the burgenses of Barcelona who lend him money, all his mills, both new and old, except for those at El Clot de Mel, his Usatges, his sea and land tolls on Christians

Saracens and Jews, his chintas and exitas in Barcelona, except for his rights of justice and coinage. The loan is for expenses at the siege of Tortosa.

S.370 , 19.IV.1149

ACB DC(c) 4, 27 (transcribed 5.V.1213)

(= LAEC I 93 223)

Mas XI no.1648, p.124.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Bernat Pons and his heirs, their oven with its house, which Bernat had bought from Marc's widow and children. This is in the suburbium towards the east. It borders to the east and north with public streets: to the south and west his houses which were the late Donucius'. He must pay an annual rent of 2 mancuses, and they accept 15 morabetins for the expenses of the Cathedral curtains.

S.371

19.IV.1149

ACB DA 247 (= LAEC I 33 63)

Mas XI no.1649, p.125.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Guillem Pons and his heirs, houses with an 'hort' that were Ponç Ollomar's, that Guillem had bought from the late Dea, Bernat Berenguer. They are in the burgo in the Villanova. The house and yard border to the east with a public street: to the south the late Vivanus Box's houses and 'hort': to the west the entrance to Bernat Berenguer's 'hort', and the late

Ramon Soterrad's sons' 'hort', which pays rent to St.Cugat del Rech: to the north the same 'hort' and the late Rossa's houses. The 'hort' with well and trees borders to the east the entrance to the houses and the 'hort' of the late Vivanus Box: to the south Guillem the nephew of Bonadona's 'hort', and the 'hort' held by Guillem de Petrosco from the Canons: to the west Berenguer de Mar's 'hort': to the north the houses of Ramon Soterrad's sons, and the 'hort' owing rent to St.Cugat del Rech. Annual rent of 2 mancusos on St.Andrew's Day: they accept 15 morabetins.

S.372

16.VII.1149

ACB DC(c) 5, 126

(transcription 1212)

Arnau the Treasurer of the Chapter and all the Canons give Guillem Pere and his heirs houses, yard and an 'hort' in the suburbium at the Arcs Antics. This property was bequeathed to the Canons by Guillem Sendret. To the east an allod of St.Pere de les Puellas: to the south the same and the common exit: to the west the walls of the mansio of Vivanus Buldric and his wife: to the north the allod of St.Pere and Isaac Maapo the Jew. Annual rent of 1 mancus. They accept 4 morabetins.

S.373

30.XII.1149

LAEC I 183 493

Mas XI no.1659, p.130.

Ramon of Barberà gives the altar of St.Pere in the

Cathedral half the 'hort' held by Guillem Bernat the Moneyer and his wife, Adalaidis, in the burgo next to the Castell Nou. To the east a public way that goes to the sea: to the south Artusi's 'hárt' which is an allod of the Canons: to the west Arnau Bou's 'hort': to the north a canonical allod.

Price 15 morabetins.

S.374

27.I.1150

ACB DC(c) 5, 152 (transcribed 18.VIII.1256)

Sancia and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, her daughter, Berenguera, and her husband, Guillem Ramon Dapifer, and Ot, give Robert of Arcs and his wife, Maiassendis, and son-in-law, Pere Catalan, and his wife Maria, a piece of land in the 'hort' de ipsa cenia to build houses. To the east the walls of Robert's houses: to the south a road: to the west the donors' 'hort': to the north the holding of Raschet and Pere and his wife, Arsendis. Annual rent of 2 morabetins at Carnestoltes. They accept an initial payment of another 2 morabetins.

S.375

4.V.1150

LAEC I 161 426

Mas XI no.1665, p.131.

Pere Joan of Perugia and his wife, Guillema, exchange with the Canons the quarter part of a piece of land they bought from Pere Guillem of Caldes at Inforcats. In exchange they accept a piece of land in the sub-

urbium at the Jewish trilea. To the east an allod of St.Cugat: to the south a road: to the west and north said trilea. Annual rent one pound of piperis.

S.376

15.V.1150

ACA RBIV 227

Dominic the Miller and his wife, Maria, agree with Pere Ricart, their lord, that every year at Pentecost during his lifetime, they will give him 3 mancosos for the piece of land that he had leased to them by carta precaria in order to build houses next to their own houses. After his death they will pay his successors one mancus.

S.377

17.V.1150

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled SE1, parchment numbered 269 on recto, 589 on verso.

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp the 'freginal' around that church, and the strip of land next to it, extending to the sea, the 'hort' of Pere Guitart, with the 'freginal' between the two squares, and the 'hort' with houses, held by Dominic.

S.378

11.VI.1150

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 18, Título Beneficium Primus Sta.Magdalene, no.163.

Arnau Ferrer and his wife, Beatrix, owe Ramon of

Sarrià and his wife, Subirana, 18 morabetins, for $6\frac{1}{2}$ of which they pledge half the houses which are the property of Ermessindis, mother-in-law of Dominic the Miller, of which they already own the other half. For the remaining $11\frac{1}{2}$ morabetins they pledge the houses where Dominic the Miller lives not far from Sta.Maria del Pi.

S.379

13.VIII.1150

A.Pi y Arimón, Barcelona, Antigua y Moderna (Barcelona, 1854) vol.1 p.258, note 2.

Archival source unknown.

Berenguer Ramon of Montcada had two galleys built at his own expense in the Arsenal that existed near the Baixada de Viladecols, for which reason it was called the Carrer de la Drassana Vella. He named Ramon Durfort as Captain of the galleys and gave them to Count Ramon Berenguer IV for the expedition to Arles.

S.380

28.IX.1150

LAEC I 181 484

Mas XI no.1667, p.134.

The will of Adalaidis: she leaves the altar of St. Pere in the Cathedral half her 'hort' near the Castell Nou. She leaves St.Pere de les Puelles her body for burial, and the houses where she and her husband, Guillem Bernat, lived, which they held from the monastery. She left the monastery of St. Cugat two workshops in the market.

S.381

1.XII.1150

ACB DA 2142

Agnes owes her brother, Dominic, and his wife, Maria, 7 morabetins, for which she pledges her half of the houses that her husband, Joan Ferrer, left her, in the burgo, at Arcs Antics. To the east and north Poncia's houses: to the south and west the street. If she fails to pay the debt, she may hold them from Dominic for 5 sols. p.a.

S.382

29.XII.1150

(transcribed 18.XII.1223)

ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled 'Testaments v.I', unnumbered parchment.

The sacramental swearing of Guillem Pons' will on the altar of St.Fèlix in Sts.Just i Pastor. Apart from various pious donations, he leaves his son Pere his houses in which he lived including the part he had bought from the Canons that was formerly Ponç Ollomar's and Berenguer of Sta.Maria del Mar's and Agnes's. He leaves his son, Bernat, his house opposite those of Bernat Marcus with all the improvements made by Pere Ramon Mainard, and his workshop in the market, that was Pere Adalbert's, and that which was Joan Corras's, and that which was Guillem Rafzaz's, and his houses with 'hort' opposite St. Cugat del Rech, left to him by his father with all the pledges there. He also leaves him and his brother Ramon other houses.

S.383

17.I.1151

ACB DC(c) 5, 132

Guillem Arbert and his nephew, Bernat, owe his hiece, Alexandra, 100 morabetins for which they pledge their workshop in the market, which her father, Pere Arbert, had redeemed from Ramon Pere of Girona, who held it in pledge. To the east Sunyer's workshops: to the south the pledgers' houses: to the west Guillem Pons' houses and the workshop he holds in pledge from Pere Levo: to the north the market.

S.384

13.VII.1151

ACB DC(c) 5, 119.

Settlement of a dispute between Dominic the Miller and his sister Agnes over the houses at Arcs Antics next to the Cogoll that were Bernat Ferrer's and which Agnes and her husband, Joan, said Bernat Ferrer's son, used to have, half of which were taken for the inheritance of her son, Joan. According to the decision of Bernat Marcus, Guillem Arbert the Vicar, and other 'Prohoms', Dominic returns half of these houses to Agnes.

S.385

13.IX.1152

ACA RBIV 252

Dominic the Miller and his wife, Maria, give Guillem Ferro-acuto and his wife, Guilia, and their heirs a piece of land in their holding from Pere Ricart in the burgo above Sta.Maria del Pf in order to make

houses and 'horts'. To the east Ramon of Sarrià's holding: to the south the donors' holding: to the west that of Bernat of Espiells: to the north a square. They are to pay 1 morabetí p.a.

S.386

13.I.1153

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii no.238.

Pere de Levo sells Bernat Marcus and his family houses with a yard and well in the suburbium under the market, next to the Merdança. To the east the yard of Guillem Mainard's houses, and the walls are Pere's: to the south the walls of the purchaser's houses: to the west a common exit, and common walls between Pere and the late Joan Merle's houses, which do not have gutter rights in Pere's houses: to the north the public Merdança Street. Pere gives Bernat Marcus 100 morabetins and receives houses with an 'hort' opposite the houses that were Carbeti's and Guerau of Granollers'.

S.387

20.V.1153

ACB DC(c) 5, 140

Guillem de Alest and his wife, Blanca, sell Bonet of Manresa and Bertrand of Montpellier a house with yard in the burgo in the street that goes to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the east said street: to the south the common wall between this property and Pere Ricart's with a right to a drain on top of it: to the west the

yard of the houses that were Joan Arnau's and the late Guillem Pons' houses: to the north the same Guillem Pons' houses. Price 260 morabetins.

S.388

17.VII.1153

A.Pi y Arimón, Barcelona, Antigua y Moderna (Barcelona, 1854) vol.4 p.247.

Archival source unknown.

Guillem of Montcada and his wife, Maria, buy a piece of land in the Villanova for the construction of houses (identified as C/Montcada num.14).

Document written by Arnald the Scribe.

S,389

6.IV.1154

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 6, Subsacristia no.6.

Establishment of the post of Sacristan Minor, to which was awarded the church of Sta.Maria del Pf, and the holdings of Esteve Adalbert in the territorium.

S.390

18.III.1154

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii no.251.

Berenguer de Turre and Bermund Pbr. servants of the Hospital of Jerusalem, with Berenguer of St.Vicenç, brother of the Order of the Temple, sell Bernat Marcus a small dwelling, bequeathed to them by Berenguer Anther, in the burgo not far from the market, towards the Merdança. To the east another property

of Bernat Marcus's; to the south the street: to the west the workshop of the late Calvo: to the north Bernat's houses. They accept 10 morabetins, plus 7 more they had already received as a loan.

S.391

29.XI.1154

ACA RBIV 280

Erme~~s~~endis and her daughter, Arnalleta, sell their lord Pere Ricart houses with the exception of the workshop, for which they owe him an annual rent of one mancus. They had built said house in the burgo near the Castell Nou, in Pere Ricart's allod. To the east, west and north Pere's house and 'hort': to the south their workshop and the square. Price 10 morabetins.

S.392

31.III.1155

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SA 4' Unnumbered

oarchment

(13th.century copy)

Viscount Berenguer Reverter sells Bernat Marcus his oven at the gate with all the stalls (banchos) around the Castell Vell, belonging to said oven. This is all in the burgo at the foot of the Castell Vell under Bernat Marcus's houses. Price 200 morabetins.

S.393

23.V.1155

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.139, no.163.

LAEC I 122 307

Mas XI no.1730, p.165.

Establishment of Augustinian Canons in the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp. Bishop Guillem with the consent of Cardinal Jacinth repeats the earlier donation(S.377) adding that the community should not bury parishioners of the city without express permission.

S.394

2.VIII.1155

ACB DC(c) 5, 151

Guilia Torta sells Ursus the Doctor and his wife, Ermessendis, her rights over houses with a yard in the burgo at the Arcs Antics, in the street called 'from St.Pere'. To the east the purchaser's houses: to the south said street: to the west Arnau the Doctor's houses: to the north the ceto (?) that was Guerau Bernat's. She accepts 20 sols.

S.395

6.X.1155

LAEC I 115 288

Mas XI no.1735, p.167.

Ermessendis and her daughter, Arnalleta, sell Bernat Ministre their 'hort' in the suburbium near the canonical pariliata next to St.Pau del Camp. To the east Guillem the Potter's holding: to the south and west said property of the canons: to the north a highway. Rent of 3 morabetins payable to the Canons. They accept 8 morabetins.

S.396

2.II.1158

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.26.

Vives and Jucef give Garzullo and his heirs a piece of land to plant vines in the territorium above the monastery of St.Pam del Camp. To the east Joan Marti's allod: to the south the same: to the west the margin and Abraham de Turre's allod: to the north the vine he already holds from them. According to the custom of the territorium he should give a quarter of the produce from his half, plus a pair of capons.

S.397

7.IV.1158

ACB DB 591 (= LAEC I 80 185)

Mas XI no.1778, p.185.

Settlement of a dispute between the canons, represented by Berenguer of Subirats, the Treasurer, and Ramon the Money-changer, over the 'hortal' that Ramon Pons and his wife, Mora, sold Ponç Adalbert, Ramon's uncle and his wife, Ermessendis, without the approval of the Canons, who owned the allodial rights and rent. This is in the burgo at the Arcs Antics, next to Ramon's houses, to the north. By the settlement of the 'prohoms', Ramon should hold said 'hortal', saving the rent of one mancus, and the right to lordship of the Canons.

S.398

9.IV.1158

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii, no.257.

Ramon of Arcs and his wife, Dulcia, sell Bernat Marcus their houses with yards and solars in the burgo next to the Merdança, not far from the market. To the east and south Bernat Marcus's houses: to the west the street that leads into the Merdança: to the north the Merdança street. Price 250 morabetins.

S.399

12.V.1158

ACB DC(c) 5, 159

(transcribed in 1192)

Guillem Arbert the Doctor and his wife, Toscana, sell Aimeric of Perugia two workshops built in the vault, with their vault, together with the house and yard adjoining said workshops to the east. This is all in the burgo in the square which leads to Sta. Maria del Mar not far from the market. Toscana had received this from Poncia her grandmother on her wedding-day, and in her will. To the east and north the yard of the late Benecase's wife's houses: to the south the workshop and the yard of Bernat, Aimeric's relative, his sister and Ramon Capdebou: to the west the square. Price 168 morabetins.

S.400

16.IX.1158

Llibre Blanch fol.8.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.83, p.86.

Arnalleta and her sons, namely Bernat, Arnau and

Guillem, give her daughter, Sibila, half of the houses, towers, yards and 'horts', which were Bernat Ramon's and Bernat Murrud's, his sons, in the burgo at Arcs Antics and Cort Comtal. They had obtained this from her husband, Guillem Sunyer. To the east the public Merdança Street: to the south the street that enters in front of the door of these houses, and the 'freginal' of Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere the Knight, both deceased: to the west the Arcs Antics and Berenguer of Queralt's allod: to the north the same allod, Bernat Corretger's 'hort' and Joan of Ariga's houses. Price 100 morabetins.

S.401

10.XII.1158

ACB DB 308 (= LAEC I 32 60)

Mas XI no.1787, p.189.

Berenguer of Llobregat and Ponç the Scribe return a piece of land above St.Pere de les Puelles that was the late Olivar Bauosi's, which they had Esteve de Roca plant as vineyards, to the Canons. It is agreed that they should continue to hold this property for their respective life-times.

S.402

10.XII.1158

LAEC I 374 1068

Mas XI no.1786, p.188.

Sancia and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, owe Robert of Arcs 70 sols. for which they pledge their rent and lordship of 2 morabetins on his houses in their

allod in the burgo at Arcs Antics, next to other houses of his. To the east Robert's houses: to the south the street: to the west their 'hort': to the north the houses held from them by Raschet and Pere de Gisaltrud.

S.403

11.XII.1158

ACB DC(c) 4, 35.

Einard and his wife, Maria, sell Guillem Dionís their 'hort' with casales near the city, towards the west at Castell Nou, in the allod of St. Pau del Camp. To the east the houses and yards of Pere de Rodgars, Ferrán and Gregory's wife: to the south an allod of the canons: to the west Guillem the Painter's wife's 'hort', which also belongs to St. Pau: to the north a public street. They accept 130 morabetins, although the appropriate dues should be paid to St.Pau del Camp.

S.404

21.I.1159

ACB DC(c) 5, 162.

Lupa gives her nephew, Pere the Shoemaker, her houses in which she lives at Arcs Antics opposite Arnau Adarró's houses, next to those of Bonet of Manresa and his wife. She also gives him all the rights she holds with him over the houses next to the oven of St.Pere de les Puelles, save the rights of the monastery. She accepts from him 94 sols.

S.405

4.III.1159

ADB Sta Anna, Extracto, fols.65-66, E.307.

Pere de Corró establishes Bernat Grau and his wife, Bernarda, with the third part of a sala and other property in the extremo of Barcelona at Puteo de Moranta.

S.406

15.V.1159

LAEC I 108 268

Mas XI no.1795, p.192.

Will of Ponç of Ronçana, setting out for Jerusalem: apart from intra-mural property (C.279), he leaves the Canons the 'hort' he had acquired from them near the sea-shore.

S.407

31.V.1159

ADB Sta Anna, Extracto, fol.57., E.270.

The Prior and Commander of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre in Barcelona establish Pere Arluvi with a piece of land in Barcelona, near their house.

S.408

24.VI.1159

ARxiu de Montserrat, St.Benet de Bages, Perg.no.1717.
 Ponç, Abbot of St.Benet, and the monks give Miquel Pbr. for his lifetime the 'hort' and houses in the burgo above the church of St.Cugat del Rech. To the east a road and an allod of the Canons: to the south allods of Canie and Bernat Marcus: to the west an allod of Sta.Maria de Ripoll: to the north allod of St.Pere de les Puelles. Annual rent of 12 sols.

S.409

13.I.1160

ACB DC(c) 5, 169

Obtinus of Regomir and his wife, Babilonia, sell Aimeric of Perugia all their rights over the workshop which they jointly held in the vaults that were Poncia's, wife of Aimeric's father. These vaults are in the burgo, in the square that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar. To the west said square: to the south and north Aimeric's workshops: to the east the yard of the houses that were Bernat Dominic's. They accept 49 morabetins.

S.410

6.II.1160

ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled SE1, unnumbered parchment.

The sacramental swearing of Bonet of Manresa's will on the altar of St. Fèlix in Sts. Just i Pastor. After various pious donations, he leaves his son, Pere, the houses in which he lived in the street that leads to Sta. Maria del Mar.

S.411

15.II.1160

LAEC IV 2 6

Mas XII no.2709, p.300.

Donation and offer by Pere the Sacristan of Barcelona to the Cathedral of various properties, including the tithe of the Count's new mills at Sòlar and the land around them.

S.412

4.III.1160

ACB DC(c) 5, 171

(transcribed 28.V.1170)

Arnau Vei and his wife, Ermengardis, sell Bertrand half the yard, of which he had bought the other half from Arnau Palomer and his wife, Richellis, Arnau Vei's relative, situated in the burgo next to Bertrand's houses to the west. To the east the purchaser's yard: to the south the vendors' yard: and that of Arnau Palomer and it measures 6 dexters minus 2 palms: to the west the vendors' 'hort' and the angle of Guillem Pons' sons' walls, 4 dexters minus 1 palm: to the north Guillem Pons' sons' walls, which should be built by Bertrand and jointly held. Price 60 morabetins.

S.413

26.III.1160

ACB DC(c) 2, 36.

Ramon, Prior of St.Pau del Camp, and the monks sell Pere of Sanauja their allod consisting of an 'hort' in the burgo to the west near the Castell Nou. To the east the walls of Pere de Rodgars' houses and Ferrán's, which they hold from the monastery, and the common wall between this property and that of Gregory's widow: to the south an 'hort' of the canons: to the west the 'hort' that was formerly Geribert the Spear-maker's, which is an allod of the monastery, and is now held by Guillem the Shield-maker and Guillem the Painter and their wives: to the north a public street. They accept 160 morabetins to be used in the improvements of St.Pau.

S.414

29.V.1160

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, fol.71 E.337.

Guillem Arnau establishes Ramon Guitart and his wife, Arnalleta, with houses and an 'hort' that had been built in the allod of the Holy Sepulchre over the Trilea Canonica.

S.415

9.VI.1160

ACA Cartas Reales: anteriores a Jaime I: Caja unica no.1 (Copy of 1292 on 2 paper leaves).

ACA Real Patrimonio: Subsección de la Bailía: Clase 5a B2 (Gratiarum II) fol.193 v. (15th.century copy)
Published by Villanueva vol.XVIII, appendix no.V, p.294.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV concedes the Alfachí called Abraham part of the 'hort' which he had acquired from Pere Ricart, in order to construct baths. In order to maintain them, Abraham should have a third part of the rights, and the count the other two parts. No other baths will be permitted in Barcelona.

S.416

19.VIII.1160

ACA RBIV 344

ACA RBIV s.f. 31 (undated).

Calvet sells Count Ramon Berenguer IV half the workshops with half the adjoining yards that he has in the suburbium, in the market place, to the east in front of the Castell Vell gate. Price 50 morabetins.

S.417

21.VIII.1160

ACB DC(c) 5, 173.

Bishop Guillem of Barcelona, and the canons, give Arnau of St.Pau and his heirs a piece of land to improve and make an 'hort' in their pariliata in the territorium next to the monastery of St.Pau del Camp. To the east the canons' allod and it measures 28 dexters and 2 palms: to the south the allod of St.Pere, 20 dexters: to the west the allod of St. Pau, 28 dexters: to the north a public way, 8 dexters minus 2 palms. Annual rent of $1\frac{2}{3}$ morabetins on August 1st.

S.418

17.IX.1160

LAEC I 111 273

Mas XI no.1821, p.204.

The brothers Guillem de Scala and Pere Guerau exchange with the Bishop and Canons their holdings in the Canons' pariliata, which their father, Pere Guerau, acquired by carta precaria from Archbishop Oleguer. This is in the territorium next to the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp. To the east the allod that was Bernat Ramon the Rich's: to the south the road and sea-shore: to the west the Episcopal fief held by Ponç Erumir the Sacristan: to the north the public highway. They accept in exchange a meadow in the territorium near the manse and tower of the Hospitallers.

S.419

6.X.1160

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.606, no.959.

Act of confirmation of the purchase of a vine by Pere Arnau the Knight in favour of Dulcia the Jewess: she had bought this vine from Adalardis, wife of G.Esteve of St.Jaume, and it is located in Pere Arnau's fief in the Comital allod above Cort Comtal. To the east and south public ways: to the west Arnau Sunyer's sons' allod: to the north Pere Ferrer's vine. She should give Pere Arnau the quarter part of the produce, and pays him 5 morabetins for this new lease.

S.420

7.I.1161

ACB DB 1469 (=DA 978, now missing).

Pere Andreu and his wife, Maria, sell Pere of Vic and his wife, Ermeniardis, houses outside the walls of Barcelona at Arcs Antics for 16 morabetins. To the east and south streets: to the west Pere of Vic's houses: to the north the yard of the houses that were Bernat Andreu's and St.Salvador of Breda's.

S.421

10.II.1161

ACB DC(c) 5, 176 (missing in January, 1976)

Establishment of property in the suburb of Barcelona at Arcs Antics by Bernat Marcus in favour of Pere Armargo.

S.422

12.VII.1161

AHN Clero, Carpeta 2006 no.2 (Sta.Maria de Poblet).
 The will of Pere Arnau and his wife, Subirana, on the occasion of setting out on a pilgrimage. They return to Ramon of Arcs, and his wife, Dulcia, all the honour that was Joan Merle's, consisting of houses with a tower and 'hort' near Sta.Maria del Mar, which were Pere Ramon the Smith's, and inside the walls other houses. They also gave them houses in the burgo under the Comital Palace, which Joan Merle had bought with Subirana.

S.423

22.VII.1161

LAEC I 149 390

Mas XI no.1839, p.213.

Ramon Guerau and his children return to Bishop Guillem his half of the Episcopal Pariliata that he held by donation from his late brother, Pere Guerau. This is at Sta.Eulalia del Camp. He accepts 40 morabetins.

S.424

4.III.1162

ACB DA 2365

Arnau Canyelles and his wife, Ramona, owe Ramon of Arcs one pound of silver of Girona, based on the rent that Bishop Berenguer and the Canons pledged Ramon Guillem the Smith and his wife, Guilia, on their 'hort' in the Canons' allod in the suburbium not far from Sta.Maria del Mar. Ramon of Arcs should

thus have this rent, until the Bishop and Canons return said pound of silver.

S.425

21.IV.1161

ACB DC(c) 4, 40.

Arnau Carrelli and his wife, Ermessendis, and their daughter, Arnalleta, sell Pere de Daurato and Aimeric houses with a yard in the burgo (near ?) the city-walls, at Arcs Antics. To the east the yard of Berenguer's houses: to the south a public street: to the west Ricart and Pere Mascró's houses: to the north the common wall between this property and Pere Maszoth. Price 450 sols.

S.426

1.VIII.1162

LAEC I 276 742

(transcribed 9.V.1209)

Mas XI no.1849, p.217.

Berenguer of Arcs and his brother, Ramon, give and transfer to their sister Arsendis on her wedding-day three modiatas of land in the field of the fig-trees above Cort Comtal, vines at Monterols and two parts of all the houses and yards and 'horts' in the burgo at Arcs Antics opposite Ramon of Osona's houses.

S.427

1137-62

ACA RBIV s.f.14

Published in CODON IV pp.356-7.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV exchanges with Sancia and her son, Bernat of Belloc, his houses next to the

Trilea Canonica, held by Guillem the Taverner, and on which he pays a rent of 3 mancusos. To the east the holding of Arnau of Banyols: to the south the 'hort' and holding of Guillem the Taverner: to the west the houses of Arnau Ferrer: to the north a public square. All these properties are held from the Count. In exchange he receives the vallum of the Castell Nou (C.291).

S.428

25.XI.1163

ACB DC(c) 5, 188.

Ursus the Doctor and his son, Guillem, give his daughter, Miranda, houses that were the late Arnall-eta's. To the east the donor's houses which were his wife Ermessendis's: to the south a public way: to the west Arnau the Doctor's houses: to the north Guerau Bernat's 'hort'.

S.429

9.I.1163

LAEC I 290 783

Mas XI no.1855, p.220.

Pere the Shoemaker sells Pere Adarró his houses with a yard that he had obtained from Lupa, in the burgo in front of Pere Adarró's father's houses. To the east the Merdança street: to the south Bonfill's sons' houses: to the west the yard of Bonet of Manresa's sons' houses: to the north a public street. Price 110 sols.

S.430

5.II.1163

ACB DC(c) 5, 183

Pere the Shoemaker sells Pere Adarró and his brother Arnau his houses with yard in the burgo next to the oven of the monastery of St.Pere de les Puelles, whose allod they are. To the east the oven walls and the street: to the south the yard of Pere Burd the Shoemaker's house: to the west the houses of St.Pere de Riudebitlles (Rivó Birlas ?): to the north Ramona's houses which are an allod of St.Pere. Annual rent to St.Pere on June 28th. of 2 mancusos.

S.431

1.V.1163

ACB DB 1412

Berenguera and her husband, Morató, and her uncle Pere de Rovira, sell Bernat the Praepositus the houses with a small yard in the burgo near the Cauda Rubea tower. To the east Guillem Decimarius's allod: to the south the entrance to that allod; in which the property being sold has the third part: to the west a public street: to the north an alley between this property and the Corrigiaria (?). Price 202 sols.

S.432

25.V.1163

Llibre Blanch fol.8v.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.109, p.111.

Robert Ugo and his wife Sibila sell Burget their half of all the houses and towers and yards that were Bernat Ramon's and his son's, Bernat Murrut's,

which they hold jointly with Burget in the burgo at Cort Comtal. To the east the Merdança street: to the south the street that passes in front of the door of these houses, and the 'freginal' of the late Pere Ricart and Arnau Pere the Knight: to the west the Arcs Antics, and Berenguer of Queralt's allod: to the north the same allod, Bernat Corretger's 'hort' and the houses that were Joan of Ariga's. Price some new furs, covered with purple, two brocaded pieces (cisclatones), and two good fair skins.

S.433

25.IX.1163

ACB DA 798 (= LAEC I 121 305)

Mas XI no.1863, p.224.

King Alfons exchanges with the Canons and Bishop of Barcelona houses with a yard, held by Bernat of Espiells and his wife in the burgo, not far from Sta.Maria del Pf. To the east a public street: to the south the yard of the houses of Arnau the Bit-maker's wife: to the west the King's 'hort' and Ramon Sitis de Deo's sons' 'hort': to the north Joan Sitis de Deo's and his wife's houses, which were Arbert of Montjuïc's. He accepts other houses near St.Jaume (C.292).

S.434

12.X.1163

ACB DC(c) 5, 186.

Ferrer and his wife, Dulcia, sell Ponç Dod a piece of an 'hort' in the burgo near the trilea of Sta.

Maria de Ripoll. To the east Pere Arnau's 'hort':
to the south Pere the Butcher's 'hort': to the west
Pere the Butcher's sons'houses: to the north a street.
Price 30 morabetins.

S.435

20.IV.1164

ACA Alfons I 13

King Alfons owes the Order of the Temple 1500 morabetins which he promises to repay by the following Easter. He pledges two of his best mills of the four he has in Barcelona, on the site where the Templars already have one mill, and of which St.Pere de les Puelles had the tithes.

S.436

Between 17.XII.1164 and 15.I.1165

Millás, Documents Hebraics, no.III, p.76 (in ACB).

Preciosa, daughter of Mar Nathan b.R.Isaac and her husband Natan b.R.David, and her brother, Mar Isaac, sell Mar Isaac B.R,Jehuda for the sum of 55 sols. of Barcelona, the portico they own in the market. It borders on the first side with Julian the Christian's shop: he is a shoemaker: on the second the Castell Vell: on the third, the portico that was R.Jacob b.R,Salomon's: on the fourth the road or path to said portico.

S.437

29.III.1165

LAEC I 87 204

Nas XI no.1880, p.230.

Bonafilieta sells Joan Mateu her field, which she had received by donation from her mother Ugeth in the territorium above the monastery of St.Pere. To the east a stream: to the south the late Jucifan's allod: to the west the late Pere Constancius's allod: to the north a public road. Price 130 morabetins.

S.438

1.VI.1165

LAEC I 35 69

Mas XI no.1882, p.231.

Bishop Guillem with the consent of the Canons gives Berenguer Donuz and his sister, Berenguera, Arnau Adarró's wife, the four mills with 'hort' and mansio in the suburbium next to the Torrent Profon or the Merdança stream; not far from the sea-shore. To the north and east the late Donucius Mir's allod: to the south Ramon Arnau's allod and the late Ramon Senall's 'hort': to the west said stream and Ramon Senall's 'hort'. They should give the canons 2 kaficios and 3 sextarios of grain every year.

S.439

17.VII.1165

ACB DC(c) 5, 195.

Guillema gives Pere de Daurato her spouse 100 morabetins as a wedding gift: 25 in cash: 25 in a pledge of Pere Basset's vine: 20 in a pledge on Vassalete's house: 10 in a pledge by Guerau Tort: one Saracen for 10 more, and 10 in her 'hort' in the Villanova, which makes a total of 100.

S.440

4.X.1165

(transcribed 26.V.1200)

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 35, Título Praepositura Augusti no.137.

Ramon Berenguer and his wife, Belizendis, give their daughter, Ramona, an allod in two parts of the territorium, at Monterols and in the plain above St.Pere.

S.441

16.II.1166

LAEC I 258 698

Mas XI no.1887, p.234.

Pere Ansald gives his daughter, Pereta, on her wedding-day 70 morabetins, plus a house in the burgo at the Basea, which she and her husband, Pons Saig, redeemed for 30 morabetins. To the east a street: to the south Pere Gruny's sons' houses: to the west the same houses and those that were Ramon Guadaniol's: to the north the same Ramon Guadaniol's houses.

S.442

9.IV.1166

ACB DC(c) 5, 199

Benecase and his wife, Ermessendis, sell Berenguer of Horta houses in the burgo towards the east near the Comital Rech, not far from the Mills of St.Pere. They had acquired them by the donation of Berenguer Fulcher and his wife. To the east and south public ways: to the west a canonical allod: to the north the walls of the late Ramon Mir of Badalona's houses. Price 26 morabetins.

S.443

11.IV.1166

ACB DC(c) 5, 200

Ponç Dod sells Berenguer Gombau a piece of land which is an 'hort' in the burgo near the Trilea of Ripoll. To the east Pere Arnau's 'hort': to the south Pere the Butcher's 'hort': to the west the houses of Pere the Butcher's sons: to the north a street. Price 28 morabetins.

S.444

4.V.1166

ACB DA 2151 (= LAEC I 133 340)

Mas XI no.1889, p.234.

Alegretus comes to an agreement with Bishop Guillem and the Canons over an 'hort' and houses of Bernat Odgar which were unjustly taken. The 'hort' is in the burgo in the Villanova next to Berenguer Buldric's 'hort' and the houses are in the Carrer de Basea next to Alegretus's houses. He returns this property to the Canons.

S.445

8.V.1166

AHN Clero, Carpeta 160, no.5 (no.4 is a copy).

Llibre Blanch fol.9.v.

Udèna, Llibre Blanch, no.123, p.126.

Burget gives Sta.Maria de Valldaura and Pere Guerau houses with a tower and casales and 'freginals' in the suburbium at Cort Comtal. To the east the Merdançà

street: to the south a street and exit, and Ramon the Money-changer's sons' 'hort': to the west an allod of the Queralt's: to the north the same allod, that of Arnau Galin, and the houses that were Joan of Ariga's, and a common exit. He accepts 120 morabetins.

S.446

13.V.1166

AHN Clero, Carpeta 16o no.6

Llibre Blanch fol.10.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.124, p.127.

Pere Guerau , for the sake of the souls of his parents and of his brother, Guillem de Scala, and the remission of his sins, gives Sta.Maria de Valldaura the houses that he had bought for 120 morabetins from Burget, in the suburbium at Cort Comtal.

S.447

8.XI.1166

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto E.67.

Joan, servant of the Church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp, establishes Ramon de Agel and his wife, Ermessendis, with a piece of land to build houses for an annual rent of 3 sols. payable on August 1st.

S.448

28.XI.1166

ACA Monacales, St.Llorenç del Munt, perg.no.276.

Ramon of Arcs, with the agreement of his wife Guillema, and his brothers, sells Guerau Tripon and his wife, Gerralleta, two parts of the houses which were Ricarda's,

and which he holds with Ponç Saig in the burgo at Arcs Antics near the Bishop's Gate. To the east the gutters of Pere Arnau the Butcher's houses: to the south the city walls: to the west the street that goes through the Bishop's Gate, and the houses that were Berenguer Guillem's: to the north a road and the houses that were Berenguer Guillem's. He should pay the rent of 2 parts of 2 mancusadas to St.Llorenç del Munt. Ramon accepts 85 morabetins.

S.449

1166

ADB Sta Anna, File labelled SE 1: unnumbered parchment.

Published by J.Rius Serra, "La Confraria de Santa Eulalia del Camp" in Estudis Franciscans 38 (1926) 174-186.

Capbreu (rent-roll) of Sta.Eulalia del Camp: see pp. 1964-66.

S.450

1.IV.1167

ACB DC(c) 6, 202.

Bernat Pladencia and his wife, Pladencia, give Pere the Butcher and his wife, Maria, and their heirs, a piece of land they had in the holding from Pere Arnau in the burgo, ad ipsas Tapias, in order to improve it and build houses. To the east and south Bernat's holding: to the west the holding Pere Dalmau held from them: to the north a public highway. Annual rent at All Saints of half a morabetf.

**PAGE
MISSING
IN
ORIGINAL**

S.451

4.V.1167

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto E.19.

The Prior establishes Arnau Fomt and his wife, Maria, with a piece of land in the suburb, above the Trilea Canonica.

S.452

25.VII.1167

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 29, Título Praepositura Martii no.14.

Bernat Marcus gives Berenguer and his wife, Rossa, a piece of land to build houses in the burgo, at Cort Comtal. To the east and north Bernat Marcus's allod of which this forms part: to the west a road: to the south the houses held by Pere Scitiniol from Bernat. Rent of 3 mancusos p.a. payable at Christmas.

S.453

15.XI.1167

AHN Clero Carpeta 160, no.10

Llibre Blanch, fol.9.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.132, p.134.

Arnau Galind and his wife Maiassendis, sell Sta. Maria de Valldaura a property with various trees in the burgo at Cort Comtal, next to their houses in which they lived. To the east the vendors' houses and the common wall between these houses and Morotum and his wife, and their houses, along which rain-water runs from the vendors' allod through the drain: to the south an allod of the purchasing monastery: to the west an allod of the Queralts: to the north

a street,^{and} an allod of St.Pau del Camp. Walls should be built to separate this property and neither party should have gutters above the other. Price 24 morabetins.

S.454

7.XII.1167

ACB DC(c) 6, 204.

Aimeric of Perugia allows Berenguer Donuz to remove a stone from the wall of his house, adjoining those of Berenguer of Calaf, in the street of Sta. Maria del Mar, and in the place of said stone, he gives him permission to place there the end of a beam called monai. He reserves the right to replace the stone.

S.455

16.XII.1167

ACB DA 369b

Englina and her husband, Joan Bonfill, sell Pere de Ulmo and his wife, Joanetta, a house with yard in the burgo, at Arcs Antics and Cort Comtal. Englina had acquired it from her late husband Pere of Ariga. To the east a public street and Pere Berenguer's houses: to the/south the allod of Sta.Maria del Mar: to the west the allod of St.Pau del Camp, and the gutters of the purchasers' hall: to the north the houses that were Ramon Arluvi's and Pere Berenguer's, and the gutter of the vendors' hall, and the alley between the properties. Price 20 morabetins.

S.456

8.III.1168

AHN Clero Carpeta 160 no.9.

Llibre Blanch fol.16.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.135, p.138.

Sancia of Queralt exchanges with Sta.Maria de Vall-
daura a 'freginal' in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To
the east the monastery's allod and the allod of St.
Pau del Camp: to the south the holdings held from the
Queralts by Brunet, Galbrunum and Mir: to the west a
stream: to the north a public way. She receives in
exchange property in Provençals.

S.457

10.III.1168

LAEC I 310 866

Mas XI no.1912, p.243.

Guerau of ^Castellbisbal owes the altar of St.Esteve
in the Cathedral 4 morabetins for which he gives
the altar and its priest the rent of 12 deniers on
the house and yard next to his houses, held by
Guillem of Tiana and his wife, Guillema, in the
burgo at Arcs Antics, at the foot of the city-walls.
To the east Guerau's yard: to the south the city
walls: to the west Pere Mir's yard and houses: to
the north the street.

S.458

18.VI.1168

ACB DC(c) 6, 205.

Bonadona and her husband, Umbert, have diputed with

Ursus the Doctor, her relative, and his children, namely Guillem^mPbr. and Bernarda, about the inheritance and division of the houses that were her mother's Maria's, and Llorenç's and Arnalleta's, and which are in the burgo in the square called St.Pere's. To the east Guerau Landen's houses: to the south the aforesaid street or square: to the west Arnau the Doctor's houses: to the north houses which were Guerau Bernat's, and Bernat of Ariga's houses, and Pere Roselló's. By the decision of the 'Prohoms' of Barcelona, Bonadona and Umbert return this property and all the rights to Ursus, and receive from him the sum of 50.sols.

S.459

26.VI.1168

AHN Clero, Carpeta 160, no.13.

Llibre Blanch fol.11.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.137, p.140.

King Alfons gives Sta.Maria de Valldaura houses with a tower called Cort Comtal in the burgo.

S.460

1.X.1168

ACB DA 355

Guerau Belesma disputes with Pere Aimeric and his wife, Guillema, the 'hort' in the Villanova in the allod of the Canons: by the decision of the 'Prohoms' he returns this 'hort' but should pay the rent of 9 mancosos p.a. on St.Andrew's Day. To the east and north the Merdança and the road that goes to the

mills and the sea: to the south Bernat Benedict's 'hort' which is an allod of the Canons: to the west the late Bernat Marcus's 'hort', also an allod of the Canons.

S.461

23.IX.1168

ACB DB 1412 (= DA 1113, now missing).

Ramon de Font, nephew of Cerdana, sells Pere of Vic and Paschal his third part of all the houses and 'horts' and yards in which Cerdana lived at the Arcs Antics, and his third part of other houses with casales fairly close in the same place, which are an allod of St.Salvador of Breda. The first border to the east with Joan Mateu's allod: to the south an allod of St.Ruf: to the west a street: to the north Bernat Montar's and Pere Bonfill's houses. The others border to the east and north with a street: to the south the houses that were Bernat Andreu's: to the west Dominic's houses. For this and a manse in the territorium at Monterols, he accepts 53 morabetins.

S.461 bis

22.XI.1168

ACB DB 1074 (= DA 1011, now missing)

(transcription of 11.VII.1218)

Guillem de Alfocio and his son of the same name give Berenguer Segarra a piece of land in their 'freginal' in the burgo next to the sea-shore in the fief of Berenguer of Barcelona, to improve and

build houses. To the east the chintana: to the south a street: to the west the common walls between this property and Joan's: to the north Ramon de Mar's 'hort'. Annual rent of 1 morabetin on St. Michael's Day.

S.462

27.XI.1168

ADB Sta Anna, File labelled SE 1, no.255.

Saurina and her husband, Morages Ferrer, give Sta. Eulalia del Camp their bodies to be buried there and their houses in the suburbium at the Merdança.

S.463

10.X.1169

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, fol.75. no.E.357.

Joan Bonfill and his wife, Englina, owe Moreta 7 morabetins, and so pledge their sala at Cort Comtal.

S.464

10.VI.1170

LAEC IV 203 463

Mas XI no.1943, p.257.

King Alfons gives the Bishop of Barcelona the right to draw water from the Rech to irrigate his pariliata at Sta.Eulalia del Camp. This water may be taken at any point between the Coll de Celata and the New Mills.

S.465

7.VII.1170

ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled 'Testaments V.I'
no.XVI L1a 9.

Arnau Vidal's will, made when setting out for Jerusalem. He leaves his nephews Joan and Bernat of Subirats his houses and half the 'horts' saving the rights of the Holy Sepulchre. The other half is left to his nephews Guillem and Bernat of Montcada.

S.466

11.VII.1170

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí p.601, no.949.

Arnau Vidal gives Joan de Rusub and Berhat of Subirats, his nephews, houses and an 'hort' owing a rent of 12 deniers to the Holy Sepulchre. They are at the Puteo de Moranta, and border to the east with the possessions of the receivers: to the south their entrance: and the Puteo de Moranta: to the west a street and to the north Bernat Marcus's allod.

S.467

26.VII.1170

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 34, Título Praepositura Julii, no.244.

Adalaidis gives her son Pere de ipso Puteo houses in the burgo near St.Cugat del Rech, in the allod of the Dean. She adds her 'hort' in the allod of the Canons, beneath the Sea Mills. This donation is made with the condition that he and his wife, Guilia, should care for her during her life, giving her food and clothing, according to their possessions.

S.468

10.XII.1170

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.93.

Arnau Pere the Fat and his wife, Joanna, and his nephews, Bernat and Pere, give Pere the Shoemaker and his wife, Maria, a piece of land in their holding from St.Pere de les Puelles to improve and build houses. This is in the burgo in the square called St.Pere's. To the east the common wall between this property and Pere Belesma: to the south the same, and the donors' holding: to the west the common wall between this and Pere de Ulmeto's property: to the north the aforesaid square. They should pay rent to the monastery.

S.469

20.III.1171

ADB S^{ta}.Anna, File labelled SE 1, unnumbered parchment

(transcription of 1264)

Joan, servant of the community of Sta.Eulalia del Camp, gives Pere Dalmau and his wife, Marta, and their heirs, a piece of land in their allod to improve and build houses. This is near the church of Sta.Eulalia, and borders to the east with the allod of the community, and is 10 'brassades' long: to the south and west likewise the allod of Sta.Eulalia: to the north a public highway. Annual rent of 4 sols.

S.470

30.III.1171

ACB DB 697

Bishop Guillem and the Canons give Guillem Ramon of Puteo de Moranta and his heirs a piece of land with trees in the Canons' trilea in the burgo beneath the

Villa Sepulcri. To the east Pere Poca Sang's holding: to the south Sexeta's holding: to the west Guerau Pbr.'s holding: to the north the street. This should be improved and built up, and an annual rent paid at Christmas of 3 pigs or 18 sols.

S.470 bis

29.X.1171

ACB DC(c) 6, 218

Bernat Capdebou owes Bernat de Bonadona 10 morabetins for which he pledges his house within his houses under his solar next to the city gate in the burgo beneath the market. He promises to repay by Christmas of the following year.

S.471

26.XI.1171

LAEC I 310 365

Mas XI no.1958, p.265.

Adalbert and Maria give the altar of St.Esteve in the Cathedral houses with a yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the yard of Ramon of Arc's houses: to the south a street: to the west the houses of Ripoll and the houses of Dominic: to the north the yard of the houses of Ripoll. To be held by Ramon and Pere Ferrer for a rent of 3 sols. p.a. payable at Christmas.

S.472

18.XII.1171

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, no.P.51

King Alfons concedes to the brethren of the Holy Sepulchre in Barcelona the right to have their own oven in the city in their own allod.

S.473

22.XII.1171

ADB Sta Anna, Martí, p.255, no.336.

Pere Botler gives the brethren of Sta.Eulalia del Camp 100 morabetins of gold, for his soul and those of his parents. 48 morabetins are from a pledge by Carbonell and his wife, Arsendis, and their children: 38 from a pledge by Berenguer of Castell Vell: $9\frac{1}{4}$ from a pledge on Guillem Ramon of Puteo de Moranta's houses: 3 morabetins from a pledge of Berenguer Rubí's honours and $1\frac{3}{4}$ morabetins in cash.

S.474

29.II.1172

ACB DC(c) 6, 219.

Ramon Scharan owes Berenguer Ferrer, his brother-in-law, and his wife, Maria, Ramon's sister, 4 morabetins for which he pledges his houses in the burgo next to theirs in a Jewish allod. To the east Berenguer Scharan's houses: to the south a street: to the west their houses: to the north Bernat Marcus's 'hort'.

S.475

8.III.1172

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 35, Título Praepositura Augusti no.218. (transcribed 20.IV.1255).

Ramon primicherius and praepositus of the month of August, and the rest of the Canons, give Vivas Poca

Sang and his wife, Maria, and their heirs, an 'hort' in the burgo at the Cagalell. To the east Pere the Weaver's holding: to the south Ramon of the Palace's holding: to the west the valley: to the north a road. This is given in order that it should be improved, but not divided. Annual rent of 2 morabetins on July 1st.

S.476

22.IV.1172

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puelles, perg.no.97.

Abbess Valencia of St.Pere and the nuns give Alegret the Butcher, and his wife, Barcelona, and Bernat de Puig Cicero and his wife, Ramona, and their heirs, a piece of land to improve and build in the suburbium above the church of St.Cugat del Rech. To the east the holding from the monastery of Guillem of Ripollet and Ramon Bermund and the street passes next to Guillem of Ripollet's wall from the public highway in a straight line as far as the other street that is between the allods of the canons and St.Benet: to the south the allod of the canons and St.Benet: to the west St.Pere's allod and Arnau Pere the Fat's holding. Annual rent 12 sols. or 14 sols. if houses are built.

S.477

29.VI.1172

ACB DC(c) 6, 224.

Obertinus of Regomir and his wife, Babilonia, sell Pere Ferrer their rent and lordship over the houses

inhabited by the latter, which his father Guerau Ferrer and his wife, Maria, acquired from the vendor's mother-in-law, Esclarmunda, and her son, Pere, in the burgo not far from the Cauda Rubea tower. To the east Bernat Marcus's sons' dung-hill: to the south the city-wall and the towers: to the west the other half of the yard of the other houses which Pere Ferrer held from the vendors: to the north the street. The rent was of 4 sols. They accept 18 morabetins for this sale.

S.478

24.VIII.1172

ACB DA 242

Bonisilia disputes with Pere de Ulmo and his wife, Joanneta, the wall between their respective houses in the burgo at Cort Comtal. By the decision of the 'Prohoms' they reach a settlement: Pere de Ulmo and his party should build the wall 4 tapiis high, and one party should not have gutters above the other.

S.479

3.IX.1172

ACB DA 2338 (= LAEC I 108 265)

Mas XI no.1966, p.269.

Pereta's will: she leaves cash for building works in the church of St.Miquel, including those of the bell-tower. She leaves her workshop in the lower part of her new houses for a widow to always be resident there for the sake of her soul.

S.480

23.XI.1172

ADB Sta. Anna, File labelled SE 1, no.91.

Pere Dalmau and his wife, Marta, give Berenguer and his heirs half of all their holdings from Sta.

Eulalia del Camp near said church in order to improve and build houses. To the east Guerau's house: to the south the 'freginal' of Sta.Eulalia: to the west the other half: to the north the public highway.

The rent is of 6 sols.

S.481

17.VI.1173

ADB Sta Anna, Martí p.601, no.950.

Arnau Vidal gives Joan, his nephew, and his wife, Ermesendis, all the rights he had over the houses that he had given them, apart from the rent due to the Holy Sepulchre. They give him 15 morabetins.

S.482

17.VI.1173

Llibre Blanch fol.79.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.164, p.166.

The Archbishop of Tarragona gives the monastery of Santes Creus various properties, including a 'freginal' held by the monastery in Barcelona at Arcs Antics.

S.483

27.III.1173

ACB Cartas Reales (ex DC(c) 5, 21).

King Alfons gives Joan the Miller and his descendants all the mill-rights in the mills he has to construct to the east of the mills of St.Pere.

S.484

4.VII.1173

Llibre Blanch fol.11.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.166, p.169.

Berenguer of Calaf gives the monastery of Stes. Creus a vineyard in the territorium and houses with yard, solar, 'retreat', and stone staircase in the burgo beneath the market. To the east the square of Sta.Maria del Mar, and Berenguer's solar, on the wall of which they may build, and the doorway there should be blocked: to the south Guillem de Alfodio's houses and the same solar, and again the doorway and window should be blocked: to the west an exit: to the north said square.

S.485

6.VIII.1173

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SA 4', no.244.

King Alfons gives and concedes Bernarda the vaulted house under the Castell Vell with the yard in front of the house, and its entrance and exit, which he had obtained from the exorcía of her late husband. He accepts 200 sols. for this donation.

S.486

24.VIII.1173

LAEC I 36 70

Mas XI no.1985, p.275.

Pere of Barcelona, son of Arnau Pere the Knight, with the agreement of his wife, Ermeniardis, sells the bishop and canons various properties including all the rights of rent and lordship over the 'hort'

in the burgo at Regomir under the city walls that was formerly Joan Colradi's. To the east Carrer de Basea: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the street that enters and leaves by the Regomir Gate: to the north the city wall. He also returns houses within the city walls (C.315) and a strip of land in the burgo at Codals. To the east and north the road that leads to the sea: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the allod that was of the Cabanyes family. He accepts a total of 400 morabetins.

S.487

30.XI.1173

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, fol.70 no.335.

Englina, widow of Joan Bofill, pays the rent on a sala, yard and houses at Cort Comtal.

S.488

27.VI.1174

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, fol.71 no.E 340.

The Commander and brethren of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre establish Guillem Pons and his wife, Guilia, with a piece of land in the 'hort' received from Arnau Vidal at Puteo de Moranta.

S.489

1.VII.1174

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SA 4' no.112.

Bernat of Puigalt and Pere the Commander and the other brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre give Maria, niece of Arnau Vidal, their companion, and her husband, Poncet the Mercer, a piece of land

to improve and build houses in the 'hort' that the aforesaid Arnau Vidal gave them in the burgo at Puteo de Moranta. To the east her father's holding: to the south an entrance of 9 palms: to the west Joan de Rusubio's holding: to the north Bernat Marcus's honour. Rent of 6 deniers p.a. at Christmas: they accept 3 morabetins.

S.490

3.VII.1174

ADB Sta.Anna, no. E 305.

Bernat of Puigalt, Pere the Commander and the other brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre give Guillem Pons and his wife, Guilia, and their heirs a piece of land in the 'hort' that Arnau Vidal had given them in the burgo at Puteo de Moranta, to improve and build houses. To the east the yard of Berenguer of Sarrià's houses: to the south the wall of Guillem Ramon of Puteo de Moranta's houses: to the west the holding of the receivers' son: to the north Bernat Marcus's allod. Annual rent of 7 deniers at Christmas. The entrance of 8 palms was to be held by nobody except the receivers and their son.

S.491

16.X.1174

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SE 1' no.226.

Joan, Prior of Sta.Eulalia del Camp and the brethren of that community sell (?) Suavi and his family

houses which they had received from Moltó and Agnes in the burgo next to the Merdança. To the east the Merdança street: to the south Ramon Ferrer's houses: to the west the same houses and a street: to the north a street. Price 150 morabetins.

S.492

9.XII.1174

ACB DB 605

Ponç, nephew of Arnau Mir Pbr. of St.Miquel, returns to the canons, to the church of St.Miquel, Bernat Rubí and his brother Pere of Ripollet, the vivolarium in the 'hort' he held by testamental bequest of his uncle in the burgo near the Rech, opposite the bridge. He also restores other property in the territorium and in Badalona. He accepts 20 sols.

S.493

11.XII.1174

Arxiu de Montserrat, St.Benet de Bages, perg.no.1747. Abbot Ponç of St.Benet and the monks give Ramon de Spella and his heirs the houses that were Pere Novell's, which he held from the monastery in the burgo above the church of St.Cugat del Rech. To the east Ramon Novell's holding, and the wall is common: to the south a street: to the west the exit of the aquarium (the Rech?): to the north the allod of St.Benet. These houses should be improved and rebuilt, and a rent of 3 sols. p.a. paid on St. Michael's Day.

S.494

26.II.1175

LAEC I 304 845

Mas XI no.1998, p.280

Bishop Bernat and the Canons give the Cathedral Hospital the strip of land given by Pere of Barcelona, Canon, in the burgo at Codels. Borders as in S.486.

S.495

21.VII.1175

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SE 1' no.267.

Gandulf Gras gives his body and soul to Sta.Eulalia del Camp and 6 modiatas of land and vines in the territorium at Clerà, and the workshop that is next to the houses that were formerly Pere Amalric's. To the east the common walls between this property and Guerau Schaffetum: to the south and west streets: to the north the houses that were Pere Amalric's. The houses he also gives border to the east with Saltell's 'hort': to the south Umball's sons' 'hort': to the west the exit and the houses that were Chintarell's: to the north the houses of St.Pau del Camp.

S.496

11.VIII.1175

ADB Sta.Anna, unlabelled file containing documents referring to the various commanders, no.37.

Ramon Guerau sells Berenguer de Rifario Pbr. a small piece of land with houses and improvements that he separates from his holding from the Holy Sepulchre in the burgo above the Trilea Canonica. To the east the vendor's holding and 2 bracçi of the wall are

common, the rest of the property undergoing exchange: to the south a street: the west Guillem de Canadello's holding: to the north the purchaser's holding. He should pay the order rent of 1 mancus and 2 deniers on St.Michael's Day. He accepts 16 sols.

S.497

2.IX.1175

ADB Sta.Anna, File labelled 'SE 1' no.200
(recorded in Martí, p.665 as no.1060).

Prior Joan of Sta Eulalia del Camp and the Canons Regular and the Brotherhood give Martí of Arenys houses with a yard, that they had been given by Gandulf in the burgo near the Merdança at the place called Clerà, to improve and rebuild. To the east the property that was Saltell's and Pere Estirat's to the south Umball's sons' 'hort': to the west the houses of the receiver's brother, Guerau, and his wife, which are an allod of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the north houses of St.Pau del Camp. They accept 30 morabetins.

S.498

6.VI.1176

ACB DB 1703 (= DA 1246, now missing).

Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Arnau of Corró and his wife, Ermessenda, and their heirs, a piece of land in their allod in the suburbium at St.Pau. To the east the holding of Joan of Vilamajor from the Canons: to the south and west likewise the

Canons' allod: to the north a road. This donation is made with the condition that they improve the land and make an 'hort' and pay a rent of half a morabeti p.a. on August 1st.

S.499

26.IX.1176

LAEC I 89 213

Mas XI no.2010, p.285.

Arsendis and her husband, Berenguer of St.Cugat, sell Bernat Rapaz and his son, Bernat the Canon, their 'hort' with a house, which Saurina had bequeathed to her, in the burgo at Codals. To the east and south streets: to the west the 'hort' of the Canons and Bernat Ruberii, and the Codals, and the 'hort' that Pere of Corró holds from the canons: to the north the 'hort' that Arnau the Bit-maker holds from the canons, and the 'hort' that was Artusio's, which is similarly a canonical allod. Price 108 morabetins.

S.500

3.XII.1176

ADB Sta.Anna, no.50 (unlocatable in 1976).

Published by Schwab and Mitet y Sans, no.XVI p.77.

Pere Taià and his wife, Guillema, owe Saltell 25 morabetins for which they pledge their third part of the middle mill which they had acquired from the Lord Count on the new site above the Solar Mills.

S.501

31.VII.1177

LAEC I 258 699

Mas XI no.2026, p.293.

Pereta and her husband, Guillem Mateu, sell Berenguer Forner and his wife, Pereta, their house in the burgo in the Carrer de Basea. To the east the street: to the south the houses that were Andreu Belet's: to the west and north Maria Bota's houses. Price 80 morabetins.

S.502

16.III.1178

ACB DB 1371 (= DA 940, now missing).

Pere Ferrer with the agreement of his sisters sells Berenguer the Skinner houses with a yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics, next to the Ripoll oven. To the east the 'hort' of Sta.Maria of Terrassa: to the south the common walls between this property and Guillem the Tithe-collector's: to the west a street: to the north the Ripoll oven, and the yard of the houses that were Bernat Gaszon's. Price 101 morabetins.

S.503

15.IV.1178

ACA Alfons I 239

Bishop Bernat of Barcelona owes the Templars 173 morabetins and 200 sols. If he does not repay them by the next St.Andrew's Day, they may collect the rents due from the Episcopal Pariliata next to Sta. Eulalia del Camp.

S.504

19.IV.1178

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 35, Título Praepositura Augusti no.222.

Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Bernat the Cellarer and his wife, Barcelona, and his father, Ramon Barrar, a piece of land in their allod in the suburbium at St.Pau del Camp. To the east the holding of Guerau de Alcatarre: to the south an allod of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the west the holding of Arnau of St.Pau; to the north a road. This should be improved and an 'hort' made, and a rent of 5 sols. p.a. paid on August 1st.

S.505

17.VI.1178

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 18, Título Beneficium Primus Sta,Maria Magdalena, no.164.

Pere the Weaver and his son, Pere, receive from Guillem Ballciar and his wife, Ramona, the six morabetins which they had as the value of the pledge of Pere Dalmau's holding in the burgo, ad ipsas Tapias, in the allod of Guillem Aimeric, and his wife, Guilia. They still owe him 3 sols. and 4 deniers on other property.

S.506

2.VIII.1178

ADB Mensa Episcopal, Título IV no.II.

Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Ramon de Fonte and his heirs two pieces of land to make an 'hort'

and houses in the Episcopal Pariliata in the suburbium towards la Celata. The piece of land for houses borders to the east with the Bishop's allod: to the south Ramon of Castile's holding: to the west Bernat of Norta's holding: to the north the public way. The other piece for an 'hort' borders to the east with Ramon the Weaver's holding: to the south Berenguer de Canonica's holding: to the west Berenguer Forner's holding: and Pere of Lladó's: to the north Guillem Mir's and Guillem of Caldes's holding.

S.507

18.VIII.1178

ACB DA 96b.

Pere Dalmau gives his sister, Ramona, and her husband, Guillem the Crossbow maker (?), the 'hort' with houses that their mother, Ermengardis, left him in the burgo, ad ipsas Tapias, in the allod of Guillem Aimeric and his wife, in the holding of Miquel and his wife. To the east Berenguer's holding: to the south a road: to the west the receivers' holding: to the north Miquel's and his wife's holding.

S.508

XI.1178

ACB Cartas Reales 52-2.

King Alfons gives Bernat Marcus and his descendants the right to transport captives from Spain to Barcelona, in his vessel, and from there to take Christians to the land of the Saracens, and bring them back again,

S.509

13.VI.1179

LAEC I 96 229

Mas XI no.2054, p.305.

Bernat Rubí, Canon, has disputed with Pereta and her husband, Bertrand de Sebissa (Ibiza ?) now deceased, the wall between their respective houses, extending from Joan de Guillone's houses as far as the public street, which wall they both claimed as their own. By the advice of the 'Prohoms' they reach a settlement: Pereta should build the wall of stone and mortar, and they should own half each, and neither party should have gutters above the other. Pereta pays Bernat 15 morabetins for this definition of rights.

S.510

11.XI.1179

ACB DC(c) 6, 249.

Berenguer Bernat, son of Ramon Bermund of Castellbisbal, and his wife, Saurina, promise Pere of Ripollet that they would not disturb the sale of his strips of land, that Berenguer used to have with St.Pere de les Puellas, one of which is above the road that goes to Lannas, and two below it.

S.511

19.XI.1179

ACB DC(c) 6, 250.

Arnau of Corró and Joan of Vilamajor give and sell Arnau de Campo the 'hort' held from the canons in the burgo at St.Pau. To the east Berenguer Ferrer's

'hort': to the south Ramon of Osona's 'hort' and an allod of St.Pere: to the west Bonet's 'hort': to the north a road, Annual rent to the Canons of one morabetí on August 1st. They accept 1 morabetí and 4 sols.

S.512

28.XI.1179

ACB DB 707

Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Marbert and Bernat Guillem and their children a piece of land with trees to work, improve and make an 'hort' in their allod in the burgo under the pariliata that was Pere Arnau's. To the east Vivas's holding: to the south a street: to the west Tome's holding: to the north the road that goes to St.Pau. Annual rent of 5 morabetins on March 1st.

S.513

22.I.1180

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 34, Título Praepositura Julii no.242.

Maria de Puteo gives and sells her brother Pere de Puteo half of her 'hort' which they jointly held in the burgo near the Sea Mills, in the allod of the Canons. To the east the 'hort' that was Guerau Pimparel's: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the Rech: to the north Bernat Adarró's 'hort'. She accepts 18 morabetins.

S.514

4.II.1180

ACB DC(c) 6, 253.

A dispute between Guillem Aimeric and his brothers, Pere Aimeric and Bernat, and their mother, Alexandria, arose over the property that was their father Aimeric's. According to the opinion of the 'Prohoms' Guillem gives his brothers and their mother all the houses that had been taken in the square of Sta. Maria del Mar to the west, and all the other property in the territorium. He accepts 200 morabetins for this definition of rights.

S.515

19.VII.1180

ACB DA 241

Bernat Rubí and his wife, Berenguera, make an agreement with Guillem the Tithe Collector over the wall which extends from the yard of Bonet's houses to the street towards the west, and which is between the houses of the two parties in the burgo at Arcs Antics. Guillem and his family should build it 3 tapiis high of stone and mortar and another 3 of earth and mortar, and if the wall of Bernat's tower and solar is projected, they should build it in the same way, and if it falls down, the same. One party should not have gutters above the other.

S.516

19.XII.1180

ACB DA 796

(transcribed 6.V.1195)

Dominic Guitart gives the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp his body and half his houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics next to the houses of Sta.Maria de Ripoll and half his vines at Nogoria.

S.517

24.VII.1180

ACB DC(c) 6, 256.

Berenguer of Barcelona gives Ramon Revenedor the stall they jointly had in the market. To the east and west the market: to the south the stall of Ramon Guanalgod's sister: to the north Arnau de S(..)elbatis's stall. He accepts 95 sols. and reserves his rights of lordship.

S,518

3.XII.1180

ACB DC(c) 6, 258.

Guillem de Kasaro settles a dispute with Sancia and her brother, Bernat Marcus, over money and other matters. He recognizes that he had recovered his 300 macomutinas in gold from them.

S.519

30.I.1181

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí, p.444, no.668.

Bernat of Vararisses and his wife, Arsendis, sell Ilaxio and his wife, Ermesendis, two parts of all the holding that they have in the allod of the Holy Sepulchre in the burgo above the Canonical Trilea. To the east the purchasers' holding: to the south

Arnau the Weaver's gutters: to the west the remaining one third: to the north the 'freginal' of the Holy Sepulchre. They should pay rent of two parts of 4 mancusos to the Holy Sepulchre on St. Michael's Day.

S.520

11.II.1181

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 15, Título Domos no.194 (unlocatable in January, 1977).

Pereta and her husband, Guillem Suavis, sell Lupello 'horts' in the suburbium at Codals. To the east the allod of the Cathedral Hospital, which used to be Pere of Barcelona's: to the south the sea-shore. Price 520 morabetins.

S.521

11.III.1181

LAEC I 297 818

Mas XI no.2079, p.317.

Bishop Bernat and the Canons exchange with the Cathedral Hospital vines on Montjuic for a piece of land in the suburbium under the church of Sta. Eulalia del Camp, next to the sea-shore, which thus becomes part of the episcopal estates. To the east the road to La Llacuna: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the allod of Sta. Eulalia del Camp: to the north the Episcopal Pariliata.

S.522

11.IX.1181

LAEC I 111 275

Mas XI no.2088, p.321.

Ermeniardis gives and offers the Canons her rights over the houses of St.Feliu de Guíxols next to Bertrand Cog's houses, and all her market stall.

S.523

25.III.1182

ACB DB 1444 (= DA 984, now missing).

Ermengardis, daughter of Bernat Andreu, and her mother, Ermessendis, sell Pere of Vic her casal in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east the street: to the south and west the purchaser's allod: to the north the allod of St.Salvador of Breda. Price 23 morabetins.

S.524

30.X.1183

ACA Monacales, St.Pol de Mar, XII-132.

Guillem's will: he leaves his son Berenguer Tationis (?) the houses with 'hort' in which he lived in Barcelona, in the square of Sta.Maria del Mar.

S.525

5.II.1184

ACB DA 249

Arnau Sudardi and his wife, Mina, sell Pere of Vic houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics in the allod of Bernat Marcus. To the east the wall of the purchaser's house: to the south other houses of the vendors: to the west a street: to the north Ramon of Osona's houses which are also in the allod of Bernat Marcus. Rent of 4 mancosos p.a. at Easter to Bernat Marcus. They accept 30 sols.

S.526

21.II.1184

LAEC I 288 775

Mas XII no.2142, p.25.

Pere the Shoemaker sells Arnau Mateu his houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics opposite the purchaser's houses. To the east the Merdança street: to the south and west Bertrand's houses: to the north the purchaser's nephews' houses. Price 84 sols.

S.527

15.III.1184

(15th.century copy of a 1211 transcription)

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 2a A^c Vol.9 (Stabilimentum et aliorum VIIIA) fol.187r.

Bartolomeu sells and defines to Durfort, his uncle, all his rights over the houses next to the city walls to the east under the Royal Palace, in the burgo adjoining the workshop of Ramon Bernat, as far as Bonet's sister's house. He accepts 210 sols.

S.528

23.VII.1184

LAEC I 382 1090

Mas XII no.2148, p.27.

Vivas Alfach and his wife, Ermessendis, give their son, Vivas, houses which they had bought from Guillem Riculf, together with the 'hort' next to these houses which extends in a straight line to the west as far as the 'hort' that was Ramon the Money-changer's. The houses border to the east with the street: to the south the common walls between this

property and that of the donors, and one party should not have gutters above the other: to the west the 'hort' that was Ramon the Money-changer's: to the north the yard of Beldia's houses. They also give him two piece of vineyard at Torterols, and the pledge of 30 morabetins on the houses that were Berenguer Buldric's at Cort Comtal.

S.529

13.VIII.1184

LAEC I 213 570

LAEC I 72 160

Mas XII no.2150, p.28.

Bishop Bernat and the Canons exchange with the altar of St.Andreu of the Cathedral and Guerau, its priest, the houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east Pere Bufain's houses: to the south and west streets: to the north Laureta's houses. They accept in exchange houses inside the walls (C.326).

S.530

IV.1185

(transcribed 12.VI.1185)

ACB DB 140

King Alfons gives Bernat Marcus and Bernat Adarró all the Almaztalafia in his lands. No-one else may take or bring Saracen captives, from or to his domains, to or from Saracen lands. None of his bailiffs may stop them or their vessels, although the king retains the right between Tarragona and Tortosa and Valencia.

S.531

IV.1185

Arxiu de St.Pere de les Puellas, perg.no.1--

Published by J.M.Millás Vallicrosa and F.Udina

Martorell, "Dos documentos latino-hebraicos del Archivo del monasterio de San Pedro de las Puellas de Barcelona" in Sefarad 7 (1947) p.133.

King Alfons gives the convent of St.Pere the right to draw water from the Rech, above the King's new mills, to irrigate land. The amount of water is to be regulated according to conditions

S.532

24.IV.1185

LAEC I 87 203

Mas XII no.2161, p.33.

Bernat Rapaz gives and offers the Cathedral of Barcelona his son, Bernat, to be a clericus and canon, and adds an 'hort' which they had bought from Arsendis and her husband, Berenguer of St.Cugat, for 108 morabetins. This is in the burgo at Codals. He adds a field with olive and fig trees on Montjuic, bought for 700 sols. and 4 modiatas of allod at La Llacuna bought for 111 morabetins.

S.533

13.VI.1185

ACB DC(c) 6, 282 (transcription of 25.IX.1211)

(= LAEC I 34 65)

Mas XII no.2165, p.35.

Pere Pons, because of great hunger and lack of clothing, offers himself to be a cleric and canon

of Barcelona Cathedral. He also gives his houses with a tower, yard, solar and workshops which were formerly Ramon Pons's and the houses that were Ponç Ollomar's, and all his rights over the two workshops in the market, which are under Burget's solar, and all his other possessions in the burgo.

S.534

10.VII.1185

ACB DC(c) 6, 281

Guillem Jordán and his wife, Ramona, sell Burget a house with yard in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east an allod of St.Pere de les Puelles: to the south a public street: to the west the common wall between this property and Vives Alfach's: to the north Guillem de Orto's houses and of his wife, daughter of Arnau Bonfill. Price 88 sols.

S.535

23.VII.1185

ACB DC(c) 6, 283.

Sancia and her niece, Sibila of Queralt, give Arnau of Vallilonga and his wife, Prodeta, a piece of land to improve and make an 'hort' in their allod towards the Lepers' Hospital in the suburbium. To the east the holding of Pere de Risubio: to the south a public way: to the west the allod of St.Pau: to the north Pere Cog's holding. Rent of one morabetí p.a. on St.Michael's Day.

S.536

IX.1185

ACB DB 652 (missing in November, 1976).

King Alfons confirms to the Cathedral of Barcelona the property that Pere Pons gave when he chose to serve God and the Church.

S.537

11.X.1185

ACB DB 1007 (= DA 1151, now missing)

Corral borrows 11 pounds in daniers from his mother, Guillema, secured by common rights over houses, fields, vines and 'horts' in Barcelona and its territorium, save a previous pledge of 24 pounds.

S.538

13.II.1186

ACB DC(c) 6, 287.

Ramon the Shoemaker sells Ramon of Oló his stall in the market, next to the meat-market, in the fief of Berenguer of Barcelona. To the east the King's workshops: to the south the stall of Arnau Pere, son of Pere Bonfill: to the west the market: to the north the same. He accepts 20 sols.

S.539

16.III.1186

ACB DA 1515

Guilia and her husband, Ramon, and father, Joan Berenguer, and sisters, Berenguera and Joanna, and the latter's husband, Guillem Pere, sell Pere of Cort Comtal houses with a yard at Cort Comtal in

the burgo. She had received them from her mother.
 To the east/~~the~~ Merdança street: to the south Pere
 de Ulmo's houses: to the west and north an allod of
 Sta.Maria del Mar. Price 135 sols. used to redeem
 the pledge on these houses of 8 morabetins.

S.540

11.IV.1186

LAEC I 119 298

Mas XII no.2171, p.39.

Bishop Bernat and the Canons give Pere of Aragón
 cultivated and uncultivated lands above their Pariliata
 at the Cagalell. To the east the stream and the road
 that ascends to the Jews' Cemetery: to the south the
 sea-shore: to the west the tower of Montjuïc: to the
 north said stream and road. Rent of 18 sols. payable
 on March 1st.

S.541

15.X.1186

ACB DC(c) 6, 289.

Burget owes Pere Belet and his wife, Maria, 70 sols.
 for which he pledges/~~the~~ the rent that Pere Paschal and
 Ramon the Skinner pay on the houses that they hold
 from Burget in the burgo near the Rech in an Episcopal
 allod.

S.542

9.III.1187

LAEC I 288 777

Mas XII no.2181, p.43.

Arnau Mateu sells Guillema, widow of Bertrand, houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics, opposite his own houses. To the east the Merdança street: to the south and west the purchaser's houses: to the north the vendor's nephews' houses, through which a drain from the houses being sold runs. Price 95 sols.

S.543

9.I.1188

ACB DA 2383 (= LAEC I 345 992)

Mas XII no.2183, p.44.

The brothers Permianus, Martí and Guillem sell Ponç Pbr. their half and all their rights over houses in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east houses of the altar of St.Esteve: to the south a street: to the west the purchaser's houses: to the north the houses of the monastery of Ripoll. Price 60 sols.

S.544

30.III.1188

ACB DC(c) 6, 299 (missing in December, 1976)

Agreement on building a site situated on the Merdança by Pere de Ulmo and Pere of Cort Comtal.

S.545

27.IV.1188

ACB DC(c) 6, 300.

Sibila and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, give Joan the Mercer, and his wife, Berenguera, a piece of land to improve and build houses and an 'hort' in their allod in the suburbium towards the Lepers'

Hospital. To the east the Jewish 'hort' which is an allod of the Queralt's: to the south the public highway: to the west Arnau's holding: to the north Joan of Morocco's holding. Rent of 6 sols. p.a. on St.Michael's Day. By the coming St.Michael's Day they will have enclosed the piece of land to the south.

S.546

21.XII.1188

ACA Alfons 'I 502

An agreement between Joan the Miller and Lopellus the Royal bailiff concerning the construction of a channel from the Llobregat and mills.

S.547

1.III.1189

ACB DC(c) 6, 306

Astruga and her husband, Arnau de Gurgite, concede Bernat Constantí half of the new wall which they had built on the common wall between their respective properties, and they may build against it as they wish.

S.548

23.III.1189

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto no. E 88.

Bernat Pons establishes Martí Ermengol with a piece of land in the extremo of Barcelona near St.Cugat del Rech.

S.549

16.VII.1189

LAEC I 258 700

Mas XII no.2202, p.53.

Pereta, widow of Berenguer Sunyer, and her sons, Bernat and Carbonell, sell Bernat of Parets houses in the burgo, in the Basea, at the foot of the city walls. To the east a street: to the south houses which were Andreu Belet's: to the west and north houses that were Maria Bota's. Price 3⁴0 sols.

S.550

IV.118?

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí, p.257, no.338.

The Prior and Canons of Sta.Eulalia del Camp lease a piece of land in front of the entrance to the community to Berenguer Mülner and his wife, Maria. To the east the road that leads to la Celata and the entrance to Sta.Eulalia: to the south Pere Lambert's property: to the west the road to the Solar Mills and Pere Lambert's property: to the north the property of Sabateria (?). If he built houses there, the door should not face the church.

S.551

22.I.1190

ACB DC(c) 6, 308 (transcription of 1217)

Bernat Marcus gives Pere the Dyer and his heirs houses with a yard and solar, to improve, and a piece of land, in the burgo near the Chapel of Bernat Marcus's Hospital, in an allod of the Canons. To the east and south streets: to the west an allod of St.Cugat, and the wall belongs to this property:

to the north Bernat's holding and the wall is common. Rent of 2 morabetins on February 1st. He accepts 220 sols.

S.552

11.VII.1190

LAEC I 65 140

Mas XII no.2210, p.56.

Guillem Pons defines and returns to the Bishop and Canons all the debts that his father, Bernat Pons, had received for the cytaris (lutes ?) of the Cathedral, consisting of the rent and lordship over the oven that Guillem holds from the Canons in the street in front of his houses, and all the debts of rent and lordship over the houses, which are likewise an allod of the Canons, which Guillem sold to Guillem Canabecuna in the square of Sta.Maria del Mar.

S.553

8.X.1190

ACA Alfons I 560

King Alfons gives Bernat the Smith the forge of the Llobregat Mills, which are newly built. He should supply these mills with all the necessary iron implements and charcoal, and also those of Barcelona which belong to the King, and those of Cervelló and Rio Rubí. He accepts 150 sols.

S.554

12.X.1190

ADB Sta Anna, Extracto no. E 17.

The Prior and Canons of Sta.Eulalia del Camp lease

two pieces of land to build houses in the suburb near the houses of the said community to Ramon of Terrassa and his wife, Arsendis.

S.555

1190(?)

ACB DC(c) 6, 307 (missing in December, 1976)

Bernat Marcus establishes Joan de Canals with a piece of land in the suburb near St.Cugat del Rech.

S.556

27.II.1191

ACB DA 701

Vital, son of Lopellus the Jew, now deceased, gives Durand de Figach a piece of land to improve and build in the 'hort' he has in the burgo under the Trilea Canonica in the King's allod. To the east Subirana's 'hort': to the south Vital's own 'hort' and the wall is commonly owned; and Jordan's wife's 'hort': to the west the Areny: to the north the other holding of Durand from Vital. Rent of 1 morabeti and 6 deniers at Christmas.

S.557

9.IV.1191

ACB DA 2264

(transcribed 5.IX.1276).

Arnau de Camp and his daughters give Leonard of Castellnou and his wife, Belda, an 'hort' held from the Canons in the burgo at the Cagalell. To the east Pere de Barba's 'hort': to the south Ramon of Osona's 'hort': ^{to} the west the Canons' allods and those of St. Pere de les Puelles: to the north a public way.

He gives them this to improve and build on, with the condition of the payment of a rent of 4 morabetins p.a. on April 1st.

S.558

29.IV.1191

ACB DA 1414

(transcribed 9.V.1256)

Ramon of Viladecols gives Guillem Guilabert a piece of land to build on and improve in his 'hort' in the burgo at Regomir in the allod of the Canons. To the east the common wall between this and Ramon Corretger: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the wall between this and Arnau Lambard: to the north a street.

S.559

9.VI.1191

ACB DC(c) 6, 313.

Bernat Marcus owes Pere Adalbert 250 sols. for which he pledges a piece of land with trees in his 'hort'. To the east Bernat's 'hort': to the south the common wall: to the west Bernat's houses and those of Pere's wife: to the north Bernat's cellar and walls.

S.560

21.VI.1191

ACB DC(c) 6, 314.

Joan of Rio Rubí and his wife, Ermessendis, have disputed with Vidal, son of Lopellus, the piece of land in their holding which Ferracutus, his father-in-law, and wife, Maria, acquired per precaria from Bonissia and his wife, Saurina, in the burgo at Codals, in the 'hort' that Lopellus bought as

an allod, He gave this piece of land to Joan of St. Jaume for one morabetí, which is one of the three that they should pay, as stated in the carta precaria. To the east Joan of Rio Rubí's holding: to the south the sea-shore: to the west Pere of Corró's holding: to the north the common exit. They give said Joan of St.Jaume the land with the condition that he pays one morabetí p.a. They accept 40 sols. for this definition of rights.

S.561

24.VII.1191

ACA Monazales, St.Pau del Camp, unnumbered folder, parchment numbered 62 in brown ink, also 11 Plech-26.

(transcription of 1224)

Prior Pere of St.Pau del Camp gives Berenguer Bou an allod to work in the burgo of Barcelona at Codals.

S.562

16.IX.1191

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, no. E 148.

The Prior of Sta.Eulalia del Camp establishes Bernat Trilla with houses in the burgo opposite the Solar Mills.

S.563

27.X.1191

ACB DC(c) 6, 319.

Guillema, widow of Arnau Pere, with others, sells Berenguer Be(..)vis four modiatas of land and vines and a piece of land all located above the Cogoll. Price 550 sols.

S.564

29.II.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 323.

Ramon the Tailor and his wife, Ermengardis, give their daughter as a dowry 700 sols. in cash and the houses in which they lived in the burgo at Arcs Antics. To the east and south Pere the Moneyer's houses: to the west and north public streets. They retain the right to live there for a rent of six deniers p.a. payable on St.John the Baptist's Day.

S.565

3.III.1192

LAEC I 322 906

Mas XII no.2217, p.59.

Bernat Pan de casali and his sister, Pereta, and their nephew, Ramon, have disputed with the altar of St. Silvestre of the Cathedral, and Ramon its priest, over the piece of land that King Alfons gave the altar, at Regomir, next to their 'hort' held from the same altar, to the south. The piece is to be divided between the two parties. To the east the Carrer de Regomir which leads to the sea: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the entrance to Bernat Marcus's 'hort': to the north the wall of the 'hort' they hold from said altar.

S.566

12.III.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 324.

Dulcia de Sancto Elegio borrows 400 sols. from Bernat Rubeo on the basis of her field by the Torrent Profon

next to Bernat Marcus's allod, which he and Ponç de Alesto hold in pledge for 260 sols, which makes a total of 660 sols.

S.567

28.III.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 325

The brothers Pere Aimeric and Bernat Aimeric divide the property which they inherited in Barcelona and its territorium from their father. Pere accepts the lower part of the vines at Ginestar, the part of the estates to the west, and half the house at the 'Freginal' in Barcelona, and all the honours outside Barcelona. Bernat accepts the upper part of the vines and the estates to the east, the houses of Curtis and the horse.

S.568

25.IV.1192

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, fol.70, no. E 333.

Ramon, Pabord of Tarragona, establishes Bernat the Shoemaker, and his wife, Ramona, with a piece of land to build houses in the allod held by the Canons of Tarragona Cathedral in Barcelona at Arcs Antics.

S.569

14.V.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 326

(transcription of 15.VII.1208)

LAEC I 375 1070

Mas XII no.2223, p.62.

Sibila of Queralt and her son, Berenguer of Queralt, have received 550 morabetins from Guillem of Espiells to redeem their honours in Barcelona, that is the Jewish 'hort', and another 'hort' opposite it, and

rent-rights in front of the walls at Arcs Antics, and vines and lands at Olivera Rotonà, and an honour in Provençals. In exchange they give him all the rent-rights and rights of lordship in the burgo at Arcs Antics over houses and 'horts'. To the east the arches: to the south the allod of St. Pol de Mar and a public street: to the west the stream-bed: to the north the allod of the Cathedral of Tarragona. They add to this all the rents and lordship of the houses and holdings that Pere Robert has from them at Arcs Antics in front of the walls, as stated in the carta precaria.

S.570

2.VII.1192

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p.665, no.1059.

Ramon, Pabord of Tarragona, establishes Pere Calvet with a piece of land in order to build houses in the suburb of Barcelona at Arcs Antics. To the east and south allods of the Canons of Tarragona: to the west property of Pere the Knight: to the north the public highway.

S.571

24.IX.1191/2

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, no. E 225 (dated 1191)
no, E 293 (dated 1192)

Ramon, Pabord of the Cathedral of Tarragona, establishes Ramon Ferrer of Barberà and his son with a piece of land to make houses and an 'hort' in the 'freginal' of the Canons of Tarragona in the

suburbium of Barcelona, near the Villa de Queralt,
and the Riera of the Holy Sepulchre.

S.572

28.IX.1192

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto, nos. E 66 and E 85.

The Commander of the House of the Holy Sepulchre
establishes Arnau of Rubí with some houses and a
yard in the allod of that community, for a rent of
9 sols. payable on St. Michael's Day.

S.573

15.X.1192

ACB DA 2178

The will of Ademar Barral: he leaves his body to
Sta. Maria del Mar for burial and 20 sols. to the King.

S.574

XI.1192

ACA Alfons I 641.

King Alfons gives Guillem Durfort the meat-market
of Barcelona, and all such markets that may be
built in the future elsewhere (in the city?): of
the revenues the King should receive 60% and Guillem
40%. Guillem had bought this for 1200 sols.

S.575

IX/XI/XII.1192

ADB Sta. Anna, Extracto; no. L 2 (dated September)

ACA Real Património, Baillía, Clase 2a A^c vol.8

(Stabilimentorum et Aliorum VIIA) fol.53r-v. (Dated
November)

ADB Sta. Anna, Martí, p.386 no.565 (dated December).

King Alfons gives Guillem of Espiells the right to construct an oven in his allod which he acquired from Sibila of Queralt in the suburbium and no other oven would be allowed in this area. This is near an allod of Bernat Marcus, on the road to Sants, and the limits go from Prior Ramon's manse, to the villa of Sants, and to Berenguer Bomo's 'hort' and to the road to St.Cugat, and the stream that runs in front of the Lepers' Hospital, where said oven is constructed.

S.576

20.XI.1192

ACB DC(c) 7, 329

(transcribed 3.VI.1215)

Vidal of Parets makes an agreement with Bernat Rubei over the wall between their respective houses in the burgo at the Rech. They should possess it jointly, and rebuild it together if it deteriorates or falls down. He accepts 15 sols. for this definition.

S.577

10.II.1193

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí, p.559 no.892.

Guillema, widow of Pere Arbert, and her brother, Berenguer, sell Joan de Salabert a property in the suburb at Arcs Antics in the allod of the Cathedral of Tarragona at a rent of 5 sols. p.a. payable at Christmas. To the east Ramon Bou's land: to the south the allod of the Queralt family: to the west a road: to the north Bernat Nebot's property.
Price 21½ sols.

S.578

5.V.1193

LAEC I 81 188

Mas XII no.2230, p.65.

Bishop Ramon and the Canons give Pere Arbert Pons for his lifetime half the allod with trees of the canons in the suburbium at Codals. To the east and south the allod that was of the Cabanyes family: to the west an allod of the canons held by Joan of Rubí: to the north a public street. Annual rent of one morabetí at Christmas.

S.579

5.V.1193

LAEC I 82 191

Mas XII no.2231, p.66.

Lease to Bernat Arbert Pons of the other half of the allod recorded in S.578, for the same rent.

S.580

22.VI.1193

LAEC I 121 304

Mas XII no.2234, p.67.

Bishop Ramon and the Canons give Pere of Aragón and Huguet the Shoemaker and Guillem de Riera and their heirs, the pariliata of the canons of the praepositura of April, under St.Pau del Camp at the Cagalell, to improve and make 'horts' and other constructions. To the east the stream that in time of rain flows from St.Pau: to the south the sea-shore: to the west the road that goes up Montjuïc: to the north the pariliata of the Praepositura of November. Rent of 42 morabetins at Easter.

S.581

30.VI.1193

ACB Cubiculum iii, Scrinium 30, Título Praepositura Aprilis no.114.

Ferraria, daughter of Bernat of Espiells, and her husband, Bernat, sell Berenguer, Sacristan of the Cathedral, houses in an allod of the Canons, and the 'hort' next to them, in an allod of the King, in the burgo not far from Sta.Maria del Pf. To the south Arnau the Bit-maker's houses: and Guillem of Vic's 'hort': to the east a public street: to the west Pere Arluvi's 'hort' and common exit: to the north Berenguer of Cervera's and Beñecasa's houses. Price 50 sòls.

S.582

IX.1193

LAEC I 119 297

Màs XII no.2235, p.68.

Pere Gili and Guillem Gili, his brother, give Bernat Pelegrí, their relative, their half of all the 'horts' and houses which were Saicius's, their uncle's, and which he bequeathed to said Bernat and Esteve Ricart, brother of their mother, Joanna. This is in the burgada of Barcelona of Sta.Maria del Mar. On one side Guillem Aimeric's houses,^{on} another R. de Arc's houses with a street in the middle: and in front is the church of Sta.Maria, with a street in between.

S.583

26.IX.1193

ACB DC(c) 7, 466

(transcribed in 1225)

Prior Pere of St,Pau del Camp and the community give Mesegar and his wife, Guilia, a piece of land with trees to improve and make an 'hort', beneath the monastery. To the east a common exit: to the south Bernat Lunc's holding: to the west the stream-bed: to the north Guillem Escarpel's holding. Rent of $8\frac{1}{2}$ sols. p.a. on the feast of the Assumption.

S.584

20.XI.1193

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí, p.389, no.573.

Pere Sunyer sells Ponç de Nina two parts of the eight modiatas of land in the territorium above the Cort Comtal. To the east a stream and road: to the south the same public road: to the west the allod of Bonadona the Jewess and the Alfach of Ripoll: to the north another allod of the vendor. Price 77 morabetins.

S.585

9.XII.1193

ACB DC(c) 7, 338.

Pere Adarró reaches a settlement with Berenguer Ticionis, by the advice of the Vicar and 'Prohoms', over property that had been their mother's, Guillema's, and their father's, Pere Adarró's, Pere accepts half the allods of St.Celoni, of which his brother Pere de Sancto Elogit had the other half, the vine that was Ramon the Black's, and the vines at El Clot

de Mel, and the houses de pallicia at Cort Comtal, and 80 morabetins. Pere returns to Berenguer other property. Pere has in his own right houses at Arcs Antics with a tower, and houses held from him by Berenguer of Cervelló and the oven site.

S.586

1193

BC Pasqual vol.XI fol.122

(citing ACA Gran Priorato, Gardeny, perg.1903: not checked).

Reference is made to numerous workshops located in the Corn- market of Barcelona.

S.587

24.V.1194

ACB DC(c) 7, 345.

Bernat Martí confirms the donation he made to Guillem Gruny of all his houses, lands, and 'horts' in Barcelona and its territorium.

S.588

I.1194

Llibre Blanch, fol.140.

Udina, Llibre Blanch, no.372, p.373.

Confirmation by Alfons I to the monastery of Santes Creus of six workshops in the suburbium near the Cloth Hall, opposite the market. To the east the meat-market entrance: to the south the market: to the west the same: to the north the meat-market.

S.589

13.IV.1193

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí, p.604, no.954.

Pere the Knight sells Ramon of Aragón land in the suburb of Barcelona at Arcs Antics, held from Ramon Ferrer of Barberà, for a price of 36 sols.

S.590

24.IV.1194

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, no. P 123.

The Prior and brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre make an agreement with Guerau of Canadell Pbr. about a holding that they had given him in their villa in the suburbs above the Trilea Canonica.

S.591

13.VIII.1194

LAEC I 138 356

Mas XII no.2243, p.72.

Will of Mateu clericus: he leaves Bernat and Berenguer his nutriti, all his rights over his houses in the burgó at Arcs Antics.

S.592

18.IX.1194

ACB DC(c) 4, 52.

Bernat Adarró and his wife, Berenguera, give their daughter, Joanna, as a dowry $6\frac{1}{2}$ chintanos, 3 in the upper 'hort' and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in the 'hort' de ipsa marina, all in the suburbium. Two border to the east their own holding and Guillem Donuz's: to the south and west the same: to the north Bernat de Alfodio's wife's honour. The third chintanus borders to the south Berenguer Pugneoli's honour: to the east and west

that of the donors and Guillem Donuz: to the north the road that enters the 'hort'. One of them in the marina 'hort' borders to the east the honour that was Ramon Guerau's: to the south the sea-shore: to the west and north the holding of the donors and Guillem Donuz. Another borders to the east and north honours of the donors and Guillem Donuz: to the south the sea-shore: to the west Berenguer Pigneoli's honour. The one-and-a-half chintanos are among the four they had jointly with Guillem Donuz. They also give her rights over a manse at Sarrià.

S.593

21.XI.1194

(Date uncertain: the year is illegible apart from the *iiii*).

ACB DA 2402

Bernat Pelegrí owes Ermengol of Manresa 700 sols., for which he pledges his holding from one street as far as another to the west, and which continues along the street to the east as far as the cemetery of Sta.Maria del Mar.

S.594

XI.1194

LAEC I 118 293

Mas XII no.2244, p.72.

After many disputes between Guillem Aimeric and Bernat Pelegrí over the honour of the Canons of Barcelona opposite the church of Sta.Maria del Mar,

it is decided that Bernat should have the half to the west, and Guillem that to the east, although Guillem should give Bernat 500 sols.

S.595

29.XI.1194

LAEC I 119 295

Mas XII no.2246, p.73.

Bernat Pelegrí gives the Canons a third of all the profits from sales, pledges, and leases on the honour of the canons in the burgo near Sta.Maria del Mar, except the $7\frac{1}{2}$ morabetins rent he receives.

S.596

29.XI.1194

LAEC I 38 77

Mas XII no.2247, p.74.

A repetition of the terms of the previous document.

S.597

23.I.1195

ACB DC(c) 4, 53.

Joan de Liti gives Guillem Durfort all his houses lands, vines, 'horts', in the city, its burgo and territorium.

S.598

10.IV.1195

LAEC I 345 993

Mas XII no.2260, p.79.

Prior Pere and the community of Sta.Eulalia del Camp sell Ponç Pbr. their half of houses that they jointly held with him in the burgo at Arcs Antics.

To the east the houses of the altar of St.Esteve: to the south the street: to the west the purchaser's houses: to the north the houses of Ripoll. Price 20 morabetins.

S.599

18.VII.1195

LAEC I 123 309

Mas XII no.2262, p.80.

Judgment given by Berenguer, sacristan of Barcelona, and ^Berenguer, Primicherius, the delegates of Bishop Ramon, on the dispute arisen between the Canons and the community of Sta.Eulalia del Camp, over the burials of Pere Margot, Ramon Pere and Pere of Puja-des, and on the circumstances in which it was possible to bury parishioners of the Church of Barcelona in Sta.Eulalia del Camp.

S.600

26.VIII.1195

ADB Sta.Anna, file labelled 'Testaments V.I'
unnumbered parchment.

The will of Bernat Marcus (III): see the full transcription on pp.1967-74.

S.601

3.X.1195

ACA Diversos, Sentmenat, Indice no.1, perg.no.1.
Bernat of Arcs gives Pere Adalbert his yard which his uncle Bernat Marcus had pledged to Pere for 250 sols, and which is next to Pere's houses. To the east Bernat of Arcs' 'hort' and the wall is common,

and Bernat may build onto it beneath Pere's gutters:
to the south the common wall between this property
and Pere Arnau Gruny: to the west Pere's houses:
to the north Bernat's walls onto which Pere may
build and Bernat will receive Pere's gutters in his
'hort'.

S.602

30.XII.1195

ADB Sta.Anna, Martf, p.615, no.974.

Arnau Zocharius and his wife, Arsendis, sell Joan of
Riu Rubí and his wife, Ermessendis, their houses
in the burgo at Puteo de Moranta, in the allod of
the Holy Sepulchre. To the east and west the pur-
chasers' houses: to the south Joan of Puteo de
Moranta's houses: to the north Bernat Marcus's
allod. Price 10 morabetins.

S.603

between 15.XII.1195 and 13.I.1196

Millás, Documents Hebraics, no.IV, p.17.

Sra.Boneta and her husband, Nassi R.Xaltiel, son
of the Nassi R.Xeixet, sell the Nassi R.Maquir, his
brother, for 55 morabetins, the field of which they
had half, at Cort Comtal, and which measured approxi-
mately 3 modiatas. One limit is the land of the
Rabbi Isaac b.R.Haim, of R.Isaac b.R.Samuel and of
the Christian Guillem Gruny: the second public land:
the third land of the Cathedral: and the fourth land
of Bonadona.

S.604

18.II.1196

ADB Mensa Episcopali, Título V no.2.

Bishop Ramon of Barcelona gives Bernat of Arcs the quartera of the Market of Barcelona, previously held by Bernat Marcus, and before him by Bernat of Barcelona and Berenguer Ramon.

S.605

22.III.1196

LAEC I 118 294

Mas XII no.2271, p.84.

Pere the Fuller and his brother Joan the Fuller settle a dispute with Bernat Pelegrí concerning the holding that was their uncle Saxius's in the burgo near the church of Sta.Maria del Mar in the allod of the Canons. To the east, south and north streets: to the west their wall and the holding that was Ramon Guillem Ferran's and Salamona's. He gives them 90 sols.

S.606

3.IV.1196

LAEC I 116 291

Mas XII no.2269, p.83.

Settlement of a dispute between the Church of Barcelona and Guillem Aimeric over the honour that the late Saxius held from the canons, near Sta.Maria del Mar. Guillem was not to act concerning this property without the consent of the Canons.

S.607

26.IV.1196

LAEC I 124 310

Mas XII no.2273, p.85.

Bishop Ramon and the Canons concede the community of Sta.Eulalia del Camp all the parishioners who inhabit canonical allods or any other, from the stream which flows down to the Mill Rech via the Molas, and as far as the road that goes to Badalona, and continues along the middle of this road to the sea-shore, and goes up along the shore to the point which extends in the direction of the Coll de Celata, and returns in a straight line to aforesaid rech.

S.608

19.V.1196

LAEC II 43 121

Mas XII no.2276, p.87.

Sacramental swearing of Guillem de Bassia's will on the altar of St.Fèlix in St.Just: he had written his own will in a paper book. He left his nephews, Guillem, son of Paschal, and Pereta, his sister, his houses and all his workshops in Barcelona.

S.609

9.VIII.1196

ADB Sta.Anna, Extracto, no. E 90

The Prior and Convent of Sta.Eulalia del Camp establish Guillem Pbr. of St.Iscle and his brother, Pere de Vila, with houses in the allod of the community near their church for a rent of 2 sols.

S.610

23.II.1197

LAEC I 290 784

Mas XII no.2282, p.89.

Pere Adarró and his wife, Ramona, sell Pere of Grandallers Pbr, houses with the rent and lordship, held by Ferraria and her husband, Vidal, in the burgo, opposite Pere Adarró's houses, in the street that goes to Cort Comtal. His father of the same name had bought them. To the east the Merdança street: to the south the late Bonfill's sons' houses: to the west Bonet of Manresa's sons' houses and their yard: to the north a public street. Price 87 sols.

S.611

1.IV.1197

LAEC I 119 296

Mas XII no.2283, p.96.

Bernat Pelegrí sells the Canons all the honour and rights that he had by the bequest of his uncle, Saxius, made by Pere Gili's sons, and from Pere the Fuller and his brother, which Bernat Martí and his wife, Narbona, acquired from Archbishop Oleguer in the suburbium in the Villanova, opposite Sta.Maria del Mar. To the east, south and north, squares: to the west the walls of the 'hort' that was said Bernat Martí's, and the walls of the mansiones that were the late Ramon Guillem Ferran's and Salamona's. He accepts 170 morabetins.

S.612

23.VII.1197

ACB DA 2506a

(transcribed on 3.VIII.1238)

Pere of St.Ponç sells Guillem Durfort houses and workshops held in free allod and from the canons in the burgo next to the purchaser's houses under the market. To the east the seller's houses: to the south a public street: to the west other houses of the vendor, and Bernat Pons's houses: to the north Bernat Pons's houses. Price 137½ pounds (sols.?) in deniers, 122½ for his parents and 15 for the bishop.

S.613

26.VII.1197

ACB DA 2506b

(transcribed on 3.VIII.1238)

Pere of St.Ponç sells Guillem Durfort a small piece (of land ?) that Pere Estirat, his grandfather, had bought from Pere, Guillem, Deodat and Dei amico and Joanna, in the burgo under the market. To the east the purchaser's houses: to the south the same and it measures 1¼ 'cannas', by the 'canna' of the cloth-hall (draperia): to the west Bernat Pons's houses, and the walls are common, beyond this measurement: to the north Bernat Pons's houses and it measures 1¼ 'cannas' and 4 fingers. He accepts 30 morabetins.

S.614

2.X.1197

ACB DB 500

Bishop Ramon gives Guillem the Cooper property in

front of the Episcopal Gate towards the south, to make and construct a house under the vault of the Episcopal Palace, and to have an entrance and exit next to the Gate. Rent of a pair of hens at Christmas.

S.615

14.X.1197

LAEC I 46 99

Mas XII no.2293, p.94.

The will of Bernat Dionís: he leaves Garsendis his 'hort' in the yillanova held from the canons.

S.616

9.III.1198

ACB DC(c) 7, 385.

Bernat Rubeus sells Pere Andreu his houses in the burgo near the mills of St.Pere. To the east and south streets: to the west the common wall between this property and Vidal's: to the north Perfect's and Vernet's 'hort'. Price 620 sols.

S.617

IV.1198

ACA Gran Priorato, Cajón 1 (Barcelona) Carpeta 2, perg. no.66.

King Pere gives the Hospitallers the channel from the Llobregat to Barcelona to lead to the sea between the city and Montjuïc, and to hold subsequently, with three parts of the revenues, and the King one part. If they did not finish the channel it would revert to the King.

S.618

15.V.1198

ADB Sta.Anna, Martí, p.387, no.568.

Bernat Franca and his mother, Sibila, sell Guillem Umbald three chintanas of land in the King's 'hort' on the other side of the Sea Mills, to the east. Price 100 sols.

S.619

4.V.1198

ACB DC(c) 7, 388

Arnau of Caldes, praepositus of August, recognizes that Martí, son of Arnau of St.Pau, came with his brothers to divide the 'hort' that their father acquired from the canons, next to the monastery of St.Pau, for a rent of $1\frac{2}{5}$ morabetins. He should pay a quarter of this rent, and hold the part with the entrance to the west from the road between the property of the Canons and St.Pau.

S.620

4.V.1198

ACB DC(c) 7, 389.

As the previous document, but concerning Pere, who was to hold the houses to be developed and improved

S.621

6.X.1198

ACB DC(c) 7, 394.

Guillem de Alfodio owes Arnalleta, widow of Guerau of Valldoreix, 200 sols. for which he pledges his houses which were Berenguer of Calaf's in the burgo under the Market. To the north, east and west streets

and other houses of Guillem's: to the south an alley.

S.622

23.I.1199

ACA Pere I 64

Durfort, with the consent of Berenguer of Queralt, pledges to Guillem of Cervelló, for the sum of 1512 sols. all his honour, including houses, 'horts', lands and vines, in Barcelona and its district, Provençals and elsewhere.

S.623

10.VI.1199

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 5ª, B2, fol.194r. (15th.century copy).

Published by Villanueva, vol.XVIII, appendix VI, p.295.

Druda, widow of Bonastruc, and her sons sell Guillem Durfort all their rights over the baths next to the Castell Nou, which their ancestors had acquired from Count Ramon. To the east and south public roads: to the west and north the King's allod. Price 3000 sols.

S.624

VI.1199

ACA Real Patrimonio, Subsección de la Bailía, Clase 5ª, B2, fol.194v. (15th.century copy).

Published by Villanueva, vol.XVIII, appendix VII, p.296.

King Pere gives Guillem Durfort his two parts of the baths in the burgo at Castell Nou. He confirms

the third part that Guillem had bought from Bonastruc's sons. To the east and south public streets: to the west Arnau Ferrer's holding: to the north the houses that were Guillem of Vic's.

S.625

24.VII.1199

ACB DC(c) 7, 402.

Berenguer Ferrer and his wife, Ferraria, borrow 270 sols. from Hovell and his wife, Berdexana, based on his houses in the burgo in the allod of Guillem Durfort, and on which they hold a pledge for 12 pounds in deniers, which makes a total of 240 sols. To the east Berenguer Ferrer's houses: to the south a public street and Berenguer's brother's workshops: to the west a street: to the north the common wall between this property and his brother's property.

S.626

11.XI.1199

ACB DA 1484

Abbess Elisendis of St.Pere de les Puelles and the nuns give Ramon Martorell a piece of land in their 'freginal' to work, improve and make houses and 'horts' in the suburbium next to the church of St.Sadurní. To the east his brother Bernat Martorell's holding: to the south the Comital Rech: to the west Pere of Vallès's holding: to the north the cemetery of the church of St.Sadurní. He may irrigate this from the monastery's supply, and will have finished the houses within two years. Annual rent of 7 sols. on St.Marti's Day: 10 deniers for the tithes and one day's work for the water.

S.627

13.I.1200

LAEC I 94 226

(transcribed 8.VI.1213)

Mas XII no.2319, p.106.

Guillem Gruny gives his son Pere Gruny his manse of Horta, and all the rents he had bought from Bernat Mir at Sta.Maria del Pf and after his death .the houses with 'hort' next to Sta.Maria del Mar, which he bought from Bernat of Arcs, and his manse and 2 pariliatas that were formerly Bernat Marcus's in the territorium, next to the Lepers' Hospital.

S.628

7.III.1200

ACE DC(c) 7, 406

Joan of Canals and his wife, Ramona the Draper, and their son, Febroarius, owe Pere Rostango four pounds of deniers, for which they pledge houses with lime-kilns and an 'hort' which Joan Trepatus had pledged to them, in the burgo, and which are held from Bernat of Vic. To the east a public way: to the south Joan de Fornello's houses and 'hort': to the west Esteve the Money-changer's 'hort': to the north Blanca's house and 'hort'.

S.629

11.III.1200

ACB DC(c) 7, 407.

Joan of Canals borrows 7 sols. from Pere Rostango which he promises to repay by May 1st. and if he fails to do so, Pere may take the houses that he has already pledged, together with the three lime-kilns.

S.650

18.III.1200

LAEC I 12 26

Mas XII no.2522, p.108.

King Pere exchanges with the canons of Barcelona the oven at the 'Freginal' with the house there, for the square next to Sta.Maria del Mar, in which there are workshops. The Canons may bake their bread there, and the King promises that no other kiln may be constructed, and the oven that antiquitus used to be next to this one would not be rebuilt. He also allows all bakers and others who should so wish to go there to bake their bread.

S.651

31.III.1200

ACB DC(c) 7, 472 (= LAEC I 301 833)

Mas XII no.2323, p.109.

Pere of Granollers, with the consent of Archdeacon Bernat and the Canons makes an agreement with Bonafós over the wall between their houses. Bonafós and his family should build the wall of stone and mortar, they could not construct a tower there, and they should not have a gutter, wither visible or hidden, towards the Canons' property, and the sewer that was there should be permanently blocked, and from this time hence no sewer should exist there.

S.652

16.IV.1200

CSC 300 916

Rius III no.1232, p.357.

Hugo the Shoemaker and his wife sell the monastery of St.Cugat del Vallès an allod in the burgo beneath the church of Sta.Eulalia del Camp, near the sea-shore. To the east the allod of the canons and Sta. Eulalia del Camp; to the south Guillem Umball's allod and the Canons' allod: to the west an allod of St. Cugat: to the north an allod of Sta.Eulalia del Camp.

S.633

1.V.1200

ACB DC(c) 7, 409

(transcription of 1220)

Guillem Durfort gives Plasencia, widow of Pere of Barcelona, houses to improve and rebuild, which she used to hold with her husband, from Joan Arbert in the suburbium in the allod of Sta.Maria del Pí ad ipsas Tapias, and a piece of land similarly held. The houses border to the east the houses, hort, and entrance of the same Joan Arbert: to the north Joan's hort: to the south a road: to the west Cardona's houses held from the same Joan Arbert. The land with trees borders to the east and north with Joan Arbert's 'hort': to the south and west the aforesaid houses. Rent of 4 mancusos p.a. at Christmas. He accepts 120 sols.

S.634

9.VI.1200

LAEC I 13 27

Hes XII no.2525 p.109

A Peace and Truce Decree of King Pere includes the first reference to trade associations in the city.

S.635

3.VII.1200

ACA Pere I 91

Guillem Durfort gives Pere Marches a casal to improve and build houses in the burgo in the square of St. Pere de les Puelles. To the east Guillem Umbald's pallicia (straw-store?): to the south the square that leads to St.Pere: to the west the walls of Guillem Aimeric: to the north the Pariliata of St. Pere de les Puelles. Rent of 5 sols. payable on July 1st.

S.636

28.VIII.1200

ADB Sta.Anna, Martf, p.667, no.1062.

Ferrarius establishes Pere Roig and his wife, Guillema, with a house and 'hort' in the allod of Berenguer of Espiells in the suburb, with the obligation to pay a rent of 9 sols. on St.Michael's Day. He accepts two sols.

SECTION III

TRANSCRIPTIONS OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS

Introduction.

Because of their weight of numbers and their general similarity, it is difficult to select a number of suitable documents to present in full or partial transcription. The ones found in this section are generally special in some way and merit particular interest beyond the general run of donations, sales, pledges and lease documents.

1. (=C.2) is the earliest known document surviving on the original parchment, and its inclusion is merited by this fact, the various topographical details and the information on the size of the property.
2. (=C.23) is one of many documents of the late 10th. and early 11th. century, illustrating the role of the city judges, as a consequence of the disputes that arose after the virtually total destruction of property titles in the city on 6th. July, 985.
- 3 and 4. concern the dispute between the brother counts Ramon Berenguer II and Berenguer Ramon II, and if not rich in topographical details, they present an abundance of other information, often difficult to summarize.

5. (=S.267) concerns the construction of vaults between the wall-towers of the late Roman defences. It is one of only two such documents known, the other being C.137.
6. (=C.240) is a document from the monastery of Poblet, with a wealth of details concerning the construction of houses and workshops, and also illustrating the part of the 'Prohoms' and Comital officials in such developments.
7. (=C.273) similarly provides details concerning construction techniques, but is one of several agreements concerning contiguous properties in the Miracle zone of the walled city of the mid-12th.century.
8. (=C.301 and S.449) is a rent-list from Sta.Eulalia del Camp, and although it has been published it is transcribed here because of the information concerning one community's estates, as well as the difficulty in summarizing such a piece.
9. (=S.600) is the sacramental will of one of the most important citizens of the later 12th.century, Bernat Marcus (III), with a wealth of detail concerning his urban estates.
10. is another rent-list, this time of the Dean of Barcelona: it is one of several such documents collected in the Libri Antiquitatum which span the years either side of 1200. They are usually of some length, and provide quantities of place-name evidence for the territorium.

Transcription 1

24.IX.924

ACB DB 499:

Original parchment.(25x23 cms.): note on reverse in a 12th.century hand - de domibus iuxta palacium episcopi qui sunt ante palacium comitis.

In Dei nomine, Ego Salla donator sum domum Sancte Crucis et Sancte Eulalie Virginis qui in ibidem quiescit, certum quidem hac. Manifestum est enim quia sic placuit animis meis et pl(acet) nullius coegentis imperio nec suadentis ingenio sed propria et espontanea mea mihi hoc elegit bona volumptas ut aliquid de proprietatem mea donare fecissem ad predictam domum Sanctae Crucis et Sancte Eulalie Virginis propter (...)i et remedium anime mee sicuti et facio. Dono ibidem domum meam cum solo et superposito suo simul cum curte/qui abeo infra muros civitatis Barchinone qui mihi advenit per meam comparatione et affrontat ipse domus simul cum curte de circii in domum episcopale unde fecit cartam donationis Eroigis ad domum Sancte Crucis et habet in ibidem cubitos xvii et osso: et de orientis adher(it) in ipsa cortina de ipso palatio commitale et habet hibidem xvi et sarco(?): et de meridie iungit in ipsa via que pergit ad ipso Palatio Commitale et habet hibidem cubitos xvii et osso: de occiduo vero parte inlaterat in ipsa curte episcopale et habet hibidem cubitos xvii et digita quattuor. Quod in istis affrontationes includunt et isti cubiti resonant sic dono predictam domum et curtem ad domum Sancte

Crucis et Sancte Eulalie vel in potestatem illorum
servientes eam trado illic perenniter habendi, tenendi
et possidendi vel faciendi exinde quod voluerit tam
presens episcopus Teudericus quam successores illius
quod voluerint secundum kanonicam auctoritatem liberam
in Dei nomine habeant plenam potestatem cum exio et
regressio sua ad proprio. Quod si ego donator aut alius-
que homo qui contra hanc donationem venerit ad inrum-
pendum non hoc valeat vindicare sed componat aut com-
ponam ad predictam domum Sancte Crucis et Sancte Eulalie
sive ad eorum servientes ipsam domum et curtem quem
hibidem dono in dui locum omni inmeliorationi sua et
hoc donatio suam habeat fermitatem. Facta donatione
die viii kalendas Octôbris anno xxvii regnante
Karulo rege post Odoni.

S†Salla qui hac donatione fecit et firmare rogavit

S†Guilarando. S†Ildera. S†Teudemundus pbr.

S†Arlabaldus. S†Audevogrus pbr. S†Iaurellus pbr.

qui hanc donationem scripsit et F. die et anno quod
supra.

Transcription 2.

28.XII.1009

ACB DC(c) Capsa 1, 18.

Original parchment (50.5 x 12 cms.)

Guitart, son of Arnau, and Borrell, son of Guifret, accept the rightful ownership by Bonucius Pbr. of houses within the walls of Barcelona.

In Dei nomine, ego Guitardus, filium condam Arnaldi, et Borrellus, filium condam Guifredi, tibi Bonucius presbiter qui est Julianus, et fratres tuos, Amatus et Miro utrisque fratribus. Manifestum est enim qualiter petivimus vos in civitate Barchinona per nos et per heredibus nostris pro hereditate^{quam} succedi nobis putabamus ante iudices eiusdem civitatis, id sunt Marcus Hepiscopus qui est Iudex, et Aurucio iudice, et in presentia nobilium virorum Gandemarus, Witardus, Icharus, Truitarus, Sisenandus, Guadaldu prolis condam Seniofredi, clericorum quoque, Petrus pbr., Maiori sacer, Georgius pbr., Bonushomo pbr., et aliorum multorum bonorum hominum, ibidem adsistentium.

Unde iussi sumus adprobare a super dictis iudicibus si patres nostri tenuere vel possidere ipsas domos que petebamus^{ut} probassemus legitime et iuxta leges quod nullo modo adprobare^{potuimus}. Unde ostendere nobis illorum legitimam adprobationem^{et} voluere probare quod Goldregodo condam Comitissa emerat ipsas domos et dederat ad cenobium Sancte Marie Riopollensis et illi per commutationem^{eos} habuerunt. Igitur nos pre-

fati Gitardus et Borrellus recognoscimus illorum di-
 rectum et facimus illis hanc securitatem et exvacua-
 tionem ut ab hodierno die et tempore nec nos, nec
 nullus ex heredibus nostris nec ullus vivens homo
 neque ulla subrogata persona vos de hac causa petere
 vel inquietare presumat. Quod si hoc facere presum-
 serit non hoc valeat vindicare sed componat vobis in
 vinculo auri libras II vobis per petim habituras.
 Sunt namque predictam domos infra muros civitatis
 Barchinone iuxta domos de Senderedus prolis condam
 Servo Dei et iuxta domos que fuerunt Bonuciis filium
 condam Sindaredi, et iuxta domos que fuerunt de Felice
 clerico greco, et iuxta duas vias aquilonensis et occi-
 densis, et ista exvacuatione et securitate inrumpere
 non permitatur pro tprali(?) iudicio firmare et sta-
 bilis permaneat modo vel omnique tempore.
 Facta exvacuatione vel securitate V Kalendas ianuas
 anno XIII regnante Robert rege Franchorum.
 S†Gitardus filium condam Arnaldi. S†Borrellus
 filium condam Guifredi nos qui ista securitate et ex-
 vacuatione fecimus et firmare rogavimus
 S†Gondemarus. S†Truitarius. S†Sisenandus. S†
 Guadaldus prolis condam Seniofredi. S†Gilmundus.
 S†Gelmirus. S†Ermemirus Rosso. S†n.Franchiu.
 S†Ato pbro. S†Ermenardus pbr. S.†Ermemirus pbr.
 S†Borrellus superscriptus qui hanc exvacuatione feci
 et manu propriano mea suum scripsit quis nesciabamus
 quod sunt Bonucii.

S †Ervigius Dei gratia Episcopus cognomento Marcho
qui est iudex. S †Richarius. S †Witardus.

SS Iohannes levita qui hoc exaravit^{cum}_^ die et anno quod
supra.

Transcription 3

17.V.1079

ACA Cancillería, Ramon Berenguer II no.39.

Original parchment.

Published: F.Fita, "Barcelona en 1079: su castillo del Puerto y su aljama hebrea. Documento inédito" in BRAH 43 (1903) 361-368.

Division of rights between Counts Ramon Berenguer II and Berenguer Ramon II.

Hanc divisionem facit Dominus Remundus Comes cum magnatibus suis. Barchinonam vero diviserunt ita: dederunt ad unam partem Castrum Novum cum cellario et Cortal qui fuit patris eorum cum duo milia mancusa quod donet ille qui acceperit illum Bernardi Raimundi alteri, et omnes turres que sunt usque ad ipsum Palatium Comitalem in quibus abeat suum continuum sicut pater ejus habuit et habere debuit exceptus domos, turres et alodium Bernardi Guillelmi qui fuerunt Bonisach, unde Remundus comes donat commutationem Comiti Berengari fratri suo de sua medietate quam ibi debet habere. Et laudaverunt ut omnes dominicaturam quam habuit pater eorum et illam de Port et omnem alodium et domos et ortos et curtes Bernardi Remundi que sunt de flumine Bissotii usque ad alveum Lubricati, exceptus alodium quod fuit patris uxoris Bernardi Remundi, dividant per medium sicut eorum Bayuli et boni homines Barchinone diviserunt et adhuc sunt divisuri. Et dederunt ad Castrum Novum Barchinone

et ad divisionem superius comprehensas castrum Vetuli de ipsa Marcha, cum suis terminis et pertinentiis et Olerdola cum potestate et statica et franchitiis et servitium et dominicaturas quas habent in prescripto termino, exceptus Turres de Dela et Vallem Molis et alodios quod pater eorum emit in terminos ipsorum. Hoc est de Mirot et de Mir Lupzanz et de Rigual et de Iuduce et de uxore Sendredi Mironis et Avinono et Curte Comital cum suis pertinentiis et Erapruniano cum statico et potestate et dominicatura de Almunia et de Gavane et de Benevivere et de Ortis Comitalibus et de Palejano et de Garrosa et Franchitiis que sunt de Lubricato in antea, et dominicaturam de Dudizme et illam que est infra parrochiam Sancti Justi Desverz, et dominicaturas et pariliatas de Lubricato et ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Caldes cum decimis et premitiis et alodiis ejus et XXX porcos quos pater eorum solebat accipere infra terminum predictae ecclesie de Franchedes pro suis receptionibus et Vila Major cum suis terminis et pertinentiis et cum quarta parte ecclesie Sancti Petri de Vila Major et cum statico de ipso Palatio quem ibi est. Et laudaverunt ut unus Comes stet in Palatio Barchinone ab octo diebus ante Pentecostem usque ad octo diebus ante Natale Domini. Et alius stet ibi ab octo diebus ante Natale Domini usque ad octo dies ante Pentecostem, ita ut ecclestibitas prima Pentecostem sit initium ejus stationis. Et laudaverunt ut quando unus ex predictis

Comitibus steterit in Palacio infra prescriptum terminum alius stet in domibus Bernardi Reimundi et tunc teneat ipsum Castrum de Port et omnem ejus dominicaturam dividant per medium. Et dederunt ad unam partem Mosse Juahano et Salamonis Baroni et Abraam Cavaler et Genato cum suis fratres et Ruben Major, Esdra Sahamonis gener de Denato, Salamon Berlesma, Dedenad Bonem por Castro, Mosse Nassent, Benevist filium Vives Poc, Juda Sartor, Vives Bochadeoca, Jucef cognominatus Bonavida, filius Isac sutor, Bonnomen Espia, Vives Belid, Vidal filium Barchinona, Bonisac filium Barzele Oreved, Davim filium Mair, Isac Abram, Cinfa femina, vidua mulier de Barzele, alia vidua mulier Devenist: et laudaverunt ut unus comes. Actum est hoc vix kalendas junii anno xviii regni regis Philippi.

Dederunt quoque ad aliam partem Castrum Vetulum Barchinone cum omnibus turribus que sunt contra mare usque ad cellarium quod fuit patris eorum et cellarium Bernardi Remundi cum suis porticis et cortal et portam et introitus et egressus illius in quibus abeat suum continuum sicut pater ejus habuit et habere debuit, exceptus turre et domos que fuerunt Bernardi Remundi in quibus unusquisque retinet suam staticam cum Castrum de Port. Et laudaverunt ut unus Comes habeat staticam in palacio quod fuit patris eorum de octo diebus ante Pentecostem usque ad octo dies ante Natale Domini ita ut ista festivitas Pentecostem prima sit initium hujus stationis. Et alius Comes

stet in predicto palacio ab octo diebus ante Natale Domini usque ad octo dies ante Pentecostem. Et eo tempore quando unus ex eius infra prescriptum terminum steterit in Palacio, alius stet in domibus Bernardi Remundi et tunc teneat Castrum de Port. Et ipsa dominicatura que pertinet ad predictum Castrum dividant per medium cum suis pertinentiis. Et laudaverunt ut retineat ibi ambo fratres justicias et emptiones et placitos et leddas et monetas auri et argenti et mandamentum et totum contivum quod habent et habere debent in ipso mercato ut in ipso Ferregenale, exceptus solidos castellos et divisiones turrium que superius sunt comprehense et edificaciones forticium quod haduch sunt in ipsos prescriptos Castellos et turres facturi. Et dederunt ad Castrum Vetuli Barchinone et ad divisiones superius comprehensas Castrum de Sancta Perpetua cum potestate et statica et dominicaturam illius, et Montagut et Pontons et Vila de Magen cum eorum staticas et potestates et dominicaturas quas habent et habere debent in eorum terminis et pertinentiis, et Tamarit et Cubeles et Gastelet cum eorum staticas et potestates et cum terminis et pertinentiis eorum et dominicaturas quas habent et habere debent in illorum terminis, et Turre de Domne Dele et Vallem-Mollis cum eorum terminis et pertinentiis et cum omnes emptiones quas pater eorum Dominus Remundus fecit in terminis eorum, hoc est de Mirod et de Mir Lubsanc et de Riguel et de Iudice et

de uxore Sendredi Mironis, et Kabrera et Apiera cum
 eorum terminis et pertinentiis et terratum et
 dominicaturam et staticam et potestatem sicut pater
 eorum Dominus Remundus Comes tenebat et abebat et
 habere debebat in ejus terminis et in Egera et Cas-
 trum de ipso Far et dominicaturam de Cardedol et tres
 partes ecclesie Sancti Petri de Vila Major exceptus
 ipsam staticam. Ad aliam partem dederunt Ahbraam Gros
 et Salamonis frater Bonisac, Isac Mancip, Benjamin,
 Ruben Boc, et Salamonem filio suo, Ab sum suo filio
 Salamon, Cimento Bevenist, Raz Salamon filium de Denad
 Bonavida, Bonisac, avunculus Mosse, Bonet Bevenist,
 Samuel Bonassol, Abraam Batentrot, David cum filio
 suo Juda, Jucef Bonavida, Sento Vives, Gento Belid
 filio Ruben, Abraam cum suo fratre Vives filium de
 Jucef, Anacaz mulier qui fuit Isac, Ulemborsa mulier
 de Jucef Lubricato.

Transcription 4

Undated but c.1079

ACA Cancillería, Ramon Berenguer II 71 (sin fecha).

Original parchment.

Draft division of Barcelona by Count Ramon Berenguer II.

Iussit Dominus Remundus Comes Remundo Gondeballi et Arnallo Gontarii et Gerallus Quadragesima Intrante et Remundo Dalmatii ut dividissent alodium quod fuit patris eorum et diviserant ita. Ad unam partem dederunt ipsam condaminam qui est infra duas estradas quas laborat Arnallo Gontarii cum ipsa Curte Comitale et aliam condaminam quos laborat Durandi Blandrici qui fuit Guitard Ananias et ipsa terra qui fuit de Escubiler quem laborat Belesma, et ipsa condamina qui est super Archos juxta triliam Bernardi Remundi: et ipsam terram que fuerunt vineas eremas quas laborat Arnal Bernard Aguart qui est iuxta alodium de Bernardi Remon de Galifa: de domibus qui sunt subtus Palatium Comitalem ipsos ubi habitat Jozbet et Arlubino cum ipso femoral qui est subtus ipsam coquinam. Et unam domum qui est ad portam palatii qui fuit de Bellus-homo parador, et unam mansiunculam cum ipsum alodium qui est a Provinciana et petia i terre quem laborat Guillermi Salamoni.

De alodiis que sunt in parroechia Sanctii Andree de Palumbario ipsas domos et terram de Ermengod Iozfre cum eorum pertinentiis et domibus, except (.....) et domos Mironis Salamoni cum suis pertinentiis et domos et alodium quem Bernardus Remundum tenebat per fevum

ubi abitat Miro Totano. Molendinos de Beusitio cum eorum pertinentiis qui ibi sunt aut erant abeant ambos fratres per medium et ambo construant et edificent. De ipsas vineas de Bisotii damus ipsam medietatem qui sunt contra occidentem iusta vineas Sancti Jacobi, sicut sunt divisas et signatas a Bernardo Remundi et Ermengod Iozfre, et Mir Ramonet Guillemus et aliis bonis hominibus et medietatem unam ^{modiatam} vineam qui est super ipsa strata iuxta vineas Bonefilii Petri qui est condan contra. Et ipsos alodios de Port laboret eos ipsud qui steterit in Port per guardaet fructiis quod Deus ibi dederit dividant per medium. De ipsos ferragenals qui sunt subtus Turres Ventosas que fuerunt Mironis Guadalli et de aliis ferregenals qui sunt subtus Regumir ubi fuerunt factas naves ipsam medietatem qui est contra orientem. De vineas damus ad hanc partem modiatas decem vinee quem laborat Durandi Blandrici et duas modiatas ad Serriano quem laborat Guitardus Adalberti et modiatas iii et amplius que sunt ad Corteriola quem laborat Bernard Bonfil et modiatas a ponto Cirzano quem laborat Galindo Nespla. Aliud omne alodium quod est extra divisionem cum inventum fuerit sit divisum in duas partes et accipiat bajulus domni Berengarii primus,

Hanc divisionem fecit domnus Reimundus Comes de omnibus Barchinone. Ad unam partem dedit Durandus Blandrici. Donuc Mir, Mochonbelue, Ysarn Navarro, Guillerms Bonuc, Stephanus moneder, Guillerms Bonofilio moneder, Ramon Esperaneu, Ermesindis Geral, Bernardus

Oliva, Pere Samuel, Ramon Eldebert, Guillerme Guiribert,
 Arbert Berenguer, Guillerme Seniofre, Bernard Bonifilio,
 Mir Pere, Gaucepert Aventino, Arnal Onofre, Jhoannis
 Erumir, Ramon Seniofred, Jhoannes Durando, Guillerme
 Tirel, domos Bompar Ricolphi, Bernard Ramon Magister,
 Guillerme Guifre, Mir Odo, Bernard Jhoannis, Hollomar
 de Merdançano, Seguino Bellid, Bertran Arnal, Sancio
 Archimballq, Arlen Guido, Bonifilio Ademar, Guillerme
 Canaion, Gerbert Caputmolios, Bonifilio Amati, Ramon
 Ademar, Dagbert, Bernard Torna-Cojes, Guitard Duran,
 Adalbert Pillicer, filios Bonuç Tinel, Sendre Pres-
 biter, Ramon Guitarcio, Guillerme Gondebal, Salaomon,
 Erumir Quarta-parte, Sendre Guot, filio Bonfilio Iatro,
 Pere Vivas, Guillerme Guitard, Guitard Bonuc, Cristian
 Templa-de-oca, Jhoannis Guitard, Ramon Galin, Guillerme
 Discle, Vives Guitard, Guillerme Ferran, Mir Erumir,
 Guisla de ipso Torino, domos de Guillerme Amad, Guifre
 Oliva, Venrrello, domos Bernardi Remundi de Archos,
 domos Sancti Laurentii, Mir Todaleg, Adalbert Iudex,
 Guillerme Jhoannis, domos Bernard de Camarasa, Ramon
 Malet, Guillerme Amalrig, Mir Vaner, Jhoannis Duran,
 Vives Ramon, Gauceperz de Sancto Petro, Odeger de Cel-
 ata, Mir Mansoven, domos que fuerunt de Rinard, domos
 sive uxor de Guifre Jhoan, Pancio Enneg, Mir Geribert,
 domos de Bernard Elies, Ramon Pontii, Ademar Oreja,
 Bermon Cristoval, Remon Erumir, Ramon Od, Andreu Pil-
 licer, Jhoannis Cebola, Bonifilio Ervig, Arluvino
 Pistor, Pere Rodebert Pistor, Demolariis de Monte
 Judaici, Guitard Oliva, Mir de Alcantarra, Ramon Lunes,

Ad hanc vero partem de hominibus qui habitant infra civitatem, Bernard Udalard, et domos de vicecomes qui fuerunt de Dodzad, Ricolf Poeta, Oliva Raimundi, Ramon de Subirads, Andrea Sabater, Bernard Guillerm Pilicer, Ramon Cherutum, Ermengaudus Iudex, Dalmad Giribert, domos Guadalli Guillermi, Ihovan Muijad, Suier Cabanti, Arbert faber, Vives Guadal, domos de Pere Broner, Compagnon, Pere Arnal, domos que fuerunt Jhoannis caput scole, Sendre Pere, Mir Guilabert Marcucii, Geral Alaman, Gilabert, Amad Porter, Guillerm Bonifilio, Mir Mir, Guillerm Bonifilio, clericus, Ermenjards Mor, Pere de Bagnarias, Guadal, Ramon Porcel, Bonifilio Ramon, Elliards, Renard Bounet, Bernard Gondebal, domos de Bocha devina, Ramon Sanla, Ermessen, Poncius Cap de Oca, Guillermi Oliva, Arnal Ramon, domos de Sancti Sebastiani, Ramon Forner.

Ad hanc quoque partem dedit de alodiis qui fuerunt patris ejus ipsam condaminam qui est iuxta ecclesiam Sancti Petri, qui fuit Amato Eldrici, et aliam qui similiter fuit Amato Eldricique vocant ad ipsa Trivar, et ipsam condaminam qui fuit de Annaleg Scestener quem modo laborat Guilem Lopar, et aliam condaminam qui est ad Mogoriam qui fuit de Geral Campagno, et ipsam terram quem laborat Cristiano Templa de Oca, quæ fuit de Gauceperto Aventino. Et duas petias terre que sunt super ipsos molinos de Soler, et aliam petiam terre que est ad ipsa Celata iuxta alodium Stephani Adalberti, De domibus que

sunt subtus Palatium Comitalem, ad hanc partem domos
 quas tenet Bernarda cum ipso femorale quem tenet
 Gaucefredus presbiter, et domos de Tedlen et de
 Guitard Porter et de Guillerm Cabater. Unam domum
 que est ad portam palatii quem pater noster dedit ad
 unam scutarium serviat eam ambobus fratres. De alodiis
 et domibus qui sunt in parrochiam Sanctii Andree de
 Palumbario ipsam domum et terram et pariliatas quem
 tenet Dominico Casper et domibus Bernard Remundi cui
 cum eorum pertinentiis exceptus vineis et ipsam aquam
 et molinos qui ibi sunt, aut erunt, abeant ambo
 fratres per medium. De dominicaturas ipsas de Port
 est laborationem de ipsa Guarda que ibi habitat et
 ibi habemus staticum ipsum espletum quod inde exicrit
 dividant Bajuli nostri per medium. De ipso ferragea
 nales qui sunt subtus Turres Ventosas qui fuerunt
 Mironis Guadalli dividant Bajuli nostri per medium,
 et accipiat Bajulus domnii Berengarii Comiti primus.
 Ad hanc vero partem dedit iamdictus Comes ipsas
 domos qui fuerunt Bernardus Raimundi qui sunt ante
 Sancti Michaelis ex petra et calce constructas usque
 ad ortum. Et ipsas domos ubi habitat Amat Pistor et
 domos qui fuerunt Ramon de Nachie cum ipso cortal
 qui fuit Adalberti Iudicis simul cum ipsam trilea
 exceptus hoc quod fuit Poncius Olivani et domos que
 fuerunt Adroarii et domos et ortum quem tenet
 Guillermus Seniofredi, et domibus et ortum quem tenet
 Vives levita, et medietatem de ipso orto de Salvador,
 contra occidentem, et medietatem de ipso orto qui
 est subtus turres iamdicti Bernardi, qui est contra

mare cum introitus et egressus illius et medietatem de ipsa trilca dels Arcs contra civitatem cum domos ubi abitat Galindus cum introitibus et egressibus illius.

De aliis alodiis ipsa condamina de ipsa Buada cum ipsa terra et domo de Sancta Maria de ipso Pino et ambos ferragenals qui sunt subtus viam^{que} vadit ad Sancti Pauli et aliam condaminam qui est ad Genestar super ipsas domos et strata Francesca quem fuit Mironis Guadalliet de Ramon Cherus, et de Bonfill Sunier, sicut continet de ipsa strata qui pergit a Serriano usque in ipso Aren qui discurrit tempore pluviarium de Ariga, et ipsa conamina qui fuit Guifre Major et Bernard Madafer, sicut continet de ipso Aren de Ariga usque in strata que vadit ad Sanctem Cucufaten^{et} de ipso margine qui est super ipsa era ubi modo sunt ipsas garberas usque in strata antiqua que vadit per Genestar et alodium que fuit Comitalem usque in alodium de Abram Gros et de Vives Bocha de Ocha sicut continet de ipsa strata qui pergit ad Sanctum Gervasium usque in iamdicto Aren de Ariga, que vocatur duos rivos, cum ipsas vineas qui infra istum terminum^{sunt} et cum ipsum alodium quem laborat Arnal Onofret quem fuit Sendret Fels exceptas vineas de alodios de chapcias, et ipsum alodium quod laborat Arnal Onofret, et ipsas vineas qui fuerunt Sendrefels damis propter pignus de Ramon Ananrici ut qui enim abuerit donet predicto Remundo ipsum havere quod acomandaverit Bernard Ramon propter pignus de ipsa

Celada. De alodiis de Bagneolis ipsas domos ubi
abitat Mir Geribert cum eorum pertinentiis et alodium
quod fuit Pere Poya sicut continet ipsa via qui per-
git de domum Remundi Guitardi qui agat per ipso
Regomirus que ad domus Guillermi Ermemiri et de
alodium de Canonica usque ad ipsa strata et alodium
Geribert.

Transcription 5.

22.X.1113

ADB Fondo de Santa Anna, File 'SA4': unnumbered.

Parchment copy: undated, but probably mid-late 13th. century (21.5 x 15 cms.)

Count Ramon Berenguer III gives Guillem Ramon the permission
Moneyer^{to} to construct onto the tower of the Castell Vell over his own property.

Hoc est translatum fideliter factum scriptum a quodam instrumenta cuius series est: Notum sit omnibus hominibus qualiter Ego Raimundus Berengarii Barcinonensis, Bedullunensis, ac Provincie Comes et Marchio, donator sum vobis Guillelmus Reimundi monetarii, et uxore tue, Marie, vestreque progeniei atque posteritati. Manifestum siquidem est quia dono vobis licentiam et plenam potestatem ut faciatis ad impiamentiam et sustentaculum in ipsam turrem de ipsum Castrum Vetulum et in ipsos mures et in parietes de predictae civitatis ad archos faciendum et super ipsa platea et subtus tantum quantum vobis nec(ess)e fuit ad archos et ad domos faciendum super ipsum furnum vestrum in circuitu et de parietes mansiones vestras usque ad parietes prefatum murum. Predictae omnia dono vobis sicut superius dictum est ad faciendum archos et domos super ipsum furnum et quicquid vobis placuent facere vos et vestris per vos ibi, et cum ingressibus atque exitibus earum ac de meo jure in vestrum dominicum et potestatem trado ab omni integritate cum omni hedificia que ibi fecistis ad quocumque

volueritis faciendum ad vestrum plenissimum proprium.

Siquis autem homo vel femina hanc scripturam donationis disrumpere temptaverit componat vobis vel vestris in duplum cum sua melioratione atque postmodum hoc maneat perheniter firmum.

Actum est hoc xi kalendas novembris anno vi regni Regis Iedoici.

S† Raimundi comes qui hanc donationem feci firmavi litteratim et punctatim et subscriptis firmare rogavi: S† num Guilabertus Udalardii Vicecomes. S† num Guillelmi Renardi vicario. S† num Reimundi Guillelmi Ferrandi. S† Martinus Petiti. S† num Arnalli Sunnarii. S† num Poncii Ugoni, S† Poncii subdiachonii qui haec scripsit cum litteris rasis et emendatis de super in linea vii die et anno quo supra..

(Reverse: Tenor literie carrigamenti de turri curie Barchinone quam fecit R. Berengarii Comes Barchinone Guillelmi R. monetarii).

Transcription 6.

10.III.1145

AHN Clero, Carpeta 1999, no.9. (Parchment).

AHN Poblet Cartulary, fol.52v. no.256.

Published: Cartulari de Poblet, (ed. J.Pons Marqués: Barcelona, 1938) no.285, pp.173-4.

Count Ramon Berenguer IV gives Bernat the Shieldmaker and Guillem the Weaver(?) property over the Old Hospital vaults in Barcelona to build houses.

Omnibus scire volentibus pateat qualiter ego Raimundus, Dei gratia Barchinonensium Comes et Aragonensium Princeps, dono ac vendo vobis scilicet Bernardo Scutario et Guillelmo Sexeto et vestre progeniei, ad condirigendum domos et possidendum illos meos archus et illud terratum super ipsis voltis versus meridiem usque tenedonem Raimundi Sellarii, super ipsas voltas que condam fuerunt hospitalis, ubi sunt inferius ipsi mei furni, que omnia sunt infra muros urbis Barchinone in ipso ferragenali, sicut terminatur ab orientis in pariete domorum filiorum condam Petri Bernardi Marchucii et in ipso fimorali, ubi faciatis scalam lapideam cum gradibus unde ascendatis ad iamdictas domos. A meridie, in ipso ferragenali sive in carrera, ubi super ipsas archus faciatis antebannum cum bigis et porticu, quod exeat super eandem carreram. Ab occiduo in carrera qua itur ad Sedem Sancte + Sancteque Eulalie, et transit ante domos condam Girberti Asterii, in qua carrera iuxta parietem operatorii Geralli Ferrer faciatis scalam lapideam cum gradibus per laudamentum proborum hominum et mei baiuli, per quam ascendatis

ad prefatas vestras domos. A circio in medietate predictarum voltarum que est iuris Raimundi Sellarii et in pariete domos filiorum iamdicti Petri Bernardi. Sic teneatis predicta omnia cum ingressibus et egressibus integriter et super iamdictis archibus et voltis antbannum et domos cum parietibus et scalis prenomminatis et suprapositis, condirigatis et habeatis vos et progenies vestra et ille cui dederitis possideatis et expletetis secure in sana pace potenter et integriter ad vestrum salvamentum et faciatis exinde quicquid volueritis ad vestrum libitum et per censum predictarum domorum annuatim in festivitate Paschali tribuatis mihi meisque successoribus mancosos ii denariorum bone monete Barchinone. In circuitu vero de predictis archibus liceat vobis facere antbannum et porticum cum bigis. Liceatque vobis vel vestris post dies xxx ex quo in me vel in meo baiulo fatigati fueritis vendere vel alienare cui volueritis salvo meo prenominato censo. Accipi a vobis pro hoc domo Cl. solidos denariorum Barchinone. Siquis hoc disruptere presumerit supradicta in duplo componam sive componat vobis vel vestris cum omnia sua meliorationem et in super hoc scriptum omni tempore maneat firmum.

Actum est hoc vi idus marcii, anno viii regni Lodoyci junioris.

S†num Raimundi Comes. S†num Guillelmi Barchinonensis episcopi. S†num Raimundi Senescale. S†num Bernardi de Bellog. Sig†num Guillelmi de Castrovetulo.

Sig⁺num Raimundi de Podioalto. Sig⁺num Martini
Orucie. Sig⁺num Petri Bertrandi de Bellog. Sig⁺num
Guillelmus Guiraldi. Sig⁺num Bernardi Poncii.
Sig⁺num Guillelmi Poncii. Sig⁺num Petri presbiteri,
qui hoc scripsit, cum litteris emendatis in linea iia
die et anno quo supra.

Transcription 7

18.I.1159

ACB Diversorum C (c) Capsa 5, no.161.

Original parchment (20 x 11 cms.).

Ponç the Scribe and Guillem Dionis make an agreement concerning a wall between their properties.

Sit notum cunctis, quod ego Poncius scribe, recognosco tibi, Guillelmo Dionisii quod cum tuo amore honeravi et feci meum porticum equalem ad socanial in ipso pariete tui solarii usque meridiem, in quo pariete non debeo carrigare, nisi subtus tuam guttam sicut scriptum est in ipsis scripturis inter me et te, et qua cumque hora, tu vel tui volueris covare ipsum parietem de predicto tuo solario, sit te et tuis licitum facere sine ulla contrarietate et facere ibi tuum socanial si volueris super me. Siquis hoc fregerit supradicta in duplo componat et in super maneat firmum.

Actum est hoc xv kalendas februarii, anno xxii regni Leoyci.junioris.

S †num Poncii scribe qui hoc laudo et firmo testesque firmare rogo,

S †Arnalli Suniarii. S †Paronnti de Granoiers.

S †Guillelmi Ubaldi. S †Durforti

S†num Petri de Corron scriptoris qui hoc scripsit die et anno quo supra.

Transcription 8.

1166/1180/..(?)

ADB, Fondo de Santa Anna, unnumbered parchment in file labelled 'SE1'.

Original Parchment (14 x 47 cms.).

Partially published: J.Rius Serra, "La confraria de Santà Eulalia del Camp" in Estudis Franciscans 38 (1926) 174-186, appendix III: (reprinted in his Miscelánea, I, (St.Cugat del Vallés, 1964⁵) pp.53-65).

Capbreu of rents of Sta.Eulalia del Camp in Barcelona.

Anno millessimo centessimo sexagesimo sexto, regulares et confratres Sancte Eulalie de Campo recognoverunt et fecerunt scribi census et redditus confratrie eiusdem ecclesie. In primo habet de ghintans Petri Berengarii et Bernardi Peca XV sol. et de chintans Arnalli Quorta et Raimundi Madeler sol.XV, et de chintans Raimundi de Ausona et Petri de Solario XV sol., et de chintans Beneincasae sol.XV et morabiti I et de chintans Raimundi Bastard sol.XXV et de peciola terre I denarii XVIII, et de suprascriptis chintans deciman^{et} et si potuerimus abere aquam dabunt morabitos, Berengarius Bastard dat morabiti I, Petrus de Bruit morabeti I et denarios VII, Reinier morabeti I et denarios XIIII, Petrus Rotundi et Arnallus gener eius morabeti I et denarios XX, Bertaldus Israelita morabeti I et II sol. et denarios III, Raimundus de Cervaria morabeti I et medium minus I denarium, Bernardus Miralla morabeti I et

medium et denarios VII, et habemus decimam in scriptos ortos et omnes ibi debent facere mansiones.

Petrus Rotundi et Arnallus gener eius dant V sol. de domibus, Berengario de Canovelles V sol., Raimundus Bastard V sol., Petrus de Bruit IIII sol., Bertaldus Israelita III sol., post discessum eius IIII sol erunt. P.Gitardi V.sol., P.de Solario III¹.

Domus Mironis tenet uxorem eius in vita sua sine censum. P.de Agello III sol., post discessum eius IIII sol.erunt. P.Juliani III sol. R.de Bonastre XX denarios, B.Forner XX denarios, R.de Perera XVI denarios. Et in altero calle² Gerall Flecher IIII sol., A.de Sancta Columba et P.Dalmacii IIII sol., P.Scubier III sol., A.Teier VII sol et medium et decum de tegulis, P.Molinarii XII denarios, dum ipse vixerit et (.....)ius Gaiet habet domum suum censum P.Na(.....) habet domum in censum in vita sua.

Et in burgo Barchinone subtus Palacium Regis iuxta Nerdancium domos que fuerunt Moltonis et uxori eius, Agnetis, et sua dant libram I piperis in Natale Domini per censum. Domos cum ortale que vocantur Clerano prope Nerdancianum et operatorium iuxta domos Petrus Amalrici hoc totum fuit Gandulfi Grass: de domibus suprascriptis et ortalis Maertinus de Arens dat III sol. in festo Sancte Eulalie per censum. In calle Nerdanciani domos quas fuerunt (.....) uxoris eius Saurine (habet?) Bernardus de Palaciu, dat (.....) Omnium Sanctorum per censum.

In civitate iuxta Regumir ht (.....) fuerunt P.
Barraler et uxori eius Mascane³.

1. The document here changes script and external evidence would place the next section c.1180.
2. Rius Serra's transcription ends at this point.
3. The document again changes script, the last hand probably dating to post 1200: the final section seems to record rents being paid.

Transcription 9.

26.VIII.1195

ADB Fondo de Santa Anna, File labelled 'Testaments V.I', unnumbered parchment: now located as Carpeta IX no.36 (September, 1980).

Transcribed 5.VIII.1196.

Sacramental swearing of Bernat Marcus (III)'s will.

Hoc est translatum fideliter translatum. Hoc est sacramentalis conditio ac legalis publicatio ultime voluntatis cuiusdam viri defuncti, Bernardi Marcucii, cuius ordo infra VI menses coram sacerdote et Petro de Corron, Barchinonensi scriptore vicario Raimundi iudicis legaliter actus est. Nos videlicet Geraldus presbiter ipsius capelle et Berengarius Ferrarii, testes et iuratores sumus. Testificamus namque iurando per Deum vivum et verum in personis Trinum et in Deitate unum super altare Sancti Felicis Martiris quod est constructum in ecclesia Beatorum Martirorum Iusti et Pastores infra menia urbis Barchinone super cuius sacrosancto altari has conditiones manibus nostris propriis iurando contigimus quia vidimus et audivimus et presentes adfuimus ea hora quandum iamdictus testator qui in egritudine detentus pleno sensu et memoria fecit suum testamentum in quo elegit manumissores suos Dominum Bernardum Barchinonensem Archidiaconum et Santiam sororem suam et Bernardum de Archubus, nepotem suum et Bernardum Poncii et me predictus Berengarium Ferrarii, quibus precepit ut si cum meorum contingerit ante quod

aliud testamentum faceret, ita distribuerent res suas et honorem suum sicut in suo testamentum ordinavit,

Primum accepit pro anima sua C moabetinos de suis rebus de quibus dimisit Sancte Marie Maris V moabetinos et suum corpus et operi ipsius ecclesie X moabetinos et domino episcopo X moabetinos, et canonicos X moabetinos et Ebdomariis ipsius ecclesiae singulos moabetinos per missas, et Sancti Petro Puellarum V moabetinos, et Sancti Eulalie de Campo III moabetinos, et Sepulcro Domini III moabetinos, et Sancti Paulo de Campo V moabetinos, et Infirmis II moabetinos, et aliis ecclesiis parroechialibus Barchinone unicuique singulos moabetinos ad presbiteros ad missas, et Sancti Crucibus III moabetinos, et Sancti Vincentio de Garrapho I moabetino, et VIII moabetinos ad presbiteros altarium ipsius Sedis per missas, et ad sepulturam suam XXX moabetinos et hoc quod plus ibi esset, darat soror sua Sancia de suis rebus.

Concessit altari Sancti Laurentii illas domos cum orto que fuerunt de Pegarra cum aliis domibus que sunt iuxta eas, et illum campum iuxta vineam suam de Monte Judaico et mansum suum de Garraph. Oleuñ verum de manso de Romaneto dimisit lampadi Sancti Eulalie martiris de ipsa Sede, et lampadi sue capelle et altariis Sancti Laurentii ut habeant per tercium. Concessit sue capelle suam vineam cum terra in qua est fundata de Olivaria Rotunda et illam vineam que plantavit Arnallus de Villa Maiori cum terra in qua

est fundata prope colle de Furcatis et censum suum et senioraticum de illa tenedone que Guillelmus Morages tenebat per eum iuxta domos Arnaldi Mathei Et quartum terram et senioraticum de illa vinea qua Petrus de Vico tenebat per eum et levatis C moabetinis Bernardi Rapaz quicquid superaverit de illo pignore Petrus de Fonoiar esset de ipsa capella et fuisset datum in honorem ad opus ipsius capelle. Et laudavit et auctorizavit illud domi quod pater suus ibi fecit et mandavit quod post mortem Guillelmi prebiteri de Sancti Laurentii pbr. ipsius altaris statet cum presbitero sue capelle et presbiter ipsius capelle esset dominicus et gubernatorum de toto et quod redimerent pignore honoris ipsius altaris Sancti Laurencii.

Concessit nepoti suo Bernardo de Archubus domos suas cum orte et cum earum pertinentiis in quibus habitabat et ipsius suas pariliatas de Fossa de Arnallo et de Colle de Furcatis, et vineas suas de Torrente Profundo cum terris quibus sunt fundate quas tenet Guillelmus Durfort pignore quas ipse eas redimeret et suum feudum de quartera Barchinone quod tenebat per dominum suum Episcopum et omne suum directum de ipsa moneta quod tenebat pro Domino suo Rege et mandavit et voluerit ut vocaretur nomine suo Berhardus Marcucii.

Concessit filie sue Berengarie vineam cum terra in qua est fundata de Colle de Furcatis et illas domos suas cum operatoriiis de Mercato cum tabulis et cum

ipso furno et ipsa operatoria nova iuxta ipsum
 furnum subtus murum civitatis. Concessit Santie
 filie sue illum suum campum de Podio de Aguarn quem
 tenet Johannis de Monte Judaico et procabatur ut re-
 mitteret illos mille solidos quos non habuit. Iter
 dimisit eidem Filie sue Sancie omnes illos ortos quos
 Berengarius de Sancti Cucuphate tenebat de eo pignore
 ad ipsum regum et campum suum de Quercu. Concessit
 filie sue Raimunde villam suam de Butarello cum suis
 terminis et pertinentiis et suum castellum de Fraxino
 cum suis terminis sicut modius habebat per laxationem
 Guillelmi de Barchinona et per domum Berengarii de
 Barchinona et illos suos campos de Cloto de Mellis.
 Concessit filie sue Guillelme totum suum honorem
 de Coctano et villam suam ante suam capellam, et
 vineas suas de Torrente Profundo cum terris quibus
 sunt fundate unam quam tenet Martinus Proixenes et
 aliam qua tenet Petrus monetarius pignore. Concessit
 iter Raimunde filie sue domos suos cum operatoriiis
 de Ferragenali. Concessit filie sue Berengarie illum
 suum honorem de Castro Novo. Concessit filie sue
 Sancie villam suam de Curte Comitalli cum ferragenali
 et suum directum domorum de muro super furnum de ipsa
 porta. Concessit filiabus suis Raimunde et Guillelme
 et Berengarie et Santie totum suum honore de Bisullone.
 Concessit Bernardo Poncii suam vineam cum terra in
 qua est fundata qua habebat iuxta vineam suam si
 infantes legitimi coniugii habuerit et si infantes
 legitimis non habuerit esset post obitum eius de

suo hospitali quod pater suus hedificavit. Et dimisit eidem hospitali domos suas de Ledone quas ipse redimeret. Concessit Petro Arnalli Gruhi illas domos suas quas tenebat pignore de eo. Iter dimisit capelle sue illos suos duos moabetinos censales de ipsa pallicia. Concessit Guillelmo de Pax mansum suum de Panitensi de Ricquatario et mansum suum de Lannis per suam Caval-leriam. Concessit Bernardeto de Fonoiar CC solidos quos habebat in illo pignore Guillelmi de Sancti Martino. Et solvit Sancti Petri Puellarum illud pignus quod tenebat suum et campum. Concessit sororâ sue Sancie domos suas novas cum operatoriiis et cum eorum pertinentiis ad suam voluntatem faciendam. Iter dimisit ei honorem suam et domum de Lupricato quem honorem et domum teneat et habeat in vita sua et post obitum eius ille honor que fuit ibi de suo patrimonio cum domo sua que ibi est reverteretur filie sue Guillelme et honor qui fuit Raimundi Ganalgaudi et fratri sui reverteretur Raimunde filie sue. Concessit Guillelmo de Kafar nepoti suo villam suam de Puteo de Moranta et si ipse obierit sine infante legitimo reverteretur nepoti suo Bernardo de Archubus. Iter dimisit predicto nepoti suo Bernardo de Archubus honorem suum de Tortosa et hoc omnia que superius dimisit filiabus suis, eis dimisit et dedit per suam hereditatem et per laxationem matris earum et propter debita que eis deberet. Et mandavit et voluit quod presbiter altaris Sancti Laurentii staret cum presbitero sue capelle que donaret ei victum et vestitum in domo sua cum eo manente ad servitium Dei

et ipsius capelle et altaris Sancti Laurentii et quod presbiter ipsius capelle fuisset dominis et gubernator de toto. Et mandavit Bernardo de Archubus nepoti suo et successoribus suis ut darent oleum annuatim omne tempore ad unam lampadam ipsius Hospitalis qui qui arderet intus ipsum hospitali ante ipsos pauperes et esset deffensorum et gubernator pro bono de ipsa capella et de altare Sanctii Laurentii et de ipso hospitale. Iter dimisit nepoti suo Bernardo de Archubus suum femoralem de Cauda Rubea, Iter dimisit Santie sorori sue suum manso de Plano ad suam voluntatem. Iter dimisit Sepulcro Domini illum honorem quem Berengarius Ferrer tenebat per eum prope domum Sepulcro et arderet una lampada ante altare Sanctae Anne per anima sua et mandavit quod omnia sua debita que debebat in veritate exceptis de pignoribus et predictae laxationem fuissent solute de suo pignore de Materone et de suis equabus et de cavallo et de suo mobili et si aliquid inde superaverit donaretur captivis per anima sua et si Bernardus de Archubus obierit sine infante legitimo superstatem honor quam ei dimisit reverteretur filiabus suis equaliter. Concessit Sencie sorori sue II tonnas quas ipsa voluerit et concessit predicto Bernardo nepoti suo omnes alios suos vexellos et omnem suam basculam maiorem et minorem et illum ortum quem tenebat per eum filii Petro de Archubus. Et mandavit et precatins est Guillelmi de Sancti Vincentio ut redimeret per CC moabetinos illam domum suam et honorem de Lupricato,

quem per eum impignaverit. Quod si facere noluint redimeret hoc pignus soror sua Sancia et haberet illos CC moabetinos per suum pignum in ipso honorem de Coctano. Adhuc etiam mandavit et dimisit quod illum honorem de Bisuldone haberet Bernardus nepos suus quem superius dimiserat predictis filiabus suis. Mandavit etiam quod unusquisque illorum quibus dimisit suum honorem redimeret in porcione sua illud quod in pignore erat, excepta sorore sua Sancia de pignore honore de Lupricato de quo esset sicut superius dictum est. Et dimisit et reddidit Sancte Marie Terracie illas domos suas iuxta macellum per anima sua quas tenebat per eam.

Hoc totamita ordinavit iamdicto testator in suo testamento VIII kal. iunii anno Domini MCXCV et post obitum suum sic stare mandavit, Deinde inguescente languore quo detinebatur decessit ab hoc saeculo mense iulii VIII idus eodem anno. Hanc que ipsius testatoris ultimam voluntatem nos prescripti testes sicut vidimus et audivimus et ob ipso conditore rogati extitimus in prescripto altari manibus nostris iurando coram sacerdote et Petro prescripto de Corron, iudicis vichario et aliis testibus presentibus veram esse fideliter corroboramus. Atque ex hic aliter suam voluntatem non mutavimus nobis scientibus non de vinam quam superius dimiserat Bernardo Poncii quam postea ei dedit ad suam voluntatem faciendam. Late conditiones VII kalendas septembris anno Domini prefixo millesimo CXC.

S† Geralli Pbri. S† Berengarii Ferrarii nos huius
rei testes et iuratores sumus.

S† Bernardi Poncii. S† Petrus Arberti Poncii. S† num
Petri Arnalli Grunni. S† Guillelmi Suniarii. S†
Arnaldi de Merola. S† Adalberg S† Johannes Pbri.
S† num Petri de Corron scriptoris nos qui huic sacra-
mento adfuimus. S† num Raimundi judiçis.

S† num Petri de Corron qui hoc scripsit cum litteris
emendatis in linea xxviii die et anno quo supra.

S† num Johannis sacerdotis. S† num Geraldı Pbri.

S† num Johannis Pbri. S† num Petri de Corron.

S† num Petri Pbri. S† num Guillelmi de Orto. S† num
Poncii de Solaris nos qui huic translationem presentes
adfuimus.

S† num Petri de Corron qui hoc translatum fideliter
scripsit nonas augusti anno ab incarnatione Domini
millessimo CXCVI.

Transcription 10.

c.1200

ACB LAEC IV 221r.-223v. 499

Mas XII no.2765, p.319.

Mid-13th century cartulary copy.

'Capbreu' of the tithes and honors of the Dean of
Barcelona Cathedral in the Barcelona district.

(221r.) Hoc est inventarium de decimis et honoribus quos Decanus Barchinonensis habet et habere debet in territorio Barchinone a flumine Lupricati usque Castrum de Montegath et de Montegath usque ad Vallem Mochosam.....¹ (223r.) ...habet Castrum de Regumir et que ad illum expectant cum ipsis duobus cavallariis decimarum et aliorum tam in Barchinona quam in Lupricato que omnia tenent per decanum B.de Barchinona. Habet ecclesias duas in Barchinone cum decimis et primiciis suis, ecclesia scilicet Sancti Cucuphatis, et Sancti Zeledonii. Habet in villa Barchinone(223v.) plurimas domos in diversis locis positas. Primum domos que fuerunt Berengarii de Lupricato cum operatoriiis quas tenent Bernardus de Calidis et Poncius de Osore per decanum. Iuxta ecclesia predicta Sancti Celedonii, domos que fuerunt Berengarii de Moraria et tenet eas per feudum P.de Rivosicco. Habet in parrochia Sancti Michaelis domos multas, de quibus accipit censum. Primum de domibus Iohannis Tote mancosos III, de domibus Venrelli mancosos I, de domibus Raimundi Guitardi que se tenent cum eis mancosos II,

Puculul mancosos I et medium, Petrus de Corrone mancosos IIII, P.Caparol mancosos II, de domibus Vitalis mancosos II, de Botone mancosos II, A.Segarra mancosos II, Tomas medicus mancosus, Poncius de Sancti Iohanne medium mancus . B.de Serra et Berengarius de Colle mancosos II, Guilia Canina mancosos III, R.Midia mancosos III, et sic sunt mancosos XXVIII et medium et ammitimus med. fines.

Habet similiter in parrochia Sancti Cucuphatis de ipso Rec. Primum de domibus Sotera Truges mancosos II, G.Butiao mancosos II, G.Ferrarrii et Rossa et Rossone mancosos II, Rinzeta et R.filius Anglese mancosos II, Puculula uxor Arnaldi de Capella mancosos II, R.de Guadal mancosos II, Seguarra et Pereta de Orta mancosos II, Adalaidis de Porta mancosos II, Anglesa mancosos II, filia Martini de Monte Melone libra una piperis et sic sunt mancosos XVIII et libra una piperis.

1. Only the parts referring to the city and the suburbs are transcribed.

SECTION IV

AD OPERA DONATIONS, 1000 to 1200.

Some of the most useful sources for the accurate dating of the ecclesiastical architecture of this period are the donations ad opera of cash or goods, which are occasionally found in wills. Although it cannot be proven that these were always for works in progress, or on the point of being undertaken, this seems probable in the majority of cases, and the clustering of donations in small periods of time is the clearest proof of this. It is surprising that such a source has been largely ignored by those studying the rich Romanesque architecture of Catalonia, although the amount of material that it is necessary to examine for a few fragments of information is indeed substantial. The only published chart is that drawn up by Dr. Bonnassie: the donations listed here cover a wider chronological period, but are more restricted geographically, only the churches of the city and suburbs (but not the territorium) of Barcelona being presented. The format of presentation is based on that of Bonnassie's charts, the one difference being that they are listed by churches, rather than in purely chronological order. In general, the information confirms tendencies already suspected, although some totally new data of importance, especially the date of the St. Pere de les Puelles cloister, warrant closer attention from art-historians.

1. The Romanesque Cathedral of Barcelona

6.V.1037	LAEC II 208 644 Mas IX no.498,p.234	Bernat	ad ipsa opera de Sancta Eulalia mancusos ii.
7.XII.1038	Pasqual vol.IV,p.166 ex-Cardona.	Rodballus	ad opera Sancte Eulalie de Barchinona somera i et, de suas oves et capras qui sunt xxx.
4.XII.1040 23.XII.1041	ACA RBI 49 ACA RBI 54	Sancio	ad opera de Sancta Eulalia mancuso i
17.VII.1047	CSC 39 130 Rius II no.590,p.257	Guillem Sendret	in opera S.Crucis et S.Eulalia mancuso i
3.V.1048	ACA RBI 96	Bernat Ermengol	ad upera Sancte Crucis Sancteque Eulalia unciam unam auri
26.VII.1050	ACB DC(b) 159	Guillem	ad opera sancta Eulalia sedis Barchi- nona (the price of a horse).
4.VII.1051	ACA RBI 116	Bonfill <u>levita</u>	ad opera Sancta Eulalia mancusos iii
13.VII.1052	ACB DC(c) 169	Arbert	a Sancta Eulalia et S ^a cte Cruce de Bar- chinona in ipsa opera ff.vi de ordeo
18.X.1053	LAEC II 96 295 Mas IX no.661,p.303	Geribert	ad opera Sancte Eulalia mancuso i.

4.VI.1062	LAEC IV 94 239 Mas X no.784,p.46	Bishop Guislibert	ad calicem S.Crucis Sancteque Eulalie Uncias XL auri puri et ad tabula iam- dicte sedis uncias X.
11.VI.1063	ACA RBI 259	Bonfill Auruz	ad domum Sancte Eulalie sedie Barchinone uncia una auri ad opera
18.XLI.1063	ACE DC(c) 231 LAEC II 34 99 Mas X no.789,p.49	Bernat Guifret	ad opera de ipsa galilea uncias iiii
26.X.1082	LAEC I 98 235 Mas X no.1004,p.146	Ramon Berenguer II Mahalta	debitores sumus Domino Deo et predice ecclesie mancosos duo milia de auro cocto et puro ad pensum ex quibus con- struatur tabula perhenniter mansura coram eodem altare Sancte Crucis.
23.XI.1082	CSC 293 896 Rius II no.708,p.370	Guillem Sendret	ad ipsa archa Sancta Eulalia cifum unum argentum
5.X.1133	ACA RBIV 24	Marchesa Paveo	mancosos i ad opus sancte Eulalie altar Archiepiscopo
2.VI.1138	ADB Sta.Anna, Testaments, v.I, no.XIII, Lla N.	Bernat Guillem of Sta.Coloma	Sancte Cruce Sancteque Eulalie ad opera ipsa claustra ipsa mea equa fora
31.XEL.1138	LAEC III 101 267 Mas XI no.1486,p.46	Berenguer Ramon	ad operam Sancte Eulalie iimorabetinos

27.XI.1140	ACA RBIV 120	Derenguer de ipsa Rovira	ad operam Sancte Crucis Sancteque Eulalie kaficio i
21.VIII.1142	ADB Sta. Anna, Testa- ments, v.I, no.1.	Joan Pbr.	ad opera morabetino i, sedis nostris Sancte Cruce Sancteque Eulalie
17,III.1143	CSC 266 827 Rius III no.946,p.128	Guillem Ramon	ad operam Sancte Crucis Sancteque Eulalie Barchinone iiii moabetinos
2.VII.1173	LAEC I 217 582 Mas XI no.1980,p.274	Bernat de Puigalt	dono ad opus illud novum quod galilea appellatur construendum de meo proprio D solidos
17,VII.1176	LAEC I 47 101 Mas XI no.2008,p.285	Berenguer of Arcs	operi galilea sedis Barchinone CC solidi et X moabetinos
6.VII.1181	LAEC I 57 120 Mas XI no.2084,p.319	Ramon son of Guerau Bernat	operi ipsius sedis C solidi
14.X.1197	LAEC I 46 99 Mas XII no.2293,p.94	Bernat Dionfis	ad opus constructionis altaris quod... ... mandavi edificari in honore Sancti Dionisii

2. Donations for the Canonical Buildings

16.VI.944	LAEC III 73 193 Mas IX no.14, p.7	Count Sunyer	de ipsas raficias in Tortuosa omnem decimam propter canonicam constru- endam
27.XII.1033	LAEC I 38 75 Mas IX no.468, p.217	Ramon <u>Levita</u>	ii mancosos....ob restaurationem canonicęad opus nostrum quod dispensavimus in victum predictę canonicę
6.V.1065	LAEC IV 37 109 Mas X no.207, p.57	Sendret Mir	1/3 of his uncollected debts....ad prefa- tam canonicam in operas aut in edificiiis qui ibi fuerint facti
9.XI.1077	LAEC I 110 272 Mas X no.960, p.127	Berenguer	et ex ipso debito quod debet me....con- cedo ad dormitorium kanonice mancosos CC
26.VI.1115	LAEC I 96 231 Mas X no.1283, p.274	Ramon Dalmau	ad opera de refectorio concedo iiii cifas plata et alia plate solidos c plate fine
30.III.1163	ACB DB 1498	Bernat de Puigalt	C moabetinos ... ad opus eiusdem canonicę
13.VII.1166	ACB DA 349 LAEC I 60 125 Mas XI no.1892, p.235	Berenguer of Llobre- gat	operi de dormitorio xxx moabetinos
10.IX.1166	LAEC IV 107 267 Mas XI no.1893, p.236	Ermengol of O16	operi de dormitorio v moabetinos

16.IV.1167	LAEC III 143 373 Mas XI no.1902,p.239	Berenguer of Terrassa	ad opus dormitori....illos C solidos
15.IV.1169	LAEC IV 57 165 Mas XI no.1928,p.251	Bertrand of Mediano	ad corralem facientum de dormitorio xxxii moabetinos quas per pignus habeo in ipso Sarraceno Italy pictore
22.VI.1176	LAEC I 167 441 Mas XI no.2006,p.284	Berenguer of Arcs	C moabetini...ad opus mense eiusdem canonice
15.V.1193	LAEC I 167 442 Mas XII no.2232,p.66	Pons of St.Joan	iiii tonas vini puri albi que tenet xxx chaficios et sit venditum et datum prec- ium in honore ad opus canonice

3. Donations to St.Jaume

19.IV.1011	ACB DC(b) 1, 26	Willaranus Pbr.	ad domum Sancti Jacobi Barchinona in suo edifitio aut in libro ubi plus necesse
9.IX.1035	Arxiu Montserrat, St.Benet de Dages,1360	Ramon Guifret	manchusos v ad Sancti Jacobi per opera
9.XI.1077	LAEC I 110 272 Mas X no.960,p.127	Berenguer	ad dedicatione Sancti Jacobi uncias X.
16.III.1173	LAEC I 86 202 Mas XI no.1977,p.272	Guillem Colrad	operi et presbitero ecclesie Sancti Yacobi iii moabetinos

4. Donations to St.Miquel

22.V.1056	LAEC II 140 413 Mas X no.706,p.10	Mir Cheruz	ad Sanct Michaeli cuius ecclesie sita eat infra menia urbis Barchinone mancu- sos vi ad tegumentum eius
7.VIII.1059	ACB DB 1422	Bovet Rainard	ad ipsa cubertura de ipsa ecclesia Sancti Michaelis mancosos ii
4.VI.1062	LAEC IV 94 239 Mas X no.784,p.46	Bishop Guislibert	ad Sanctem Michaelem de Barchinona ad crucem faciendum i mancosos
9.XI.1077	LAEC I 110 272 Mas X no.960,p.127	Derenguer	ad clocher de Sancti Michaelis mancosos xlvii.
29.IX.1095	LAEC I 28 52 Mas X no.1139,p.208	Guitart Bovet	ad opera Sahcti Michaeli totum vinum quod est in tonna maiore
12.VI.1119	LAEC I 30 56 Mas X no.1304,p.284	Derenguer Bernat	presbitero sancti Michaelis Barchinone ...et operi eiusdem ecclesie alii ii.
11.IV.1127	LAEC I 103 251 Mas X no.1362,p.311	Dernat	ecclesie Sancti Michaelis iiii (mora- betinos) ad operam.
3.IX.1172	ACB DA2338 LAEC I 108 265 Mas XI no,1966,p.269	Pereta	operi de clochario Sanct Michaelis iiii moabetinos et alteri operi ipsius ecclesie i moabetino

5. Donations to St.Just

1007	ACV Ep.II C.9 no.15	Bonfill	5 ounces of gold ad cooperturam (not certainly St.Just of Barcelona)
10.I.1168	LAEC I 75 169 Mas XI no.1907,p.242	Saurina	operi Sancti Justi iiii moabetinos et presbitero suo iiii moabetinos

6. Donations to Sta.Maria del Mar

14.III.1034	ACA BRI 112	Adalbert	et ipso meo cubo mayore vindere as Isarno fratri meo et de ipso pretio dare ad ipsa opera de Sancta Maria (del Mar ?)
26,VII.1050	ACB DC(b) 159	Guillem	ad Sancta Maria (.....) ff. VI de (or)- deo in sue edificio.
4.VII.1051	ACA RBI 116	Donfill levita	ad opera Sancte Maria littore maris mancusos II.
18.X.1053	LAEC II 96 215 Mas IX no.661,p.303	Geribert	ad opera Sancta Maria de Mar mancuso I
31.XII.1053 17.II.1054	ACA RBI 145 LAEC II 115 344 Mas IX no.672,p.307	Pere Vivas	et alios II (mancusos) ad ipsa opera de Sancta Maria (de littore maris)
22.V.1056	LAEC II 140 413 Mas X no.706,p.10	Mir Cheruz	Ad Sancte Marie de litore maris ad ipsa opera mancusos vii

15.VII.1058	ACV C.9, Ep.II no.59	Guitart Anias	242 mancusos ad opera de Sancta Maria de littore Maris
5.VI.1076	LAEC IV 5 12 Mas X no.942, p.118	Ramon Bernat	ad opera Sancte Marie de ipsa mare ff.VI ordeï.
9.XI.1077	LAEC I 110 272 Mas X no.960, p.127	Berenguer	2 ounces of gold ad operam Sancte Marie Barchinone
9.XI.1088	ACB Caresmar 1088 no.10	Arnau Amalric	ad opera de Sancta Maria (del Mar ?) duos kafficios de vino
29.XII.1150	ADB Sta.Anna, un- numbered parchment	Guillem Pons	operi Sancte Marie Maris vi moabetinos
26.I.1159	ACB DA 2377	Dulcia	operi Sancte Marie maris x solidos
9.IX.1171	ACB Caresmar 1171 no.14	Carbonell of Valbona	operi Sancte Marie Maris et presbitero suo unam migeram ordeï
6.VII.1181	LAEC I 57 120 Mas XI no.2084, p.319	Ramon, son of Guerau Bernat	operi et clericis Sancte Marie Maris i moabetinum
17.III.1190	ACB DB 1614 (4)	Gaufred de Carroso	operi Sancte Marie Maris x solidi
9.VIII.1195	ACB Caresmar 1195 no.20	Guillem de Orto	operi et clericis Sancte Marie Maris i moabetinum

7. Donations to Sta.Maria del Pf.

4.XII.1091	Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.Bages no.1601	Guillem Geribert	ad opera de ipso clocario Sancte Marie de ipso Pino ipsa mea tonna maiore simul cum ipso vino que ibi est.
21.XI.1101	ACA RBIII 70	Bonadona	ecclesie Sancte Marie que est sita Pino ad eius opera.... mancusso auri rovals
22.II.1102	BC perg.8730	Ponç	ad opera Sancte Marie de ipso Pino unciam I.
18.I.1108	ACB DC(c) 4,62	Ermeniardis	Sancta Maria de ipso Pino ad suam opera medio morabetino
10.VIII.1169	ACB DC(c) 6,210	Guillema	ecclesie Sancte Marie Pinu ...operi ipsius ecclesie v solidi
2.XII.1196	ACB DC(c) 7, 375	Joan Mercer	Sancte Marie de Pinu xii denarii operi

8. Donations to St.Cugat del Rech

4.VI.1062	LAEC IV 94 239 Mas X no.784, p.46	Bishop Guislibert	ad Sanctem Cucuphatem Caminis Barchinone v uncias auri Barchinone ad cruce Faciendum
-----------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	--

9. Donations to St.Pere de les Puelles

13.III.989	ACA Borrell II 44 Udina, Archivo Condal no.212	-	pro solidos xxx quod accepimus de te propter necessitatem de restauracione ecclesie
5.II.992	LAEC I 136 349 Mas IX no.115, p.48	Aurucia	media pensada inter pane et vino a co- opertura Sanct Saturnini
28.IV.1009	ACA Ramon Borrell 93	-	xi mancosos aureos et xi exarachellos de argento quod expendimus in restaura- tionem in prefati cenobii
2.XII.1017	ACA BRI 4	Trasoar	ipsa opera de Sancti Petri Puellarum uncia i de auro
9.IX.1035	Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.Bages no.1360	Ramon Guifret	ad Sancti Petri Cenobii mancosos v per opera
1045-1049	ACA RBI s.f.44	Countess Elisabeth	ad porticum Sancti Petri Cenobii Puell- arum mancosos xxx
9.XI.1077	LAEC I 110 272 Mas X no.960, p.127	Derenguer	ad opera Sancti Petri Cenobii mancosos C
4.XII.1091	Arxiu Montserrat, Perg.Bages no.1601	Guillem Geribert	cenobio Sancti Petri Puellarum alios C mancososquinquaginta ad opera de ipsa claustra, alios L in refectiione ad ipsa conventu
29.IX.1095	LAEC I 28 52 Mas X no.1139, p.208	Guitart Bovet	adi.opera claustra Sancti Petri prescrip- ti, porcum i cum superscripto kafico ordei
21.III.1186	ACV C.6 no.2016	Beatrix of Rocafort	dono et facio unum claustr(..)nem super porta de refectorio ... et unum calicem

10. Donations to St.Pau del Camp

9.IX.1035	Arxiu Montserrat, Perg,Bages, no.1360	Ramon Guifret	ad Sancti Pauli foras muros Barchinone similiter (manchusos v per opera)
4.XII.1091	Arxiu Montserrat, Perg. Bages, no.1601	Guillem Geribert	cenobio Sancti Pauli Barchinone et Sancti Fructuosi Terraconensis ipsa mea tonna nova cum ipso vino qui ibid est ad illo- rum operas
21.XI.1101	ACA RBIII 70	Bonadona	ad domum Sancti Pauli foris murum ad eius opera mancuso i.

11. Donations to the Lepers' Hospital

16.III.1173	LAEC I 86 202 Mas XI no.1977,p.272	Guillem Colrad	operi infirmorum v moabetinos
2.XII.1196	ACB DC(c) 7. 375	Joan Mercet	operi infirmorum xii denarii

12. Donations to Sta.Anna

17.V.1184	LAEC I 209 561 Mas XII no.2147,p.27	Bernat de Puigalt	operi ecclesie sepulchri que sita est in Barchinona C solidi
-----------	--	----------------------	---

13. Donations to Sta. Eulalia del Camp

13.VII.1166	LAEC I 60 125 Mas XI no.1892,p.235	Berenguer of Llobregat	operi Sancte Eulalie de Campo ii moabetinos
29.X.1167	ACA Alfons I 46	Berenguer Reverter	operi Sancte Eulalie de Campo xxxv moabetinos
16.III.1173	LAEC I 86 202 Mas XI no.1977,p.272	Guillem Colrad	operi Sancte Eulalie de Campo v moabetinos
11.VIII.1174	LAEC I 43 93 Mas XI no.1964,p.268	Pere Dominic	confratre Sancte Eulalie de Campo VI moabetinos et operi eiusdem x solidi
17.III.1190	ACB DB 1614 (4)	Gaufrid de Carroso	ecclesie Sancte Eulalie de Campo meum corpus et operi ipsius ecclesie xxx solidi.

SECTION V

APPENDICES

- A. Mensuration in early medieval Barcelona.
- B. The compass points of early medieval Barcelona.
- C. Money in early medieval Barcelona.

APPENDIX A

MENSURATION IN EARLY MEDIEVAL BARCELONA

The calculation of the size of properties in the city and suburbs, and consequently their degree of relationship with modern property boundaries, is a problem fraught with difficulties. Firstly only a small percentage of documents contain measurements for all four borders - a total of about 30 out of a thousand available documents. In addition, the majority of these scant measurements apply to pieces of open land, rather than houses and their yards.

Secondly, and more important, there remains the question of the interpretation of the units employed. Leaving aside the measurements of land in the territorium, which could be given in a variety of ways - by area, days of work, the amount of seed needed for sowing, the amount needed to maintain one horse, or by miscellaneous phrases such as strip¹ - those in the urban area were normally given in linear units. By far the most frequent of these was the dexter: however, this was by no means a constant figure, as is indicated by the use of a dexter maior, implying the knowledge and use of a minor. Moreover, the value might vary from settlement to settlement as is suggested by the legitimus dexter porte urbis Barchinone as opposed to the dexter de Provinciana².

The majority of modern dictionaries give the value of the Barcelona 'destre' as 2.796 metres³. However, Drs. Udina and Millás in a discussion of documents which contained both Hebrew and Latin terminology came to the conclusion that 1 dexter = 1 'qanim' = 1 modern Spanish 'cana' = 8 palms = approximately 1.6 metres⁴. Nevertheless, a full examination of the Barcelona material shows that this view was not the only one possible. Although it is true that a subdivision of units into more than seven palms is never found, which might imply the existence of eight palms in the dexter, a document of 1098 (S.237) describes a property as having sides 2 dexters less four palms in length. There seems to be no logical reason to count backwards to achieve the figure of 1½ dexters or 1 dexter and 4 palms, so there must have been cases when there were more than eight palms to the dexter.

This is more obviously apparent in a document of 1045 referring to Montjuïc, which mentions a strip of unworked land 39 dexters long et habet ipso dextro palmos xiiii legitimos⁵. If the size of the palm is taken to be slightly less than 20 cms., a figure now generally accepted, this gives a value close to the 2.796 metres mentioned above. A similar sized dexter consisting of 12 palms of the dexter, each of c.23.3 cms., was also possible. This is suggested by the re-examination of the docu-

ment studied by Udina and Millás (S.213). In this, the Hebrew equivalent of 2 dexters 7 palms is given as $2\frac{1}{2}$ canas plus a palm. Therefore $\frac{1}{2}$ cana = $\frac{1}{2}$ dexter = 6 palms, and the dexter was therefore of 12 palms. A similar size may also be referred to in a document of 1031⁶, and a number of other indications also point to the existence of a dexter with between ten and fourteen palms⁷.

Thus two basic measurements for the dexter may be proposed for this period: a smaller one of 8 palms and a larger one of 14 palms or 12 'pams de destre', equalling 2.796 metres. Because of the later medieval continuity of use of the latter measurement, it is likely that this was the official one, generally used, and perhaps standarized along with the market measures for grain in c.1058, to judge by the fact that it was later displayed in the market-place⁸. Prior to the second half of the 11th. century, however, the two may have been in usage side by side, thus making it necessary to refer to the dexter maior (C.51).

Other measurements were given in cubits, a vague unit which could be between 45 and 56 cms. according to the locality: the Barcelona one would appear to have been approximately 46.6 cms., for a late tenth century document clearly refers to a dex-

ter made up of six cubits⁹, and the evidence of fractions tends to confirm this figure¹⁰. Apart from lesser units such as digita, oeso and palmata, the only other substantial one used in the city was the 'braça', first found in the later 12th. century (S.469). The modern value is similar to that of the lesser dexter - 1.67 metres - although for this period we have no supplementary material¹¹. A similar figure might also be proposed for the cana found on a single occasion (S.613).

Units of area were rarely used for urban properties, but were very common in the territorium. By far the most frequent was the modiata, which most modern authors concur in giving a value of 4,896 square metres, i.e. nearly half a hectare. This could be divided into fractions, and was most often used to describe vineyards¹².

This confusion over the value of units is rather unfortunate, for contemporaries obviously took them seriously. There are references throughout the period to the presence of judges or 'prohoms' to take or check the measurements¹³, and on occasions when this could not be immediately performed, blanks were left in the document to be filled in at a later date. Inevitably, on some occasions this was never accomplished, and parchments exist with still incomplete spaces¹⁴. On another occasion, the word

dextros is found crossed out and replaced by cubitōs (S.35) so there was a very conscious respect of their significance.

It is difficult to decide why so few documents contain measurements. A large proportion, particularly from the territorium, are of late 10th. and early 11th. century date. There may have been a connection with the role of the judges, whose reputations went into decline after the first few decades of the century. After this date a disproportionate amount of these documents include Jewish participants, which may indicate a greater concern on their behalf for correct recording. However, it may just be that measurements were only given when the boundaries were not immediately clear, or when there was the possibility of a future dispute. These details today escape us.

NOTES TO APPENDIX A

1. Llensá de Gelcen, Breve historia de las medidas agrarias de la antigüedad y estudio particular de aquellos cuyo uso es tradicional en Cataluña, (Barcelona, 1952) p.33. Balari, Orígenes históricos, p.655.
2. Carreras Candi, GGCCB, p.327.
3. Llensá de Gelcen, op.cit., p.47. Alcover et al., DCVB, vol.4, p.238, s.v. 'destre'.
4. J.Ma Hillás Vallicosa and F.Udina Martorell, "Dos documentos latino-hebraicos del Archivo del monasterio de San Pedro de las Puellas de Barcelona" in Sefarad 7 (1947) 123-137, p.131.
5. ACB DA 2259 (14.VII.1045).
6. et dextro unda fuit mensurata ipsa terra abet palmos xii et palmada i: ACA BRI 89 (12.XII.1031).
7. S.46 by referring to 10½ dextri and 10 dexters and four palms suggests that the two were different, and that the dexter contained more than 10 palms. S.489 by referring to 9 palms suggests the same.
8. LAEC I 61 130, Mas X no.1104, p.193 (25.XII.1092) refers to a plot being measured ad ipsum dextrum

que videtur esse mensuratum ad orientalem portam
iamdicte civitatis: while Arxiu de St.Pere de les
Puelles, perg. no.60 (17.III.1102) mentions a plot
bene mensurata a legitime dextro porte urbis
Barchinone.

9. CSC 19 46: Rius I no.293, p.246 (6.X.993)
ad dextro que habet cubitos vi.

10. S.78 referring to 4 dextri less 2 cubits, and
C.51 mentioning $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 7 dextri plus 2 cubits, both
imply that half a dexter equalled at least 3 cubits.

11. Alcover et al., DCVB, vol.2, p.642, s.v.'braça'.

12. Balari, Origenes históricos, p.656.

13. e.g. LAEC IV 19 61, Mas XI no.1525, p.62 of
8.II.1142, where the date of the measuring is stated
to have been over two months later.

14. e.g. S.33 and ACV C.6 no.171 (29.XII.1008)
to name but two examples.

APPENDIX B

THE COMPASS POINTS OF EARLY MEDIEVAL BARCELONA

The main axes of the city were not on the orientation of the four cardinal points, and in fact they almost bisect them. Thus the four gates of the Roman city looked north-west (the Bishop's gate): north-east (Castell Vell): south-east (Regomir) and south-west (Castell Nou). Consequently, since most of the streets and property divisions of the walled area were, and still are, parallel to the main axes, it is necessary to determine the direction of standard north in local terms before they can be satisfactorily interpreted. Indeed, since the decipherment and juxtaposition of many of the transactions depend on their relationship with neighbouring properties, this subject is of the utmost importance.

The properties adjoining the north-west gate can be shown to have the defences on their north side - the word used is in fact that for the north-wind, circe¹. The Regomir district is on several occasions stated to be towards the south of the city - ad meridianam partem (e.g. C.51). Therefore circe = north-west, orientis or aquilonis = north-east, meridie = south-east, and occiduo = south-west in standard Barcelona terms. This applied not only

to the intra-mural area, but also to the suburbs and the whole territorium, for the direction of the mountains was considered as north, The River Besòs as east, the sea as south, and Montjuïc or the River Llobregat as west.

However, as Vergés and Vinyoles have commented, and as I pointed out in 1977, there are some exceptions to this rule, which can and have caused confusion². Two documents in particular are striking in this respect. Firstly, in 1045 the Castell Vell or main gate was described as looking northwards - ianuam quae respicit septentrionem (C.71), although it is noticeable that a completely different word is here used to denote the direction. Similarly, a document of 1021 refers to the street joining this gate to the Castell Nou one, that is in standard terms running east-west, as being to the east of a property (C.37). Other documents along the same street, particularly in the length between the Castell Vell and St.Jaume are also found with this anomaly³. It seems as if the gate had some sort of magnetic attraction, thereby influencing the documents concerned with this area, whereas those referring to areas only a short distance away were normal. It is referred to as an anomalous orientation in the text of this thesis. Consequently the Gothic and Romanesque Cathedrals had the high altar to the east according to the anomalous orientation, whereas the early Christian basilica favoured the standard one.

NOTES TO APPENDIX B

1. Discussed in P.J.Banks, "The north-western gate of the city of Barcelona in the 11th. and 12th.centuries" in CAHC 17 (1977) 117-127, p.119 and supra p.⁴29.

2. M.Vergés i Trias and T-M.Vinyoles i Vidal, La Seu Romànica de Barcelona, (Unpublished work, Barcelona, 1978) pp.84-5. Banks, op.cit., p.118 note 9.

3. e.g. C.68, 92, 169, 186, 310, 311.

APPENDIX C

MONEY IN EARLY MEDIEVAL BARCELONA

The frequency with which monetary units are referred to during the course of this work, and the lack of any recent summary in English of the question, justify the inclusion of some notes on the monetary system or rather systems to be found in the city and its hinterland in this period. There are several unanswered problems concerning this coinage, particularly the relationship between known coins and documentary references, which cannot be discussed here, and the main aim of this appendix is to clarify the relative values of the various units in use at different dates in order to provide some idea of economic relativities in the 11th. and 12th. centuries. For further details, I can only refer to the numerous published works on Spanish and Catalan numismatics¹.

At no time does money seem to have ceased to have a real meaning in early medieval Catalonia. Even in the darkest depths of the early 10th. century property was constantly evaluated even in remote rural areas in terms of money rather than other possessions. However, reality was another matter, and the abundance of prices paid in rem valentem in this period must indicate that the amount found in circulation was limited, and may well have been related to the

vicinity of the area to a functioning mint. Those of Barcelona and Vic were apparently still producing coinage after the Carolingian pattern, although this output is dimly known, the number of extant examples being minute. The units found are the traditional solidi and denarii of the Carolingian and Roman background, and indeed, one may wonder if a certain amount of Roman and Visigothic coinage was still in circulation².

After c.970 another factor - currency from the Moslem areas to the south - appears on the Catalan scene, especially in the form of gold, in contrast to the almost exclusive use of silver during the previous two centuries. The origin of this gold, which has given rise to so much controversy, need not be studied here, although it revolutionised both the local, and ultimately the entire western European monetary system. By the early 11th. century this imported currency had supplanted the local issues in the Pla de Barcelona, and virtually all exchanges are expressed in terms of gold mancusos, evaluated at seven to the ounce of gold, whereas 7 solidi made up the mancus, thus providing 49/50 solidi to the ounce of gold. According to Professor Grierson these were the dinars originally minted in Córdoba and later imitated elsewhere, a fact illustrated by the various types of mancusos recorded³.

These centres of imitation included Barcelona from c.1018 when the first mancusos de manu Bonhomine Ebreo are cited, which remained in circulation for about a decade, although the moneyer himself did not die before 1035⁴. These emissions were continued after an interval of some eight years by Aeneas, also a Jew, who imitated the issues of Ceuta in North Africa. This issue was of longer duration, lasting to c.1050, and there seems to have been no interruption between it and the subsequent mancusos de Bar-chinona found from c.1041 onwards⁵.

Alongside this gold currency there circulated silver at a much lower level of intensity: some of this came from the south, although it seems that the two principal Catalan mints - Barcelona and Vic - continued to produce a small number of silver coins. From 1013 for a short period, and again from 1040 onwards, this time on a firmer basis, a new unit appeared with the name of denarius gros which seems to have been worth $3\frac{1}{2}$ times the value of the traditional denarius⁶.

These various units can be brought together to produce the following tabulation of values, derived from Bonnassie⁷:

Ounce of gold of Córdoba/ Ceuta	Dinar Mancus	Solidus of <u>moneta grossa</u>	Dirham and traditional solidus	Denarius gros	Traditional denarius
1	7	14	50(49)	• 168	600
	1	2	7	24	84
		1	3 1/2	12	42
			1	4 (?)	12
				1	3 1/2

Relative values of units of currency in circulation in Barcelona c.1050

Although these relative values were constant until the decade after 1050, the real value of money was in a far from static position, prices rising almost astronomically in the first quarter of the century, as Bonnassie has demonstrated, dropping again later, as a result of political insecurity and instability, although they were on the point of take-off again soon after the middle of the century⁸.

This renewed rise in prices, related to the change in the political climate, found another counterpart in monetary policy. A devaluation occurred in early 1056, detectable by the documentary evaluations of ten mancusos of Barcelona to the ounce of gold, and the consequent drop to five *solidi* per *mancus*⁹. Coupled with this new issue are documents from the court of Ramon Berenguer I formulating agreements contracted with moneyers on the production of this coinage, which was presumably more useful for lesser commercial transactions than the old one¹⁰. The old mancusos, however, remained in circulation, usually being described as veteres, and presumably still worth seven to the ounce. Consequently problems arise when the type of mancus is not qualified in the source, although here the example of Bonnassie is followed for the years between 1050 and 1070, which assumes that mancusos in the period 1050 to 1060 mean old ones, whereas in the

following decade they are taken to be new ones unless otherwise stated¹¹.

In 1071, however, after a period of rapid increases in prices, we are able to detect another change in relative values, with the appearance of a third type of mancus called argentio uno, moneta nova or qui hodie current. These were only worth half an old mancus, fourteen being necessary to make up the ounce of gold, and were found in circulation alongside both the previous types¹². Scarcely a decade later, however, the local currencies were almost totally driven out by coinage minted in Valencia under the protection of Castile and later El Cid . This was of very low quality, 3½ or 4 ounces being needed to equal an ounce of the old mancusos, and consequently one Valencia mancus, often referred to as rovall or de roalls, was equivalent to approximately 2 solidi compared with the seven of the middle of the century¹³. Whether this currency stimulated the fall, or at least stagnation, in prices in the years up to the end of the century in Barcelona, or whether this should be attributed to other economic factors is as yet unclear, but it is nevertheless noticeable. Another aspect of this lack of confidence in gold currency is an apparent return to the use of silver coinage for considerable sums, as well as smaller ones¹⁴, and the appearance of other forms, including wax candles¹⁵.

The apogee of this Valencian coinage disappeared with the political circumstance which had led to its issue, and it was replaced by the money of the new conquerors, the Almoravids, after whom the new unit - the morabetf - was named. This was of both excellent weight and purity, and brought a return to the relative values of the mid-11th. century¹⁶. By the early years of the 12th. century it was well-established, and the unit continued in use throughout that century, although with slight variations which led to the attribution of various names to distinguish one class of morabetf from another. Unfortunately the evidence from Barcelona for the first decades is very slight, although later information would indicate that if the exchange rate of the morabetf and solidus varied at all, the difference from the basic 1:7 ratio was only small¹⁷. However, as the century progressed the solidus came into its own right, and from the 1140's quantities, even large ones, are often given in terms of solidi rather than in any form of gold coinage¹⁸. This silver was produced in the city in quantity and there may even have been a permanently established mint.¹⁹

In 1174, Alfons I may have instituted new coinage in Barcelona, as he certainly did in Jaca²⁰: slightly later, c.1183, there is evidence of an enlarged solidus, the ratio of which to the mark fell from 54 to 44, as normally evaluated at 7 to the morabetf.

It seems probable that the coinage remained relatively unaltered until the first decade of the 13th. century when one or several debasements occurred²¹. By that date silver coinage was in circulation in sufficient quantities to assure its use for commonplace transactions, and the use of gold had again been restricted.

NOTES TO APPENDIX C

1. The starting point for Catalan numismatics is J.Botet i Sisó, Les monedes catalanes, in three vols. (Barcelona, 1908-11: reprinted 1976). F.Mateu y Llopis, Glosario hispánico de numismática, (Barcelona, 1946) is a useful dictionary-type work: for general introductions to coinage, idem, La moneda española, (Barcelona, 1946) or O.Gil Farres, Historia de la moneda española, (Madrid, 1976).

Specifically on Barcelona one might consult, P.Vegué, "Barcelona en la numismática" in Miscellanea Barcinonensia Year VI no.16 (1968) 93-112 and L.Villaronga, La moneda de Barcelona, (Barcelona, 1976).

The most recent study of the coins themselves in this period is A.M.Balaguer and M.Crusafont Sabaté, "Els comtats catalans: les seves encunyacions i àrees d'influència." ^{I, Corpus} in Symposium Numismático de Barcelona I (Barcelona, 1979) 377-508. Relevant articles appear in the two principal numismatic periodicals, Numisma and Acta Numismática.

2. For this early period, G.Feliu Montfort, "Las ventas con pago en moneda en el Condado de Barcelona hasta el año 1010" in Cuadernos de Historia Económica de Cataluña 5 (1971) 9-41, and Bonnassie, La Catalogne, i, pp.369-371.

3. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, i, pp.372-9 for the

local evidence: P.Grierson, "Carolingian Europe and the Arabs: the myth of the mancus" in Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire 32 (1954) 1059-1074.

For the 11th.century in general one might add the articles of Sres. Vegué and Barceló in the Symposium Numismático de Barcelona I (Barcelona, 1979).

4. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, i, p.381: G.C.Miles, "Bonnom de Barcelone" in Etudes d'orientalisme à la mémoire de Lévi-Provencal, (Paris, 1962) vol.ii, pp. 683-695.

5. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, i, pp.381-2.

6. Ibid., pp.386-8.

7. Ibid., p.388.

8. Ibid., p.911 for the statistics for Catalonia as a whole. For Barcelona, supra p. 756.

9. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, ii, p.672 and 898.

10. There are three relevant documents: ACA RBI 182, 228 and 361: see Balari, Origenes históricos, pp.691-2.

11. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, ii, p.899.

12. Ibid., p.899.

13. Ibid., ii, p.835, and Botet i Sisó, op.cit., i, pp.53-7.
14. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, ii, p.836: e.g. C.148, S.189,193,195,201,208,225,230,234,240,241.
15. e.g. S.186 and 187.
16. Bonnassie, La Catalogne, ii, p.836.
17. Balari, Origenes históricos, ii, p.702 suggested a 1:6 ratio in the mid-12th.century,
18. e.g. C.240, 297, 299, 305.
19. Supra p.796.
20. T,N.Bisson, Conservation of Coinage, (Oxford, 1979) pp.76-78.
21. Ibid., p.87.

